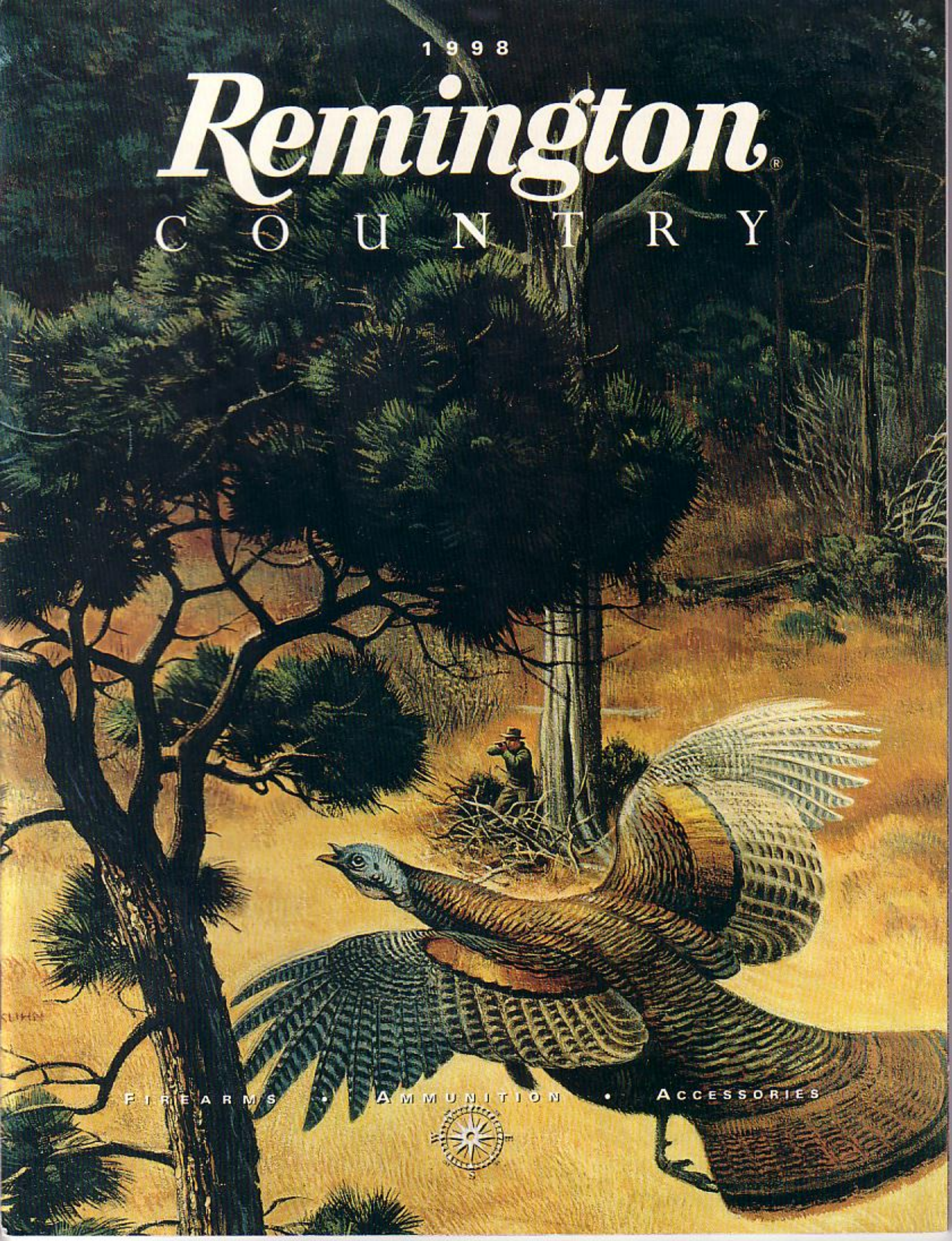
1998

Remington®

COUNTRY



FIREARMS • AMMUNITION • ACCESSORIES

For sportsmen, Remington Country is a special place. It can be where we are, where we'd like to be, or where we've been. Sometimes it is an actual location, other times just a state of mind. It can include a favorite lifetime hunting spot, or it can be the hay bale shooting range where you coached your kids through their first box of .22s. What's most important about Remington Country is not the form it takes, but that it *exists*. It is a precious personal asset that can enrich our lives at any moment; a heritage passed down to us – one we're fortunate to have, and one we have an obligation to preserve and pass on to future generations. It is the appreciation of, and participation in, outdoor experiences.

Remington® would like to ask each of you to consider sharing that special feeling with your family, friends, neighbors, co-workers, or anyone else that is a part of your life. This is the focus of the National Shooting Sports Foundation's new program, "Step Outside." We all need to be not only ambassadors, but also recruiters of our sport.

In the past two years, Remington has presented shooting, hunting, fishing, and firearms safety to a new audience of millions of people through NASCAR Winston Cup Racing. For 32 weeks each year, huge and growing national audiences see the tradition we love in a positive light, and that participating in outdoor experiences is something everyone can enjoy.

For 1998, the exciting new product introductions in firearms, ammunition and accessories are a direct result of Remington's deep commitment to and investment in new product research and development. Combining cutting-edge research and development with almost 200 years of manufacturing excellence has yielded products that continue to provide you, our customer, with a great tradition in outdoor performance.

Best wishes for a great season!

Tommy Millner

Tommy Millner
President

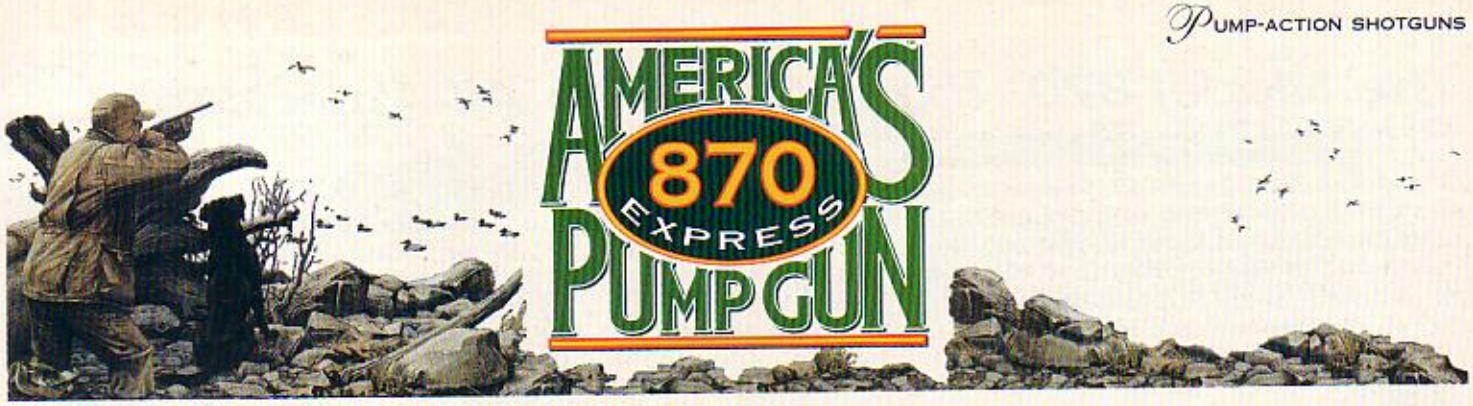
Table of Contents

FIREARMS 3-31
AMMUNITION 32-51
ACCESSORIES 52-66
SHOOTING SCHOOL/STREN® 67

Model 870™ Express® Super Magnum™
- 28" vent rib barrel with 3½" chamber and Mod. Rem™ Choke
- Wood stock and fore-end with checkering and vented recoil pad
- Suggested retail is $332.

Model 870™ Express® Super Magnum™ Synthetic
- 26" vent rib barrel with 3½" chamber and Mod. Rem™ Choke
- Black synthetic stock and fore-end with checkering and vented recoil pad
- Suggested retail is $339.

Cover: Original painting by Bob Kuhn from Remington Arms Company, Inc. archives. Copyright 1998 Remington Arms Company, Inc.



The Model 870™ 3½" Express® Super Magnum™—America's Pump Gun Just Developed Some Serious Muscle.

If you want to take advantage of the power and reach of 12-gauge 3½" magnum shotshells, then take advantage of the best value in high performance shotgunning – the Model 870™ Express® Super Magnum™. These guns are built with the brute strength and lifetime reliability of our legendary Model 870™ Wingmaster®, but with the added versatility of being able to handle 12-ga. 2¾" to 3½" loads. The inherent strength of the field-proven 870™ design allowed us to re-engineer the existing breech bolt and receiver to accommodate the big shells.* But most important, the new Express® Super Magnums have the same great 870™ balance, swing, and feel that have earned them the well-deserved title of "America's Pump Gun."

Superior design and inherent strength of 870™ receiver easily accommodates the power and longer length of 3½" shells.

Super Magnum™ receiver is same size as all 12-ga. 870™ shotguns for similar balance.

Trigger mechanism retains same dimensions and crisp feel of all 12-ga. Model 870s.

Breakthrough bolt re-design keeps cycle stroke equal for all three sizes of 12-ga. shotshells!

Express® Super Magnums will function with 2¾", 3", and 3½" shells interchangeably.

Magazine length unchanged for same balance point; capacity is three 3½", and four 2¾" or 3" shells.

EXPRESS® SUPER MAGNUM™ DESIGN FEATURES

MODEL 870™ EXPRESS® SUPER MAGNUM™ TURKEY CAMO

- 23" vent rib barrel with 3½" chamber and Turkey Extra Full Rem™ Choke
- Synthetic stock and fore-end with checkering and vented recoil pad
- Fully camouflaged with RealTree® Advantage®
- Suggested retail is $439.

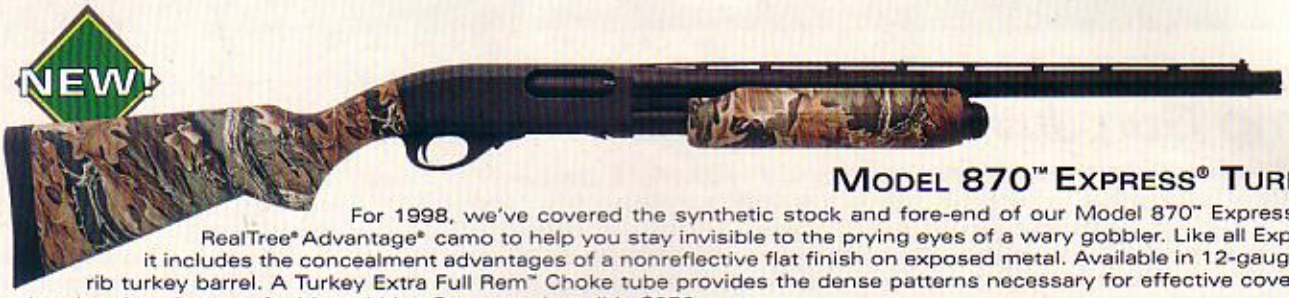
MODEL 870™ EXPRESS® SUPER MAGNUM™ COMBO

- 26" vent rib barrel with 3½" chamber and Mod. Rem™ Choke
- 20" fully rifled deer barrel with 3" chamber and rifle sights
- Wood stock and fore-end with checkering and vented recoil pad
- Suggested retail is $465.

*NOTE: Parts from Model 870™ Express® Super Magnums and all other Model 870™ shotguns are not interchangeable.

The Model 870™ Express® — The All-American Pump Gun That's All Business.

Our Model 870™ Express® is America's pump gun. It brings performance-oriented hunters the best of both worlds — beneath its no-nonsense, ready-for-work exterior lie the same quality of materials, precision manufacture, and lifetime reliability as in our standard Model 870™ Wingmaster®, the pump gun without peer. But it also delivers these to shooters at a truly economical price. As a result, not only is it the best value version of the best-selling shotgun ever designed, it's the best value in shotguns, period. And it earns this position with a variety of choices that span the spectrum of shotgunning applications.

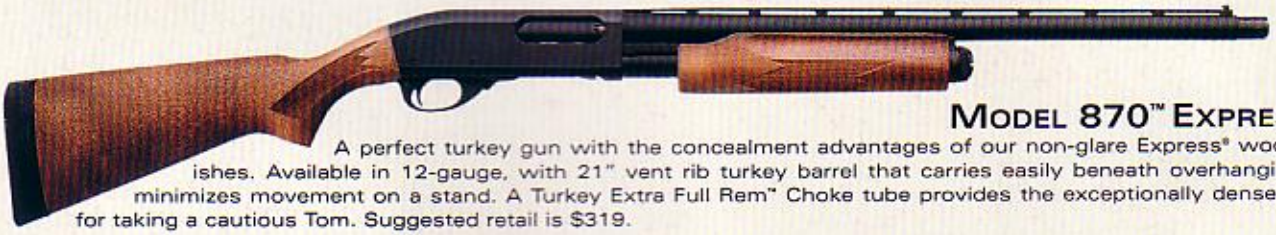


Model 870™ Express® Turkey Camo

For 1998, we've covered the synthetic stock and fore-end of our Model 870™ Express® Turkey gun in RealTree® Advantage® camo to help you stay invisible to the prying eyes of a wary gobbler. Like all Express® shotguns, it includes the concealment advantages of a nonreflective flat finish on exposed metal. Available in 12-gauge, with 21" vent rib turkey barrel. A Turkey Extra Full Rem™ Choke tube provides the dense patterns necessary for effective coverage of the vital head and neck area of a big gobbler. Suggested retail is $372.

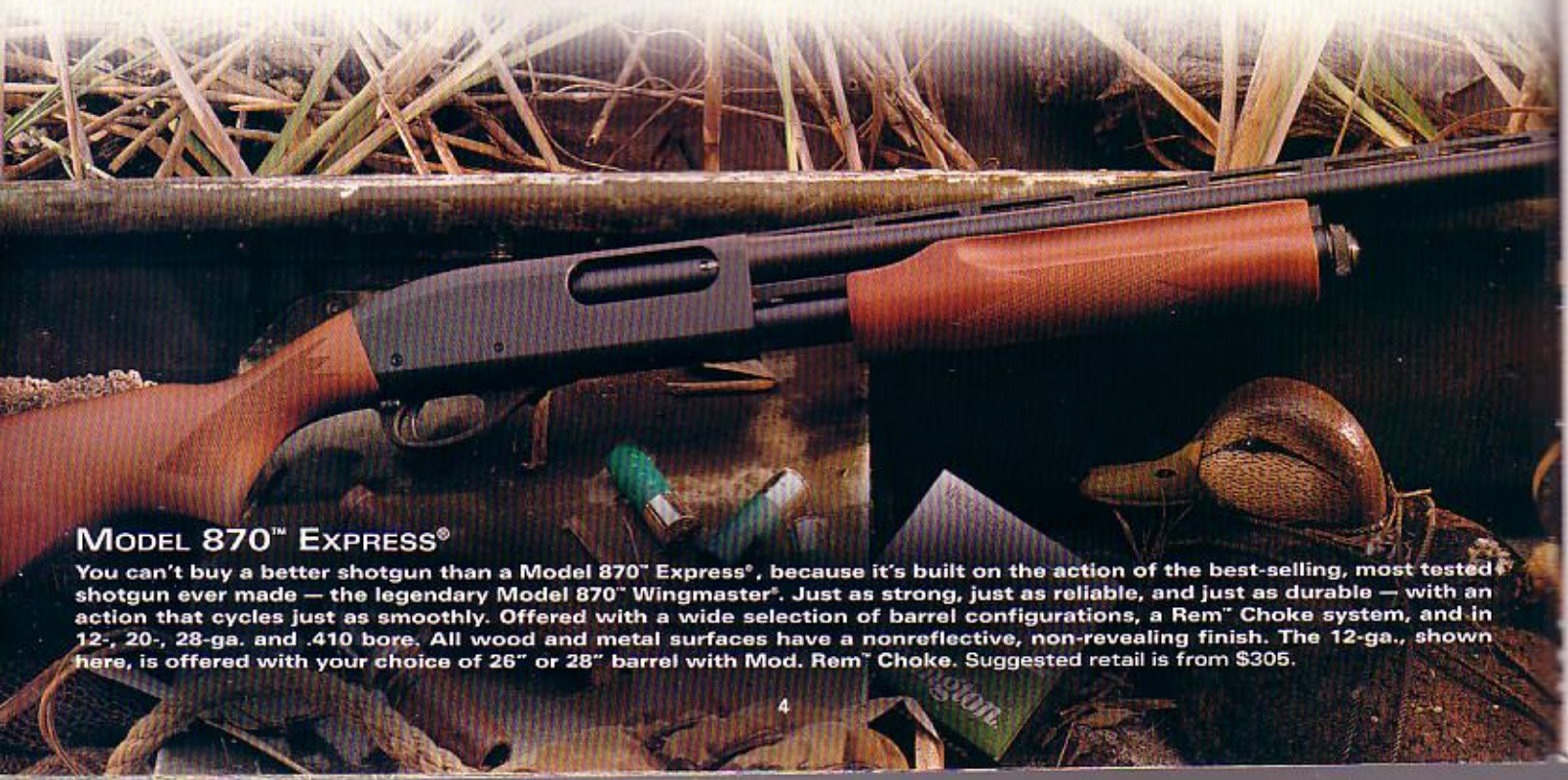
Model 870™ Express® Youth Turkey Camo

For young "Jakes" or smaller-framed hunters who want a hard-working turkey gun tailored just for their needs, we offer the Model 870™ Express® Youth Turkey gun with a 1" shorter synthetic stock and fore-end covered in RealTree® Advantage® camo to keep you hidden. This 20-ga. Express® comes with a 21" vent rib turkey barrel and Full Rem™ Choke tube. Suggested retail is $372.



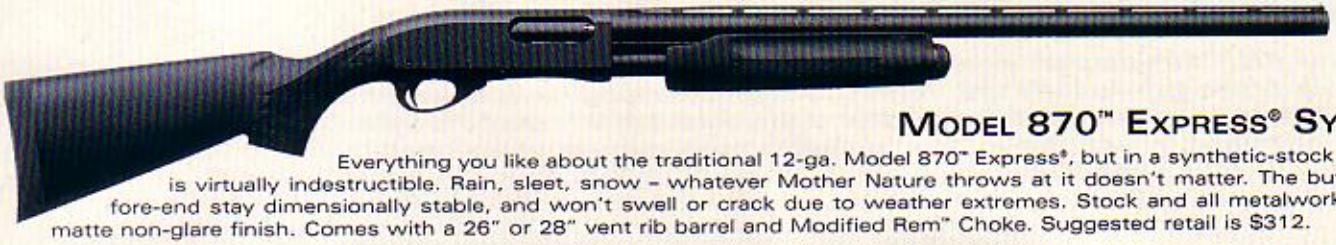
Model 870™ Express® Turkey

A perfect turkey gun with the concealment advantages of our non-glare Express® wood and metal finishes. Available in 12-gauge, with 21" vent rib turkey barrel that carries easily beneath overhanging branches and minimizes movement on a stand. A Turkey Extra Full Rem™ Choke tube provides the exceptionally dense patterns needed for taking a cautious Tom. Suggested retail is $319.



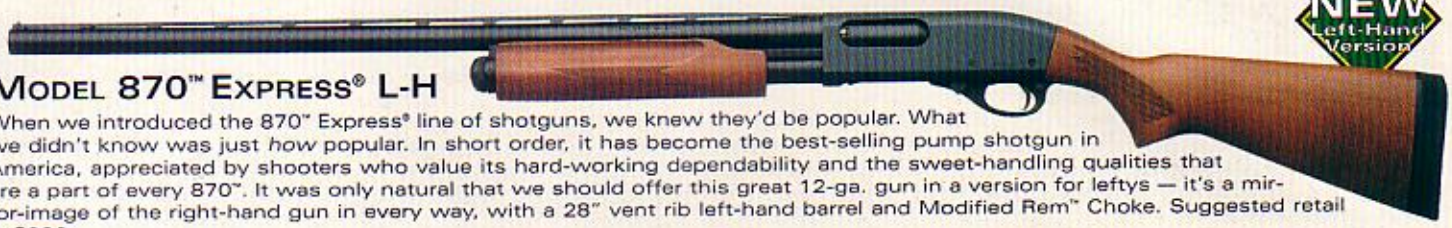
Model 870™ Express®

You can't buy a better shotgun than a Model 870™ Express®, because it's built on the action of the best-selling, most tested shotgun ever made — the legendary Model 870™ Wingmaster®. Just as strong, just as reliable, and just as durable — with an action that cycles just as smoothly. Offered with a wide selection of barrel configurations, a Rem™ Choke system, and in 12-, 20-, 28-ga. and .410 bore. All wood and metal surfaces have a nonreflective, non-revealing finish. The 12-ga., shown here, is offered with your choice of 26" or 28" barrel with Mod. Rem™ Choke. Suggested retail is from $305.



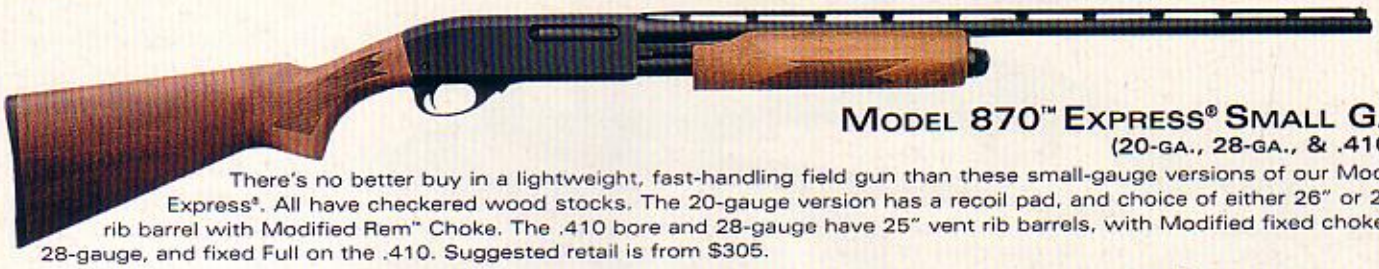
Model 870™ Express® Synthetic

Everything you like about the traditional 12-ga. Model 870™ Express®, but in a synthetic-stock version that is virtually indestructible. Rain, sleet, snow – whatever Mother Nature throws at it doesn't matter. The butt stock and fore-end stay dimensionally stable, and won't swell or crack due to weather extremes. Stock and all metalwork have black matte non-glare finish. Comes with a 26" or 28" vent rib barrel and Modified Rem™ Choke. Suggested retail is $312.



Model 870™ Express® L-H

When we introduced the 870™ Express® line of shotguns, we knew they'd be popular. What we didn't know was just *how* popular. In short order, it has become the best-selling pump shotgun in America, appreciated by shooters who value its hard-working dependability and the sweet-handling qualities that are a part of every 870™. It was only natural that we should offer this great 12-ga. gun in a version for leftys — it's a mirror-image of the right-hand gun in every way, with a 28" vent rib left-hand barrel and Modified Rem™ Choke. Suggested retail is $332.



Model 870™ Express® Small Gauge

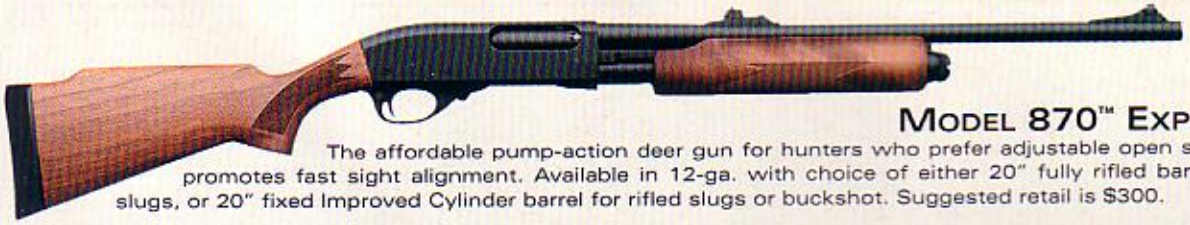
(20-ga., 28-ga., & .410 bore)

There's no better buy in a lightweight, fast-handling field gun than these small-gauge versions of our Model 870™ Express®. All have checkered wood stocks. The 20-gauge version has a recoil pad, and choice of either 26" or 28" vent rib barrel with Modified Rem™ Choke. The .410 bore and 28-gauge have 25" vent rib barrels, with Modified fixed choke on the 28-gauge, and fixed Full on the .410. Suggested retail is from $305.

Model 870™ Express® Combos

(in 12- and 20-ga.)

Model 870™ Express® Combo packages are available in both 12- and 20-gauge: a 26" vent rib barrel with Modified Rem™ Choke tube and a 20" fully rifled, rifle-sighted deer barrel. In addition, 12- and 20-ga. combos are available with a 28" vent rib Mod. Rem™ Choke field barrel and 20" rifle-sighted fixed Improved Cylinder deer barrel. Suggested retail is from $399.



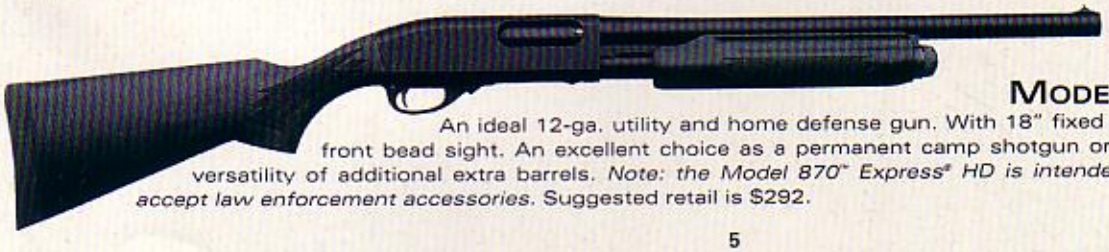
Model 870™ Express® Deer Gun

The affordable pump-action deer gun for hunters who prefer adjustable open sights. Monte Carlo stock promotes fast sight alignment. Available in 12-ga. with choice of either 20" fully rifled barrel for sabot or standard slugs, or 20" fixed Improved Cylinder barrel for rifled slugs or buckshot. Suggested retail is $300.

Model 870™ Express® 20-gauge Youth Gun

(With vent rib or rifle-sighted deer barrel)

Sized for smaller shooters with a 13" length of pull. Offered in a choice of a well-balanced 21" vent rib barrel with a Modified Rem™ Choke for birds, or a 20" fully rifled, rifle-sighted deer barrel (pictured) to match up with the accuracy of our 20-gauge Copper Solid™ sabot slugs. It features a handsome hardwood stock with checkering, low-luster finish, and recoil pad. Suggested retail is from $305.

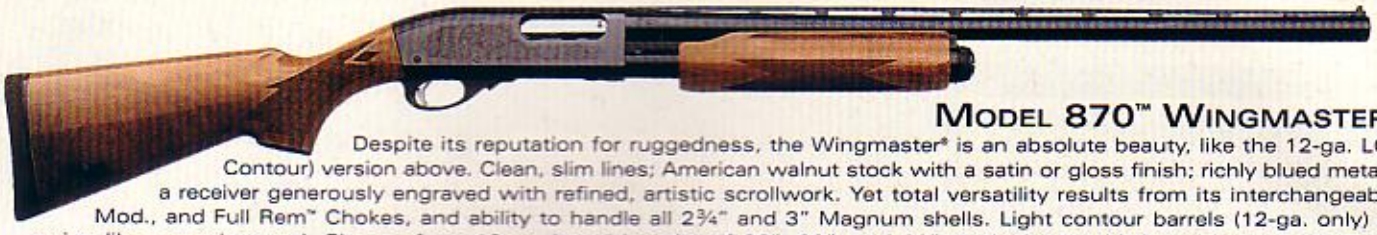


Model 870™ Express® HD

An ideal 12-ga. utility and home defense gun. With 18" fixed Cylinder choke barrel and single front bead sight. An excellent choice as a permanent camp shotgun or as a foundation for adding the versatility of additional extra barrels. *Note: the Model 870™ Express® HD is intended for personal use and will not accept law enforcement accessories.* Suggested retail is $292.

The Model 870™ Wingmaster® — The Field-Proven Favorite That's Still Ahead of Its Time.

If the Model 870™ Wingmaster® were introduced today, it would be hailed as a major advance in pump-action shotgun design — the ultimate in strength, durability, silky-smooth bind-free action, and sleek classical lines. Yet this remarkable shotgun has been around for almost half a century, and has become the best-selling shotgun of *any* action type in history, with over six million made. Most of these are one-owner guns. That should tell you something.



MODEL 870™ WINGMASTER® LC

Despite its reputation for ruggedness, the Wingmaster® is an absolute beauty, like the 12-ga. LC (Light Contour) version above. Clean, slim lines; American walnut stock with a satin or gloss finish; richly blued metal luster; a receiver generously engraved with refined, artistic scrollwork. Yet total versatility results from its interchangeable I. C., Mod., and Full Rem™ Chokes, and ability to handle all 2¾" and 3" Magnum shells. Light contour barrels (12-ga. only) make it swing like a magic wand. Choose from 12-ga. barrel lengths of 26", 28", and 30", and 20-ga. with barrel lengths of 26" or 28". Suggested retail is $519.

MODEL 870™ WINGMASTER® CANTILEVER SCOPE MOUNT DEER GUN

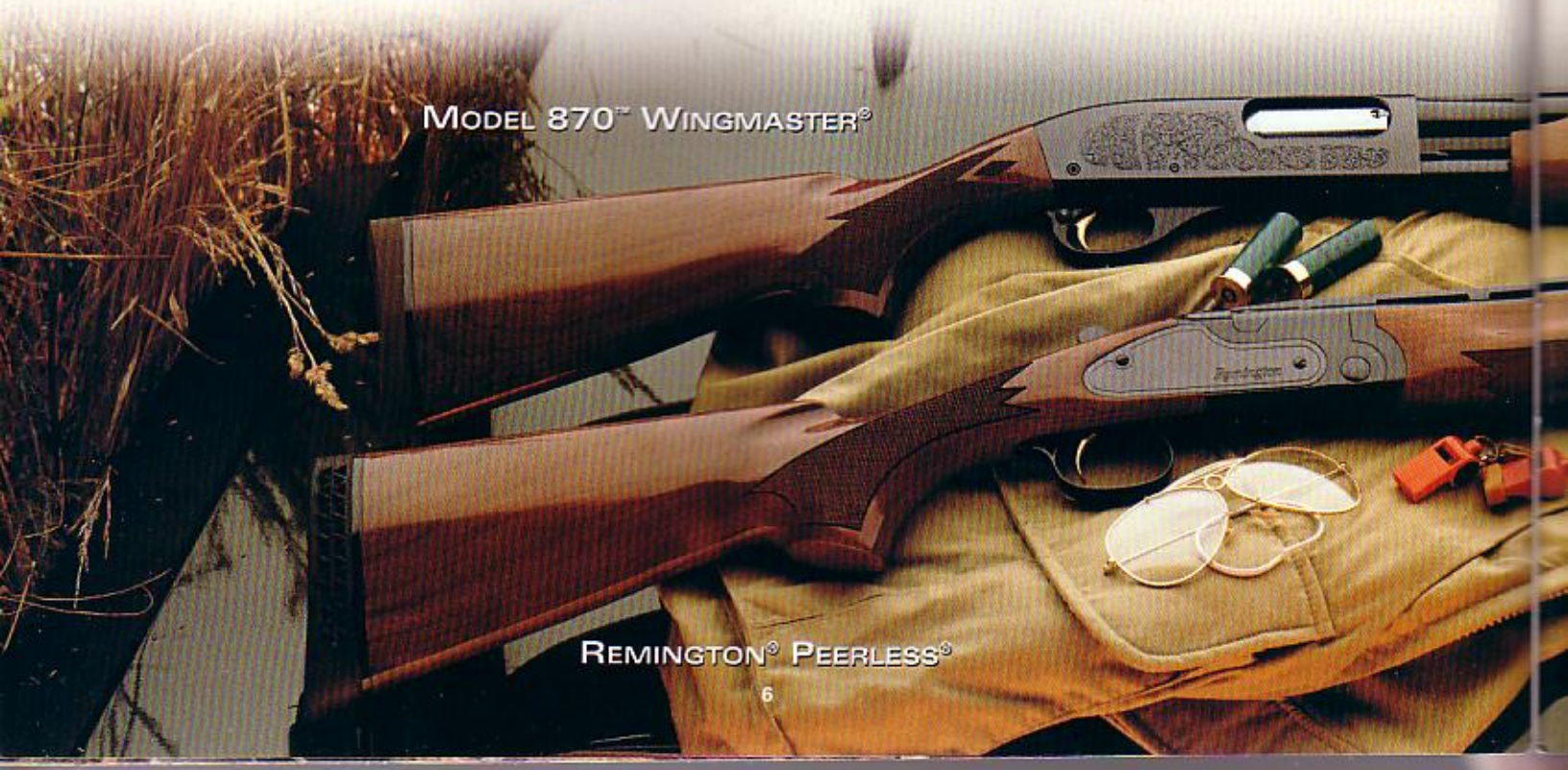
Rifle-like slug-shooting accuracy is now possible with this combination of optics and 20" fully rifled 12-ga. barrel for optimum slug stabilization. The solid rigidity of our scope mount cantilever arm preserves constant, unchanging zero, even after the punishing effects of repeated recoil. Yet a quick barrel change converts it to a standard field gun. The receiver is attractively engraved with scrollwork on the right face and whitetail deer on the left face. Sling swivel studs and camo sling are included. *Note: Scope and rings not included.* Suggested retail is $599.

Fine-Line Engraving Now on 20-ga. Guns

Gun Dimensions / Average Weights

	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Avg. Wt.(lbs.)	Length of Pull	Drop (Comb)	Drop (Heel)
12-ga. Wingmaster® LC	30"	50½"	7¼	14"	1½"	2½"
	28"	48½"	7	14"	1½"	2½"
	26"	46½"	6¾	14"	1½"	2½"
12-ga. Fully Rifled Cantilever Deer	20"	40½"	8	14½"	1¾"	1¾"
★ 20-ga. Wingmaster®	28"	48½"	6½	14"	1½"	2½"
★	26"	46½"	6½	14"	1½"	2½"

★ New For 1998



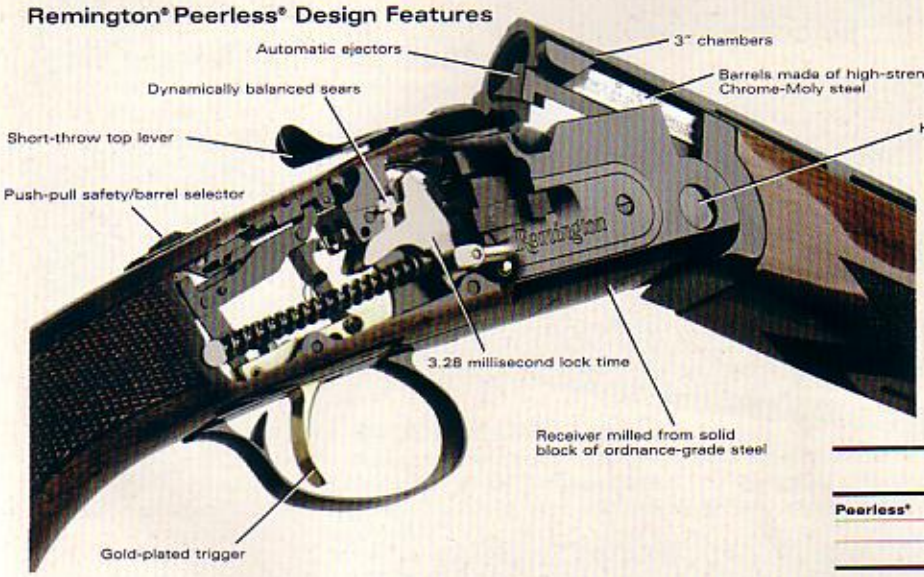
The Remington® Peerless® — The American-Made Over & Under Like No Other.

The Peerless® is everything a great 12-ga. over & under should be — a break-action shotgun whose classic beauty is matched with design features you won't find in over & under field guns costing twice as much. These include superb handling qualities based on modest weight and perfect, over-the-hinge-pins balance. Add to that the aesthetics of shooter-inspired design with clean, flowing lines from its sleek pistol grip to the lean receiver and comfortable fore-end. Barrels have an 8mm-wide vent rib with target-style twin bead sights, and elongated forcing cones, and are furnished with Improved Cylinder, Modified, and Full Rem™ Chokes.

REMINGTON® PEERLESS®

Its lines are lean and clean, instantly pleasing to the eye, and hint at its excellent balance. A richly toned American walnut stock is protected by Remington's tough, high-gloss finish with sharp, positive checkering on both pistol grip and fore-end. All exposed metal carries our highly polished, deep-luster bluing. In barrel-length options of 26", 28", and 30", weight varies from 7¼ to 7½ lbs. Comfortable finger grooves on a fore-end tapering slightly towards the front provides enhanced appearance and fast handling. A gold-plated single selective mechanical trigger guarantees fast follow-up shots. Suggested retail is $1,172.

Remington® Peerless® Design Features



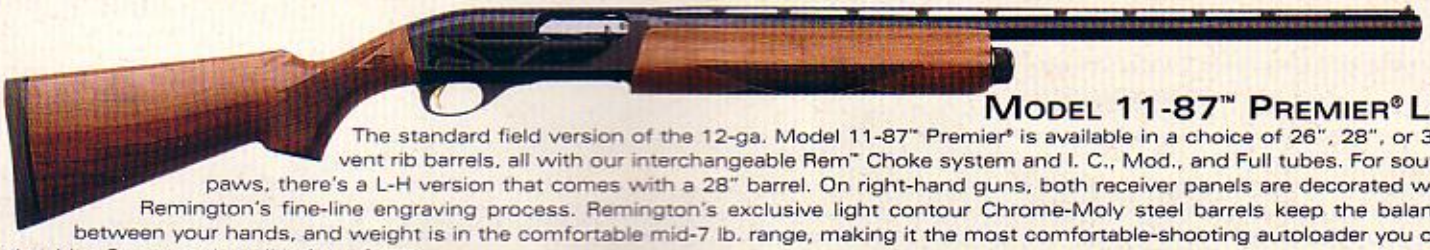
Gun Dimensions / Average Weights

	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Avg. Wt.(lbs.)	Length of Pull	Drop (Comb)	Drop (Heel)
Peerless®	30"	47"	7¼	14⅜"	1½"	2¼"
	28"	45"	7¼	14⅜"	1½"	2¼"
	26"	43"	7¼	14⅜"	1½"	2¼"

The Model 11-87™ Premier® — The Standard by Which All Other 12-ga. Autoloaders Are Measured.

The Model 11-87™ Premier® has everything that a shotgunner could want in a 12-ga. autoloader: strength, versatility, durability, reliable performance, and superb handling. It gives nothing away in looks either: slim, graceful stock lines and the elegance of a richly figured American walnut stock and fore-end.

Model 11-87™ / 11-96™ Gas Operating System



Model 11-87™ Premier® LC

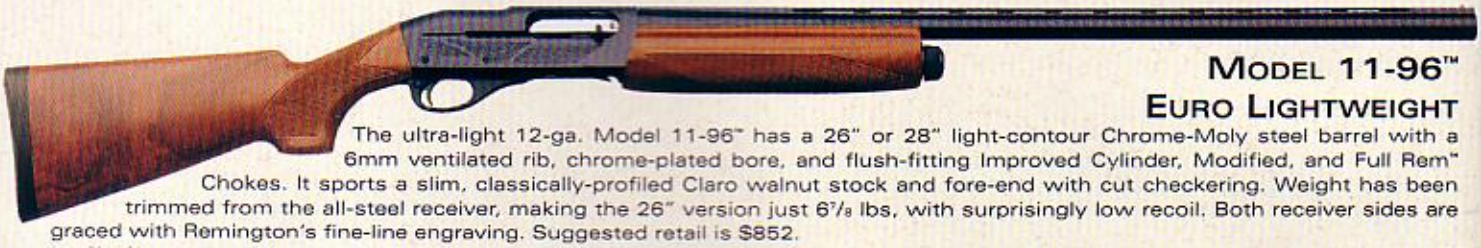
The standard field version of the 12-ga. Model 11-87™ Premier® is available in a choice of 26", 28", or 30" vent rib barrels, all with our interchangeable Rem™ Choke system and I. C., Mod., and Full tubes. For south-paws, there's a L-H version that comes with a 28" barrel. On right-hand guns, both receiver panels are decorated with Remington's fine-line engraving process. Remington's exclusive light contour Chrome-Moly steel barrels keep the balance between your hands, and weight is in the comfortable mid-7 lb. range, making it the most comfortable-shooting autoloader you can shoulder. Suggested retail is from $692.

Model 11-87™ Premier® Cantilever Scope Mount Deer Gun

With its 21" fully rifled barrel and rigid scope mount, this is the 12-ga. deer gun system that brings rifle-like accuracy to slug shooting, particularly with Remington's exclusive Copper Solid™ sabot slugs. And it won't change zero even after the effects of repeated recoil. The satin-finished American walnut stock comes with integral sling swivel studs and padded camo Cordura® sling. *Note: Scope and rings not included.* Suggested retail is $759.

The Model 11-96™ Euro Lightweight — Voted 1997 Shotgun of the Year!

Shooting Industry Magazine's Academy of Excellence awarded the 11-96™ Euro Lightweight "Shotgun of the Year" in 1997. Its lightning-fast pointability and great balance make it the wingshooter's choice!



Model 11-96™ Euro Lightweight

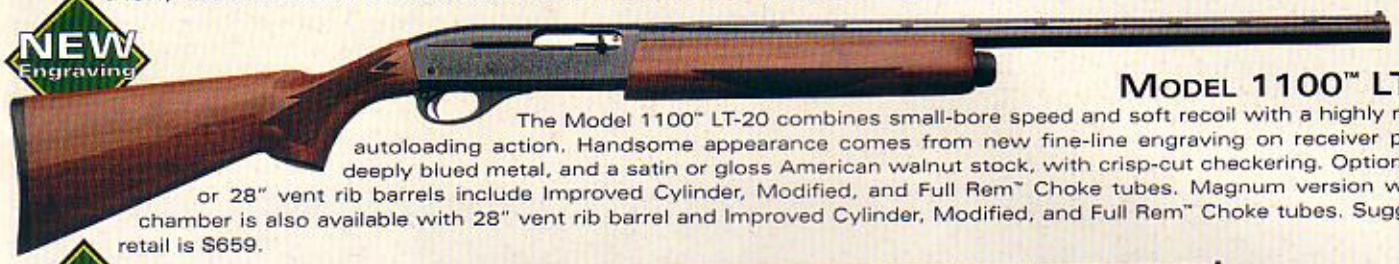
The ultra-light 12-ga. Model 11-96™ has a 26" or 28" light-contour Chrome-Moly steel barrel with a 6mm ventilated rib, chrome-plated bore, and flush-fitting Improved Cylinder, Modified, and Full Rem™ Chokes. It sports a slim, classically-profiled Claro walnut stock and fore-end with cut checkering. Weight has been trimmed from the all-steel receiver, making the 26" version just 6⅞ lbs, with surprisingly low recoil. Both receiver sides are graced with Remington's fine-line engraving. Suggested retail is $852.

Gun Dimensions / Average Weights

	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Avg. Wt.(lbs)	Length of Pull	Drop (Comb)	Drop (Heel)
11-87™ Premier® LC	30"	50½"	7¼	14"	1½"	2½"
	28"	48½"	7¼	14"	1½"	2½"
	26"	46"	7¼	14"	1½"	2½"
11-87™ Premier® Deer	21"	41½"	8	14½"	1½"	1½"
11-96™ Euro Lightweight	28"	48½"	7	14"	1½"	2½"
	26"	46"	6¾	14"	1½"	2½"

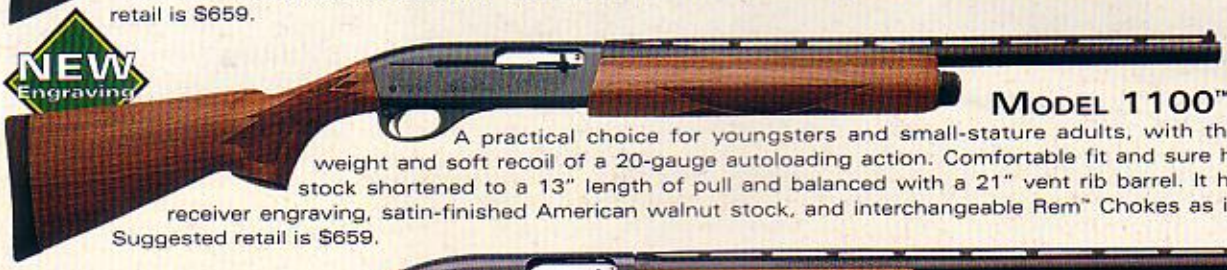
The Remington® Model 1100™ — The All-Time, All-Around Autoloading Favorite.

The Model 1100™ defined the rules for how autoloaders should perform in terms of looks, weight, handling qualities, and reliability. It combines the slim, trim lines of classic doubles, the repeat-shot reliability of the best pump guns, and the light-recoiling performance of a modern gas-operated action. It's no wonder, then, that millions of hunters have made it the best-selling autoloader of all time.



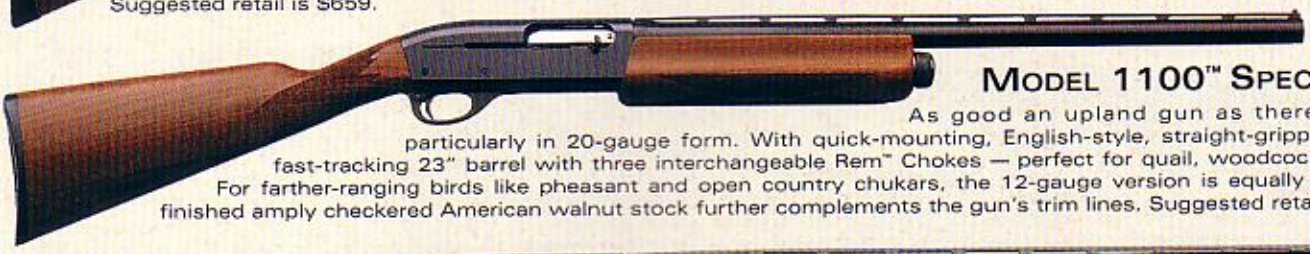
Model 1100™ LT-20

The Model 1100™ LT-20 combines small-bore speed and soft recoil with a highly reliable autoloading action. Handsome appearance comes from new fine-line engraving on receiver panels, deeply blued metal, and a satin or gloss American walnut stock, with crisp-cut checkering. Optional 26" or 28" vent rib barrels include Improved Cylinder, Modified, and Full Rem™ Choke tubes. Magnum version with 3" chamber is also available with 28" vent rib barrel and Improved Cylinder, Modified, and Full Rem™ Choke tubes. Suggested retail is $659.



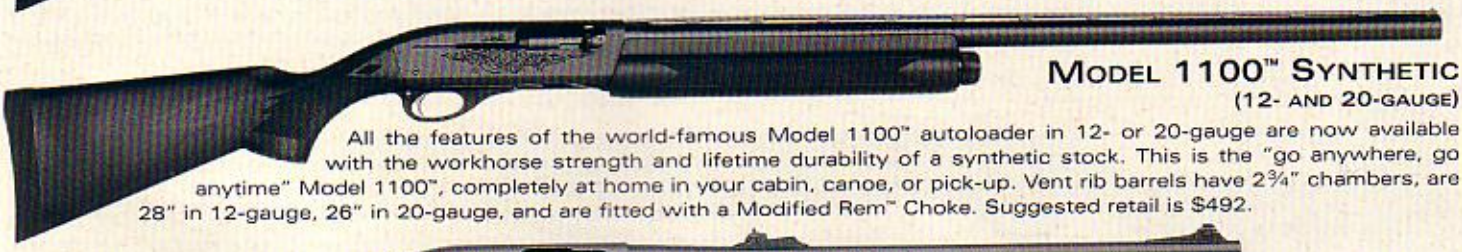
Model 1100™ LT-20 Youth

A practical choice for youngsters and small-stature adults, with the easy-carrying light weight and soft recoil of a 20-gauge autoloading action. Comfortable fit and sure handling come from a stock shortened to a 13" length of pull and balanced with a 21" vent rib barrel. It has the same fine-line receiver engraving, satin-finished American walnut stock, and interchangeable Rem™ Chokes as its full-sized brothers. Suggested retail is $659.



Model 1100™ Special Field

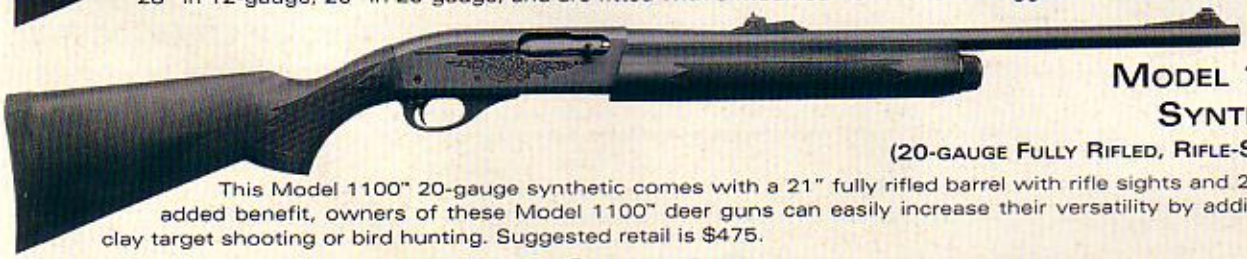
As good an upland gun as there is today — particularly in 20-gauge form. With quick-mounting, English-style, straight-gripped stock and fast-tracking 23" barrel with three interchangeable Rem™ Chokes — perfect for quail, woodcock and grouse. For farther-ranging birds like pheasant and open country chukars, the 12-gauge version is equally fast. A satin-finished amply checkered American walnut stock further complements the gun's trim lines. Suggested retail is $659.



Model 1100™ Synthetic

(12- and 20-gauge)

All the features of the world-famous Model 1100™ autoloader in 12- or 20-gauge are now available with the workhorse strength and lifetime durability of a synthetic stock. This is the "go anywhere, go anytime" Model 1100™, completely at home in your cabin, canoe, or pick-up. Vent rib barrels have 2¾" chambers, are 28" in 12-gauge, 26" in 20-gauge, and are fitted with a Modified Rem™ Choke. Suggested retail is $492.



Model 1100™ LT-20 Synthetic FR RS

(20-gauge Fully Rifled, Rifle-Sighted Deer Gun)

This Model 1100™ 20-gauge synthetic comes with a 21" fully rifled barrel with rifle sights and 2¾" chamber. As an added benefit, owners of these Model 1100™ deer guns can easily increase their versatility by adding extra barrels for clay target shooting or bird hunting. Suggested retail is $475.

Model 1100™ Synthetic FR CL

(12-gauge Fully Rifled, Cantilever Deer Gun)

Our Model 1100™ deer gun is fitted with a 2¾" chamber, 21" fully rifled barrel with Remington's cantilever scope mount system, and rugged fiberglass-reinforced black synthetic stock. For the Model 1100™ enthusiast, this is the perfect opportunity to take advantage of exceptional slug accuracy with the combination of fully rifled barrels and modern slugs such as Remington's Copper Solid™. *Note: Scope and rings not included.* Suggested retail is $585.

Gun Dimensions / Average Weights

	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Avg. Wt.(lbs.)	Length of Pull	Drop (Comb)	Drop (Heel)
★ 1100™ LT-20	28"	48"	7	14"	1½"	2½"
	26"	46"	6¾	14"	1½"	2½"
★ 1100™ LT-20 Youth	21"	40½"	6½	13"	1½"	2½"
1100™ Special Field (12-ga.)	23"	43½"	7½	14"	1½"	2½"
(20-ga.)	23"	43½"	6½	14"	1½"	2½"

Gun Dimensions / Average Weights

	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Avg. Wt.(lbs.)	Length of Pull	Drop (Comb)	Drop (Heel)
1100™ Synthetic (12-ga.)	28"	48"	7½	14"	1½"	2½"
(20-ga.)	26"	46"	7	14"	1½"	2½"
1100™ Synthetic FR RS (20-ga.)	21"	41"	7	14"	1½"	2½"
1100™ Synthetic FR CL (12-ga.)	21"	41½"	7½	14"	1½"	2½"
★ 1100™ LT-20 Magnum	28"	48"	7	14"	1½"	2½"

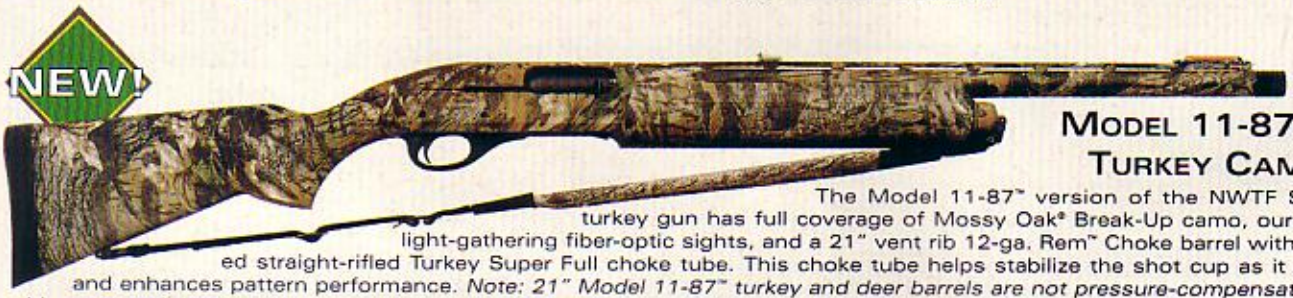
★ New For 1998

Special Purpose Turkey Guns — The Ultimate in Camouflaged Shotgunning.

We think of our Special Purpose Turkey guns as the "stealth guns" of our line. And they are — with their traditional toughness and dependable performance, and the addition of Mossy Oak® Break-Up camo on some models to keep the guns concealed. Rugged stocks, nonreflective surfaces, sling swivel studs and a padded Cordura® sling are standard on all Special Purpose Turkey guns. And this year, we're saluting the 25th Anniversary of the National Wild Turkey Federation to bring you a family of the hardest-hunting turkey guns this side of heaven. Each gun sold includes a special membership offer for you from the NWTF, and a contribution to the NWTF from Remington®. So if you want to "talk turkey" this season, go talk to your Remington dealer.

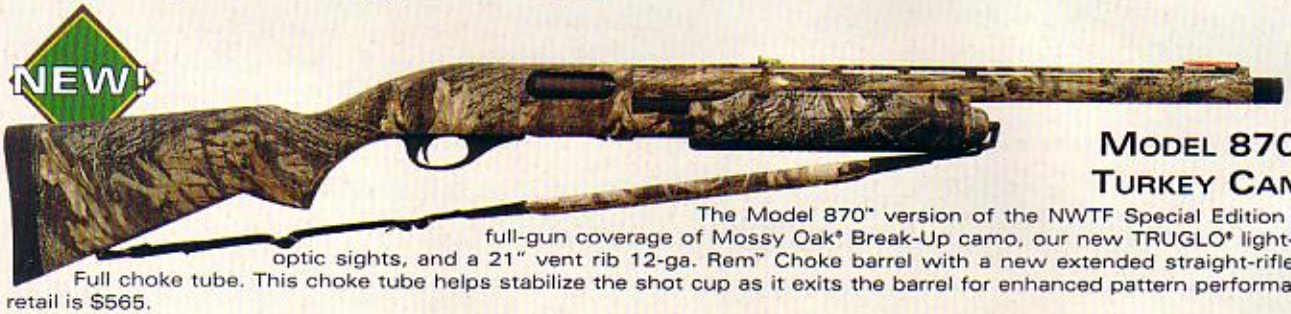
Model SP-10™ Turkey Camo NWTF

We're teaming up with the National Wild Turkey Federation to bring you a great line-up of turkey guns. The SP-10™ Magnum version has full coverage of Mossy Oak® Break-Up camo, our new TRUGLO® light-gathering fiber-optic sights, and a 23" vent rib Rem™ Choke barrel with Turkey Extra Full choke tube. Like all four guns in the NWTF Special Edition family, the left receiver face includes the National Wild Turkey Federation 25th Anniversary logo, and, for each gun sold, Remington will make a contribution to the NWTF. Suggested retail is $1,225.



Model 11-87™ SPS-T™ Turkey Camo NWTF

The Model 11-87™ version of the NWTF Special Edition turkey gun has full coverage of Mossy Oak® Break-Up camo, our new TRUGLO® light-gathering fiber-optic sights, and a 21" vent rib 12-ga. Rem™ Choke barrel with a new extended straight-rifled Turkey Super Full choke tube. This choke tube helps stabilize the shot cup as it exits the barrel and enhances pattern performance. *Note: 21" Model 11-87™ turkey and deer barrels are not pressure-compensated. Not for use with target or light field loads.* Suggested retail is $832.

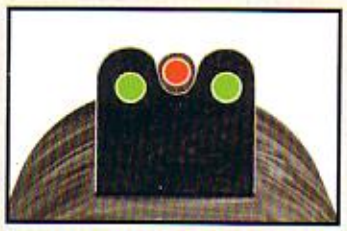


Model 870™ SPS-T™ Turkey Camo NWTF

The Model 870™ version of the NWTF Special Edition turkey gun has full-gun coverage of Mossy Oak® Break-Up camo, our new TRUGLO® light-gathering fiber-optic sights, and a 21" vent rib 12-ga. Rem™ Choke barrel with a new extended straight-rifled Turkey Super Full choke tube. This choke tube helps stabilize the shot cup as it exits the barrel for enhanced pattern performance. Suggested retail is $565.

Model 1100™ LT-20 Youth Turkey Camo NWTF

The Model 1100™ 3" 20-ga. version of the NWTF Special Edition turkey gun has full-gun coverage of Mossy Oak® Break-Up camo, a shorter length of pull (13"), our new TRUGLO® light-gathering fiber-optic sights, and a 21" vent rib Rem™ Choke barrel with an extended Turkey Super Full choke tube. Suggested retail is $652.



TRUGLO® Light-Gathering Fiber-Optic Sighting System

For those early morning stands when the light is low and the gobblers are picking their way towards you, our new TRUGLO® light-gathering fiber-optic sighting system is designed to give you the clearest sight picture possible for lining up on those bobbing heads. Just center the orange dot between the two green dots (left), and you're precisely on target.

Model SP-10™ Dimensions / Average Weights

	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Avg. Wt.(lbs.)	Length of Pull	Drop (Comb)	Drop (Heel)
★ SP-10™ Magnum Camo NWTF	23"	44½"	10½	14"	1½"	2½"
SP-10™ Magnum	26"	47½"	10½	14"	1½"	2½"
	30"	51½"	11	14"	1½"	2½"
★ SP-10™ Magnum Camo	26"	47½"	10½	14"	1½"	2½"

Model 11-87™ SPS-T™

Gobblers will have a difficult time spotting the black matte finish on the stock and metal work of our 12-ga. Model 11-87™ SPS-T™ turkey gun. Twin beads on the quick-pointing 21" vent rib barrel will help you line up quickly. And our Turkey Super Full Rem™ Choke delivers the dense patterns that are necessary for a vital area the size of a playing card. Add a Rifled Rem™ Choke tube, and you can turn this turkey gun into a deer gun as well. Includes sling swivel studs and padded Cordura® sling. *Note: 21" Model 11-87™ turkey and deer barrels are not pressure-compensated. Not for use with target or light field loads.* Suggested retail is $692.

Model 870™ SPS-T™

The totally nonreflective black matte finish on the stock and metal of our 12-ga. Model 870™ SPS-T™ turkey gun makes it look like just another tree branch. Twin beads on the fast-pointing 21" vent rib barrel will help you line up quickly on a long-bearded Tom. And our Turkey Super Full Rem™ Choke delivers the dense patterns that will ensure a Thanksgiving dinner. Add a Rifled Rem™ Choke tube, and you can turn this rugged, synthetic-stocked shotgun into a sharp-shooting deer gun as well. Includes sling swivel studs and padded Cordura® sling. Suggested retail is $425.

Model 11-87™ / Model 870™ Special Purpose Synthetic — All Black Matte Finish

	Gauge	Barrel Type/Length	Rem™ Choke(s) Supplied	Finish
11-87™ SPS™	12	Vent Rib / 26" or 28"	I.C., Mod., & Full	All Black Matte
11-87™ / 870™ SPS™ Deer	12	Rifle Sighted / 21" 11-87™, 20" 870™	Fully Rifled barrel, no choke tube	All Black Matte
11-87™ / 870™ SPS-T™	12	Vent Rib / 21"	I.C. & Turkey Super Full	All Black Matte
11-87™ / 870™ SPS™ Cantilever Deer	12	Cantilever Scope mount / 21" 11-87™, 20" 870™	Fully Rifled barrel, no choke tube	All Black Matte

Note: 21" Model 11-87™ turkey and deer barrels are not pressure-compensated. Not for use with target or light field loads.

Model SP-10™ & Model 11-87™ / Model 870™ Special Purpose Synthetic — Camo Finishes

	Gauge	Barrel Type/Length	Rem™ Choke(s) Supplied	Camo Pattern
SP-10™ Magnum Camo	10	Vent Rib / 26"	Mod., & Full	Mossy Oak® Break-Up
SP-10™ Turkey Camo (NWTF)	10	Vent Rib / 23"	Turkey Extra Full	Mossy Oak® Break-Up
11-87™ / 870™ SPS™ Camo	12	Vent Rib / 26"	I.C., Mod., & Full	Mossy Oak® Break-Up
11-87™ / 870™ SPS-T™ Camo (NWTF)	12	Vent Rib / 21"	Ext. Straight-Rifled Turkey Super Full	Mossy Oak® Break-Up

Note: 21" Model 11-87™ turkey and deer barrels are not pressure-compensated. Not for use with target or light field loads.

Model SP-10™ & Model 11-87™ Special Purpose — Wood Stocks

	Gauge	Barrel Type/Length	Rem™ Choke(s) Supplied	Finish
SP-10™ Magnum	10	Vent Rib / 26"	Mod., & Full	Satin wood/matte metal
11-87™ SP™	12	Vent Rib / 26" or 28"	I.C., Mod., & Full	Satin wood/matte metal
11-87™ SP™ Deer	12	Vent Rib / 21"	Rifled & I.C.	Satin wood/matte metal

Note: 21" Model 11-87™ turkey and deer barrels are not pressure-compensated. Not for use with target or light field loads.

Model 11-87™ Dimensions / Average Weights

	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Avg. Wt.(lbs.)	Length of Pull	Drop (Comb)	Drop (Heel)
★ 11-87™ SPS-T™ Camo NWTF	21"	41"	8	14"	1½"	2½"
11-87™ SPS-T™	21"	41"	8	14"	1½"	2½"
11-87™ SPS™	26"	46"	8¼	14"	1½"	2½"
	28"	48¼"	8¼	14"	1½"	2½"
11-87™ SPS™ Camo	26"	46"	8¼	14"	1½"	2½"
11-87™ SP™	26"	46"	8¼	14"	1½"	2½"
	28"	48¼"	8¼	14"	1½"	2½"
11-87™ SPS™ Cant. Deer	21"	41½"	8½	14½"	1½"	1½"
11-87™ SPS™ Deer	21"	41"	8	14"	1½"	2½"
11-87™ SP™ Deer	21"	41"	8	14"	1½"	2½"

Note: 21" Model 11-87™ turkey and deer barrels are not pressure-compensated. Not for use with target or light field loads.

Model 870™ Dimensions / Average Weights

	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Avg. Wt.(lbs.)	Length of Pull	Drop (Comb)	Drop (Heel)
★ 870™ SPS-T™ Camo NWTF	21"	41½"	7	14"	1½"	2½"
870™ SPS-T™	21"	41½"	7	14"	1½"	2½"
870™ SPS™ Camo	26"	46½"	7¼	14"	1½"	2½"
870™ SPS™ Deer	20"	40"	7	14"	1½"	2½"
870™ SPS™ Cant. Deer	20"	40½"	8	14½"	1½"	1½"
870™ Marine Magnum	18"	38½"	7½	14"	1½"	2½"
★ 1100™ Youth Turkey Camo NWTF	21"	40½"	6½	13"	1½"	2½"

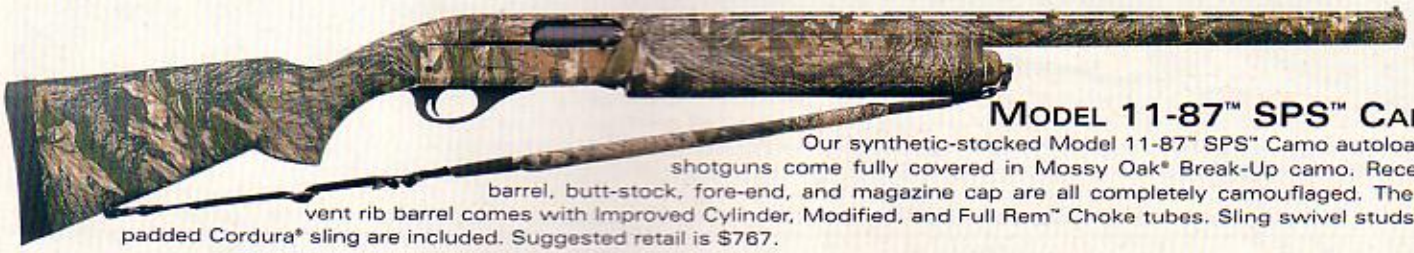
★ New For 1998

Special Purpose Waterfowlers — The Toughest Shotguns We Make.

Our Special Purpose shotguns are the toughest shotguns we make, for some of the toughest hunting challenges you can face. Whether your passion is mallards in Maryland, or sea ducks off the Maine coast, these guns will get the job done. From the awesome power of the Model SP-10™ Magnum, to the camo, wood and synthetic versions of the Model 11-87™ and 870™ Special Purpose, there's a game-getting hunting partner that's tailored to the task.

Model SP-10™ Magnum

America's most popular gas-operated 10-gauge shotgun. It's the perfect gun for high-flying geese, delivering up to 34% more pellets in the target area than a standard 12-gauge, yet with less perceived recoil than many 12-gauge magnums. Available with 26" or 30" vent rib, Rem™ Choke barrels. The American walnut stock has a satin finish, and all exposed metal has a nonreflective matte finish. Also available is the SP-10™ Magnum Camo with a new fast-pointing 26" vent rib barrel covered in Mossy Oak® Break-Up camouflage. Includes interchangeable Rem™ Chokes in Full and Modified. Supplied with sling swivel studs and padded Cordura® sling. Suggested retail is from $1,085.

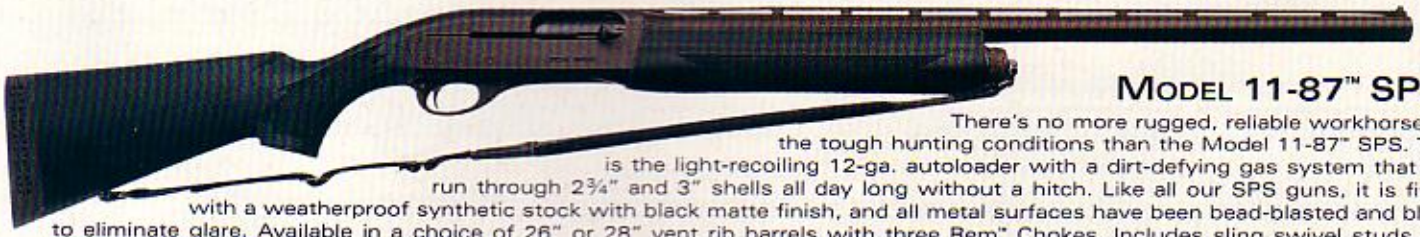


Model 11-87™ SPS™ Camo

Our synthetic-stocked Model 11-87™ SPS™ Camo autoloading shotguns come fully covered in Mossy Oak® Break-Up camo. Receiver, barrel, butt-stock, fore-end, and magazine cap are all completely camouflaged. The 26" vent rib barrel comes with Improved Cylinder, Modified, and Full Rem™ Choke tubes. Sling swivel studs and padded Cordura® sling are included. Suggested retail is $767.

Model 870™ SPS™ Camo

The Model 870™ SPS™ Camo pump action shotguns come fully-covered in Mossy Oak® Break-Up camo. Receiver, barrel, synthetic butt-stock and fore-end and magazine cap are camouflaged, as is the exposed magazine tube. It comes with a 26" vent rib barrel, and Improved Cylinder, Modified, and Full Rem™ Choke tubes. Sling swivel studs and padded Cordura® sling are standard. Suggested retail is $496.



Model 11-87™ SPS™

There's no more rugged, reliable workhorse for the tough hunting conditions than the Model 11-87™ SPS. This is the light-recoiling 12-ga. autoloader with a dirt-defying gas system that will run through 2¾" and 3" shells all day long without a hitch. Like all our SPS guns, it is fitted with a weatherproof synthetic stock with black matte finish, and all metal surfaces have been bead-blasted and blued to eliminate glare. Available in a choice of 26" or 28" vent rib barrels with three Rem™ Chokes. Includes sling swivel studs and padded Cordura® sling. Suggested retail is $679.

Model 11-87™ SP™
(Walnut Stock)

The Special Purpose autoloader with traditional American walnut stock and positive cut checkering. There's not a hint of reflection from the satin wood finish or the black matte surface of exposed metal. Supplied with either 26" or 28" vent rib barrels, each with twin beads and interchangeable Improved Cylinder, Modified, and Full Rem™ Choke tubes. Add an extra rifle-sighted deer barrel or rifled Rem™ Choke tube to convert it to a slug gun. Includes sling swivel studs and padded Cordura® sling. Suggested retail is $679.

Special Purpose Deer Guns — For Slugs or Buck, and Stalking or Standing.

Deer hunting is a way of life for many hunters, and Remington® understands. That's why we've developed the most comprehensive line of Special Purpose deer guns on the market today, including fully rifled scope mount versions, and wood and synthetic stock models with traditional big-game iron sights.

MODEL 11-87™ SPS™ CANTILEVER DEER

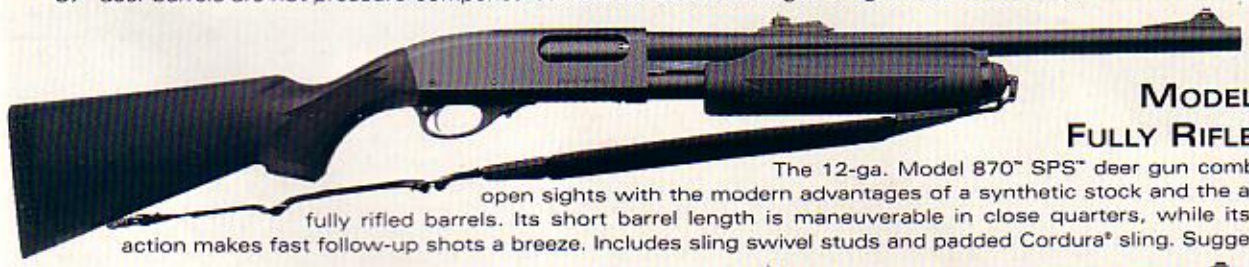
If you need a slug gun that can respond with lightning-fast reflexes, then check out the Model 12-ga. 11-87™ Special Purpose deer gun with cantilever scope mount. The fully rifled barrel provides unwavering accuracy with high performance sabot slugs like our long-range Copper Solid™. Rugged Monte Carlo synthetic stock provides a lifetime of service, and like all our Special Purpose deer guns, all metal work has a non-glare finish. Includes sling swivel studs and padded Cordura® sling. *Note: 21" Model 11-87™ deer barrels are not pressure-compensated. Not for use with target or light field loads. Scope and rings not included.* Suggested retail is $765.

MODEL 870™ SPS™ CANTILEVER DEER

Get the trophy-proven strength and reliability of a 12-ga. Model 870™ pump-action with every current design advance for successful all-range deer hunting: a sturdy cantilever scope mount with over-the-receiver eye relief and non-changing zero; weather-beating, non-glare synthetic stock with Monte Carlo comb for fast scope alignment; and the superb slug accuracy of a 20" fully rifled barrel. Includes sling swivel studs and padded Cordura® sling. *Note: Scope and rings not included.* Suggested retail is $496.

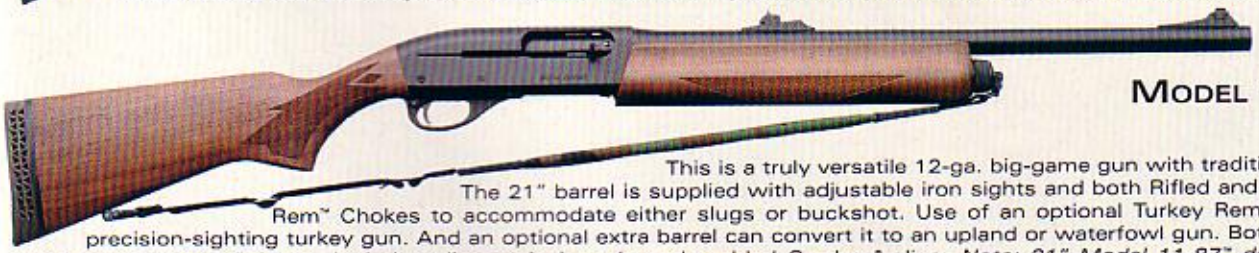
MODEL 11-87™ SPS™ FULLY RIFLED DEER GUN

Here's a 12-ga. autoloading deer gun that comes up fast for quick shots in close quarters. Featuring a synthetic stock, this Model 11-87™ has a fully rifled barrel with open sights. Matched with our Copper Solid™ slugs, it delivers pinpoint accuracy on demand. Padded Cordura® sling and swivel studs are standard. *Note: 21" Model 11-87™ deer barrels are not pressure-compensated. Not for use with target or light field loads.* Suggested retail is $703.



MODEL 870™ SPS™ FULLY RIFLED DEER GUN

The 12-ga. Model 870™ SPS™ deer gun combines quick-pointing open sights with the modern advantages of a synthetic stock and the accuracy potential of fully rifled barrels. Its short barrel length is maneuverable in close quarters, while its ever-reliable pump action makes fast follow-up shots a breeze. Includes sling swivel studs and padded Cordura® sling. Suggested retail is $436.



MODEL 11-87™ SP™ DEER GUN

This is a truly versatile 12-ga. big-game gun with traditional walnut stock. The 21" barrel is supplied with adjustable iron sights and both Rifled and Improved Cylinder Rem™ Chokes to accommodate either slugs or buckshot. Use of an optional Turkey Rem™ Choke creates a precision-sighting turkey gun. And an optional extra barrel can convert it to an upland or waterfowl gun. Both wood and metal have nonreflective finishes. Includes sling swivel studs and padded Cordura® sling. *Note: 21" Model 11-87™ deer barrels are not pressure-compensated. Not for use with target or light field loads.* Suggested retail is $659.

MODEL 870™ MARINE MAGNUM™

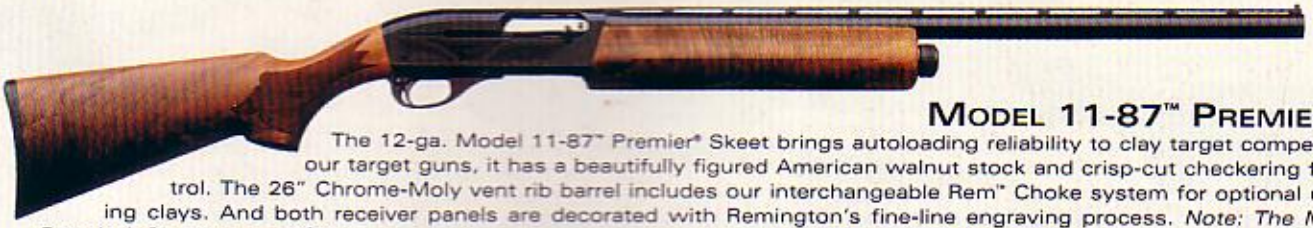
A highly durable 12-ga. utility gun that resists corrosion on land or water. Electroless nickel plating covers all metal, including the inside of the barrel and receiver. The synthetic stock has generous checkering for positive control. Comes with 18" Cylinder barrel with single-bead front sight, six-round magazine, padded Cordura® sling, and swivel studs. Suggested retail is $500.

Remington® Competition Shotguns — Smoking Targets and Taking Trophies for Almost a Century.

Within two years of the first national trapshoot, Remington had its first trap gun, the Model 1900 side-by-side modified specifically for the sport. And three decades later, Remington developed the legendary Model 32™, the first American-made over & under skeet gun. Since then, we've been providing clay target shooters the best balanced, sweetest swinging, and most reliable clay target guns on the field.

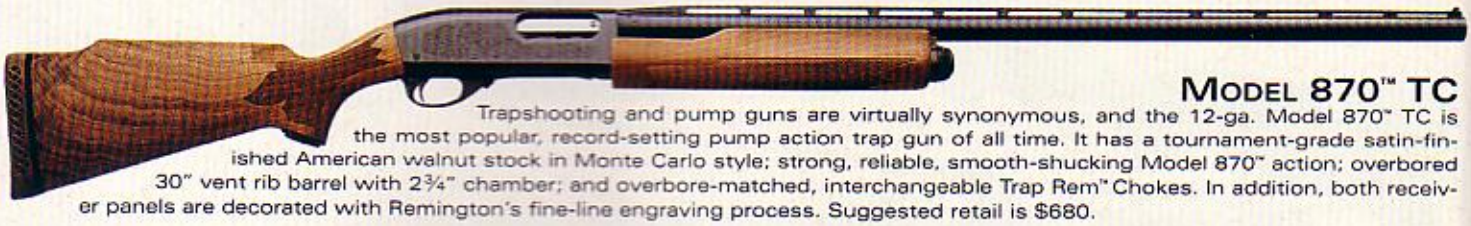
MODEL 396™ SKEET
(OVER & UNDER)

The most advanced 12-gauge over & under skeet gun available. An exceptionally strong modified underlock design permits a non-bulky, shallow receiver for slim, straight-pointing lines. Offered in a choice of 28" or 30" Chrome-Moly barrels with a parallel, 10-mm-wide non-stepped rib. Barrels have lengthened forcing cones, are fitted for the interchangeable Rem™ Choke system, and are supplied with two Skeet tubes. For precise feel, the stock includes a wider target-style fore-end, larger-radius comb, and universal palm swell on the pistol grip. Stock dimensions are 1½" drop at the comb, 2¼" drop at the heel, and 14 3/16" length of pull. Average weight is 7½ lbs. Suggested retail is $1,993.



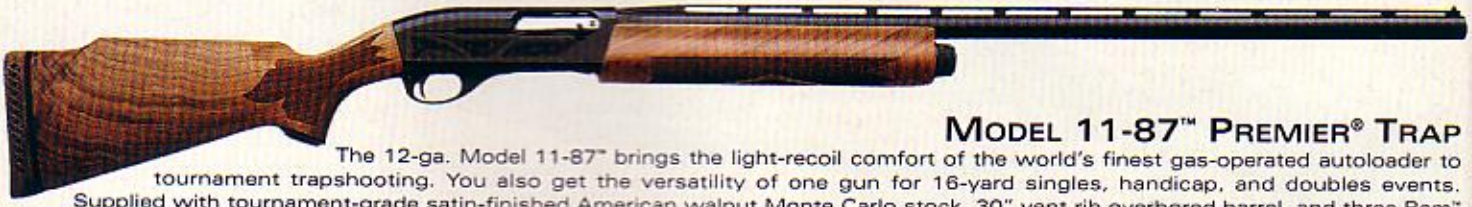
MODEL 11-87™ PREMIER® SKEET

The 12-ga. Model 11-87™ Premier® Skeet brings autoloading reliability to clay target competition. Like all our target guns, it has a beautifully figured American walnut stock and crisp-cut checkering for good control. The 26" Chrome-Moly vent rib barrel includes our interchangeable Rem™ Choke system for optional use on sporting clays. And both receiver panels are decorated with Remington's fine-line engraving process. *Note: The Model 11-87™ Premier® Skeet has a 2¾" chamber, is not pressure-compensated, and is set up to handle target and light field loads only.* Suggested retail is $765.



MODEL 870™ TC

Trapshooting and pump guns are virtually synonymous, and the 12-ga. Model 870™ TC is the most popular, record-setting pump action trap gun of all time. It has a tournament-grade satin-finished American walnut stock in Monte Carlo style; strong, reliable, smooth-shucking Model 870™ action; overbored 30" vent rib barrel with 2¾" chamber; and overbore-matched, interchangeable Trap Rem™ Chokes. In addition, both receiver panels are decorated with Remington's fine-line engraving process. Suggested retail is $680.



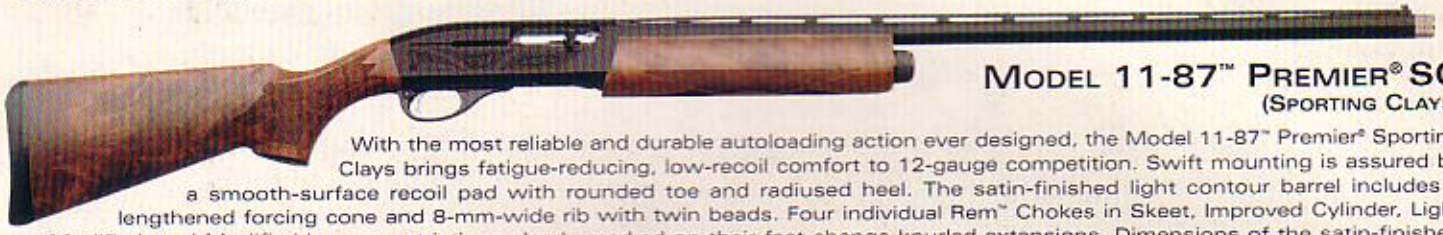
MODEL 11-87™ PREMIER® TRAP

The 12-ga. Model 11-87™ brings the light-recoil comfort of the world's finest gas-operated autoloader to tournament trapshooting. You also get the versatility of one gun for 16-yard singles, handicap, and doubles events. Supplied with tournament-grade satin-finished American walnut Monte Carlo stock, 30" vent rib overbored barrel, and three Rem™ Choke Trap tubes. In addition, both receiver panels are decorated with Remington's fine-line engraving process. *Note: All Model 11-87™ Premier® target guns have 2¾" chambers, are not pressure-compensated, and are set up to handle target and light field loads only.* Suggested retail is $788.

MODEL 396™ SKEET

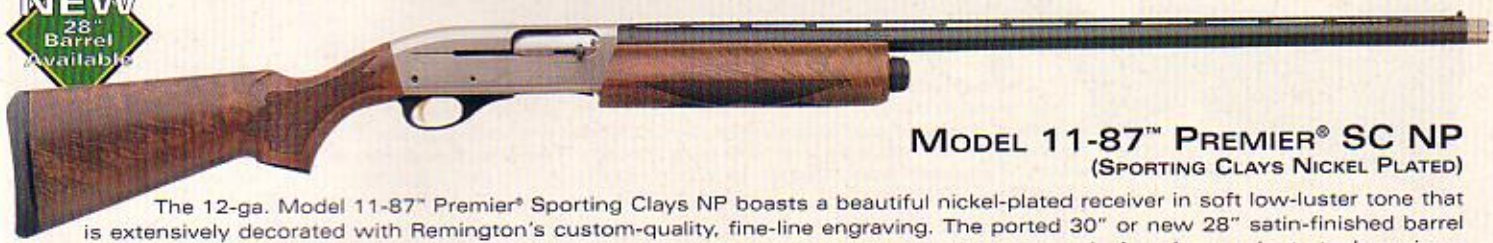
Model 396™ Sporting
(Over & Under)

The 12-ga. Model 396™ Sporting is specifically set up for sporting clays. Chrome-Moly barrels in a choice of 28" or 30" lengths are factory ported and topped with a parallel, 10-mm-wide non-stepped rib. The barrels have lengthened forcing cones, and include the choke-changing versatility of our Rem™ Choke system in Skeet, Improved Cylinder, Light Modified, and Modified constrictions. Gun handling is aided by a smooth-surface sporting recoil pad with rounded toe and radiused heel, wider, hand-filling fore-end, larger-radius comb, and a universal palm swell in the pistol grip. Stock dimensions are the same as the Model 396™ Skeet, and average weight is 7½ lbs. Select satin-finished American walnut and extensive fine-line engraving add a bonus of truly good looks. Suggested retail is $2,126.



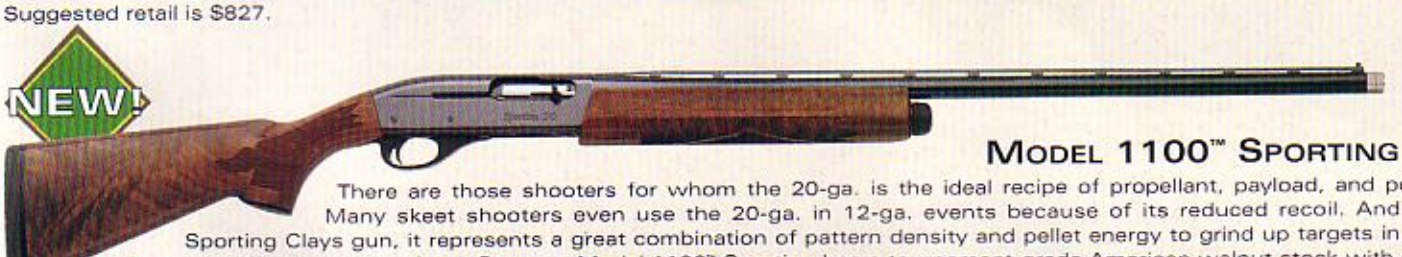
Model 11-87™ Premier® SC
(Sporting Clays)

With the most reliable and durable autoloading action ever designed, the Model 11-87™ Premier® Sporting Clays brings fatigue-reducing, low-recoil comfort to 12-gauge competition. Swift mounting is assured by a smooth-surface recoil pad with rounded toe and radiused heel. The satin-finished light contour barrel includes a lengthened forcing cone and 8-mm-wide rib with twin beads. Four individual Rem™ Chokes in Skeet, Improved Cylinder, Light Modified, and Modified have constrictions clearly marked on their fast-change knurled extensions. Dimensions of the satin-finished tournament-grade American walnut stock are specially adapted to sporting clays. *Note: The Model 11-87™ Premier® Sporting Clays has a 2¾" chamber, is not pressure-compensated, and is set up for target and light field loads only.* Suggested retail is $779.



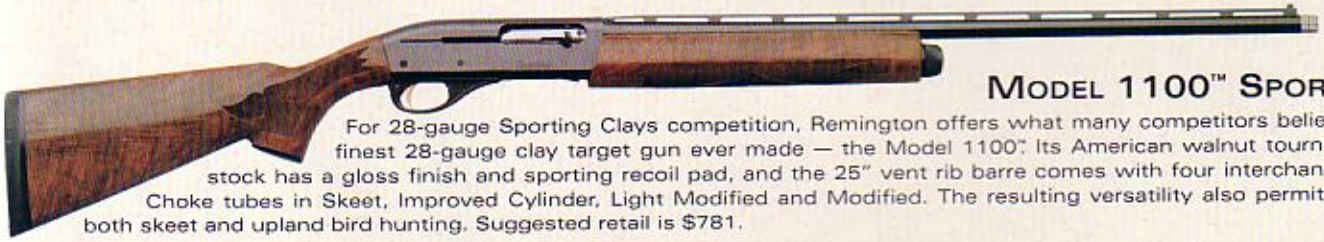
Model 11-87™ Premier® SC NP
(Sporting Clays Nickel Plated)

The 12-ga. Model 11-87™ Premier® Sporting Clays NP boasts a beautiful nickel-plated receiver in soft low-luster tone that is extensively decorated with Remington's custom-quality, fine-line engraving. The ported 30" or new 28" satin-finished barrel reduces recoil sensation as well as barrel jump on repeat shots. The satin-finished tournament-grade American walnut stock carries a sporting recoil pad. The Model 11-87™ Premier® Sporting NP is supplied with four sporting clays choke tubes in Skeet, Improved Cylinder, Light Modified, and Modified, that include knurled extensions for fast and easy interchangeability. *Note: The Model 11-87™ Premier® Sporting Clays NP has a 2¾" chamber, is not pressure-compensated, and is set up for target and light field loads only.* Suggested retail is $827.



Model 1100™ Sporting 20

There are those shooters for whom the 20-ga. is the ideal recipe of propellant, payload, and power. Many skeet shooters even use the 20-ga. in 12-ga. events because of its reduced recoil. And as a Sporting Clays gun, it represents a great combination of pattern density and pellet energy to grind up targets in even the most difficult presentations. Our new Model 1100™ Sporting has a tournament-grade American walnut stock with gloss finish and includes a sporting-style recoil pad. The 28" vent rib barrel comes with four interchangeable Rem™ Choke tubes in Skeet, Improved Cylinder, Light Modified and Modified. Suggested retail is $781.



Model 1100™ Sporting 28

For 28-gauge Sporting Clays competition, Remington offers what many competitors believe to be the finest 28-gauge clay target gun ever made — the Model 1100™. Its American walnut tournament-grade stock has a gloss finish and sporting recoil pad, and the 25" vent rib barre comes with four interchangeable Rem™ Choke tubes in Skeet, Improved Cylinder, Light Modified and Modified. The resulting versatility also permits its use for both skeet and upland bird hunting. Suggested retail is $781.

Gun Dimensions / Average Weights

	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Avg. Wt.(lbs.)	Length of Pull	Drop (Comb)	Drop (Heel)
396™ Skeet	30"	47"	7½	14⅛"	1½"	2½"
	28"	45"	7¼	14⅛"	1½"	2½"
11-87™ Premier® Skeet	26"	46"	8⅛	14"	1½"	2½"
870™ TC	30"	51"	8	14⅛"	1½"	1½"
11-87™ Premier® Trap	30"	51"	8⅛	14⅛"	1½"	1½"

Gun Dimensions / Average Weights

	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Avg. Wt.(lbs.)	Length of Pull	Drop (Comb)	Drop (Heel)
396™ Sporting	30"	47"	7½	14⅛"	1½"	2½"
	28"	45"	7¼	14⅛"	1½"	2½"
11-87™ SC	28"	48½"	7½	14⅛"	1½"	2½"
11-87™ SC NP	30"	50½"	7½	14⅛"	1½"	2½"
★	28"	48½"	7½	14⅛"	1½"	2½"
★ **1100™ Sporting 20**	28"	48"	7	14"	1½"	2½"
1100™ Sporting 28	25"	45"	6½	14"	1½"	2½"

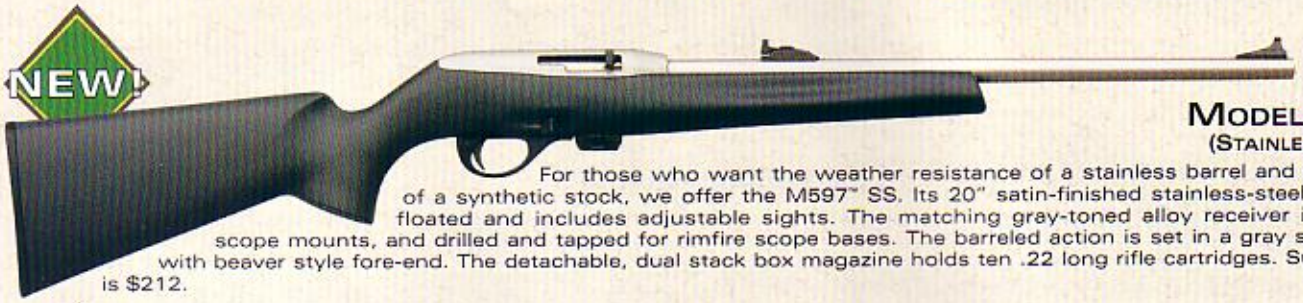
★ New For 1998

M597™ Rifles — Rimfire with a Centerfire Attitude.™

Imagine a .22 autoloader with perfect balance, its weight anchored solidly between your hands. Picture an innovative action design that features a rugged, nickel-plated bolt with two steel guide rails for strength and flawless functioning. These are the kind of traits normally found in expensive centerfire rifles. But with all the design innovations we've incorporated in the M597™, including its unique barrel attachment system and patented dual stack detachable box magazine, we've created a family of rimfire autoloaders with the looks, feel, handling, and performance of centerfire rifles. In .22 LR and .22 Win. Mag versions. M597™ Autoloaders — rimfire the way it ought to be.

Model 597™ MAGNUM LS
(Laminated Stock)

In 1998, we've given the M597™ MAGNUM an upgrade to a resin-impregnated laminated wood stock that's as functional as it is beautiful. The lamination process produces a stock with the warm feel and good looks of wood, but with the dimensional stability of a synthetic. The stock has a beaver tail shape fore-end and is furnished with sling swivel studs. The M597™ MAGNUM LS has a 20" free-floated carbon-steel blued barrel with adjustable sights, matching grooved alloy receiver that's also drilled and tapped for rimfire scope bases, a special magnum bolt, and a dual stack box magazine that holds nine .22 Win. Mag. cartridges. Suggested retail is $359.

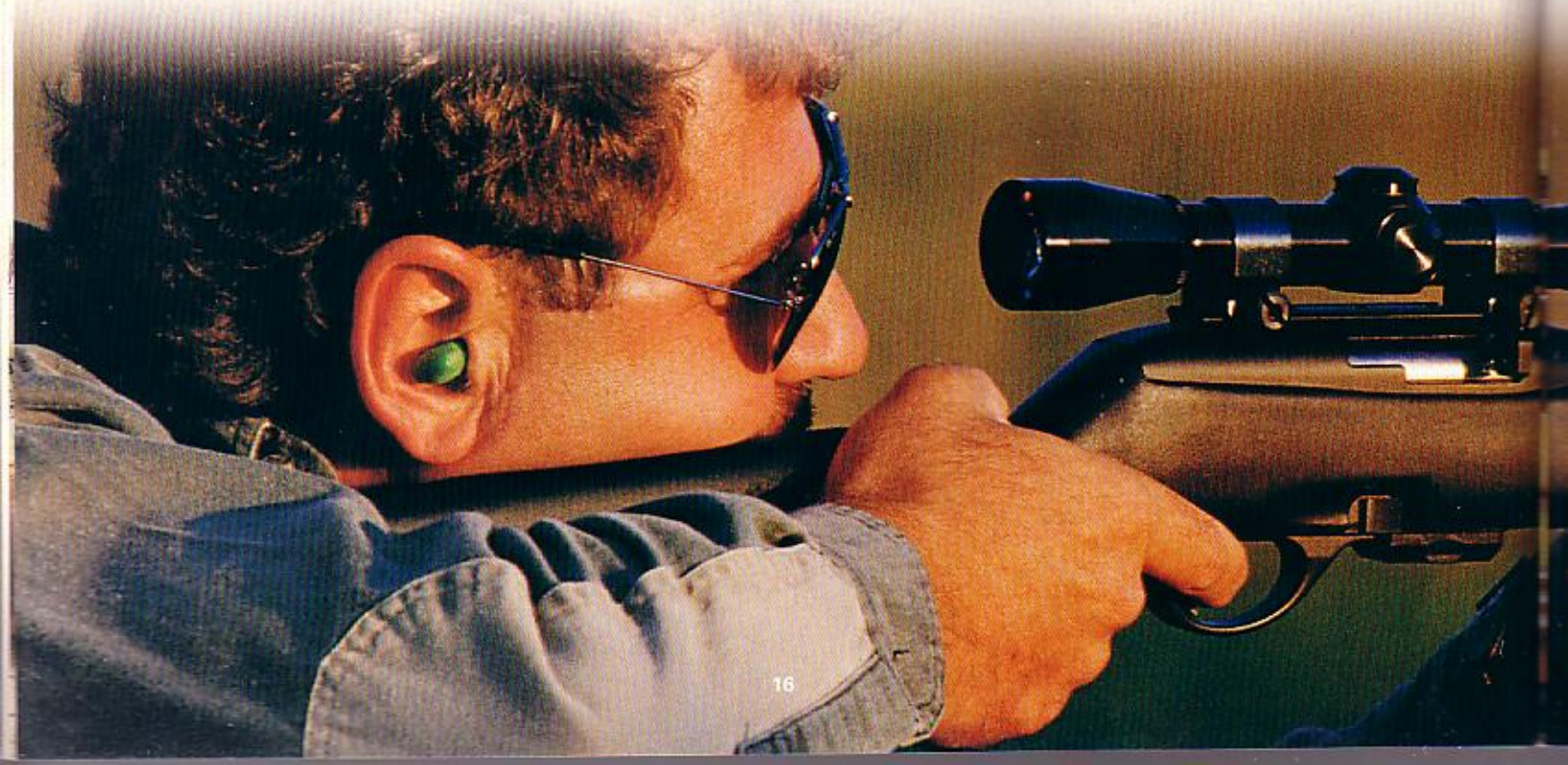


Model 597™ SS
(Stainless Synthetic)

For those who want the weather resistance of a stainless barrel and the toughness of a synthetic stock, we offer the M597™ SS. Its 20" satin-finished stainless-steel barrel is free-floated and includes adjustable sights. The matching gray-toned alloy receiver is grooved for scope mounts, and drilled and tapped for rimfire scope bases. The barreled action is set in a gray synthetic stock with beaver style fore-end. The detachable, dual stack box magazine holds ten .22 long rifle cartridges. Suggested retail is $212.

Model 597™ Sporter
(Wood Stock)

The M597™ Sporter is for the shooter who wants the traditional look and feel of a wood-stocked rifle. The warm walnut finish of the hardwood stock complements its 20" carbon-steel free-floated barrel. The matching blued receiver is grooved for scope mounting, and drilled and tapped for rimfire bases. And as in all of our M597™ rifles, the bolt travels on twin steel guide rails for smooth functioning and exceptional reliability. Its detachable, dual stack box magazine holds ten .22 long rifle cartridges. Furnished with sling swivel studs. Suggested retail is $159.



REMINGTON® M597™ DESIGN FEATURES

Gun Dimensions / Average Weights

	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Avg. Wt.(lbs.)	Length of Pull	Drop (Comb)	Drop (Heel)
★ Model 597™ Magnum LS	20"	40"	6	14"	1½"	2¾"
★ Model 597™ SS	20"	40"	5½	14"	1½"	2¾"
★ Model 597™ Sporter	20"	40"	5½	14"	1½"	2¾"
Model 597™ Magnum	20"	40"	6	14"	1½"	2¾"
Model 597™ LSS	20"	40"	5½	14"	1½"	2¾"
Model 597™	20"	40"	5½	14"	1½"	2¾"

★ New For 1998

MODEL 597™ MAGNUM

The M597™ MAGNUM is a serious rimfire autoloader with a level of performance approaching small-bore centerfire rifles. The M597™ MAGNUM has a 20" free-floated carbon-steel blued barrel with adjustable sights, and a matching grooved alloy receiver that's also drilled and tapped for rimfire scope bases. The special alloy magnum bolt travels on twin steel guide rails for silky-smooth functioning and lifetime reliability. The black synthetic stock is impervious to moisture and temperature extremes. The fore-end of the stock has a beaver tail shape and is furnished with sling swivel studs. A dual stack box magazine holds nine .22 Win. Mag. cartridges. Suggested retail is $305.

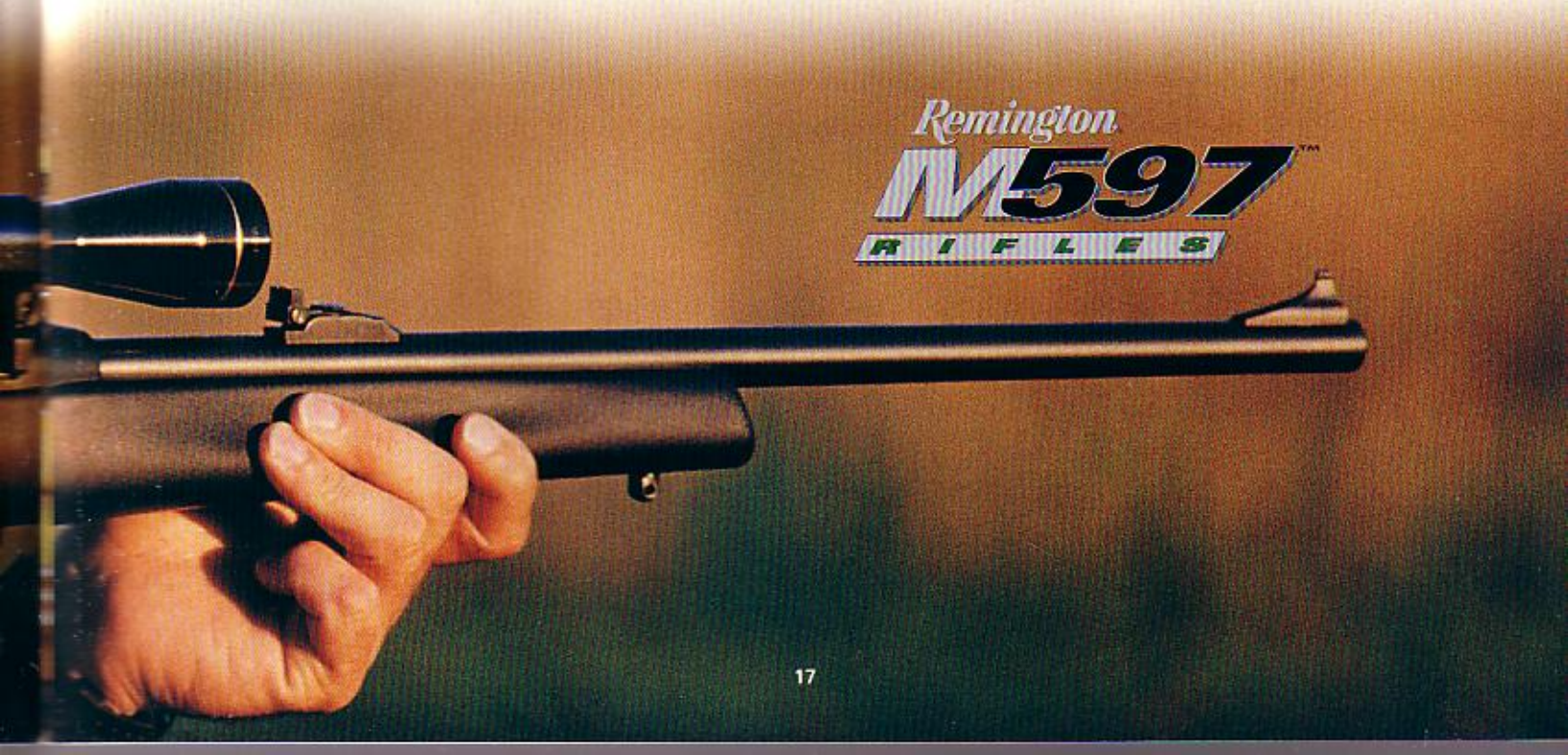
MODEL 597™ LSS

(LAMINATED STOCK, STAINLESS)

The M597™ LSS features a handsome laminated-wood stock of light and dark brown shades that is extremely strong and dimensionally stable. The 20" satin-finished stainless-steel barrel is attached to the receiver using a patented mounting system, and includes adjustable sights. The matching gray-toned alloy receiver is grooved for scope mounting and drilled and tapped for rimfire bases. The nickel-plated bolt travels on twin steel guide rails for dependable functioning and reliability. Its detachable, dual stack box magazine holds ten .22 long rifle cartridges. Sling swivel studs are included. Suggested retail is $265.

MODEL 597™

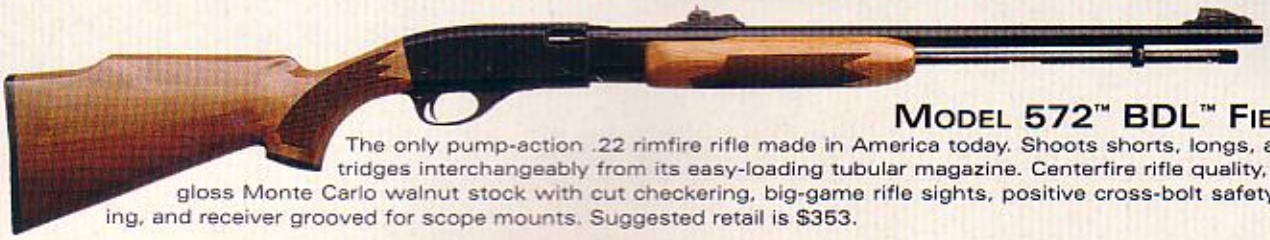
Chambered for .22 long rifle ammo, the basic Model 597™ matches a free-floated 20" carbon-steel barrel with a strong, lightweight alloy receiver that is grooved for scope mounting and drilled and tapped for rimfire bases. The nickel-plated bolt glides on twin steel guide rails for flawless functioning and exceptional reliability. All metal has a nonreflective, matte black finish. The rifle is housed in a one-piece dark gray synthetic stock. Its detachable, dual stack box magazine holds ten .22 long rifle cartridges. Suggested retail is $159.



Remington® Rimfire Rifles — Bolt Action Precision, Pump Action Simplicity, and Autoloading Reliability.

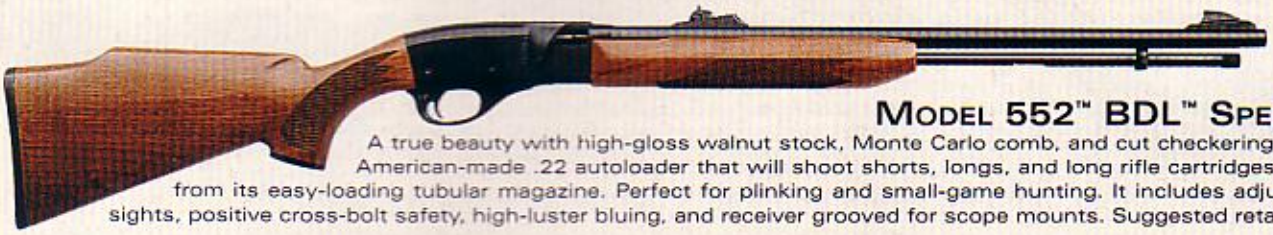
MODEL 541-T™/541-T™ HB

Our Model 541-T™ bolt action rifles match handsome good looks with target rifle accuracy. Strength and rigidity come from a unique six-lug, rear lock-up bolt with twin extractors. The trigger has the smooth pull and clean break of a good centerfire rifle. Includes a 5-shot clip, clean barrel, and receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts. Also available is the Model 541-T™ HB with 24" heavy profile barrel for the ultimate in accuracy (see below). Suggested retail is from $465.



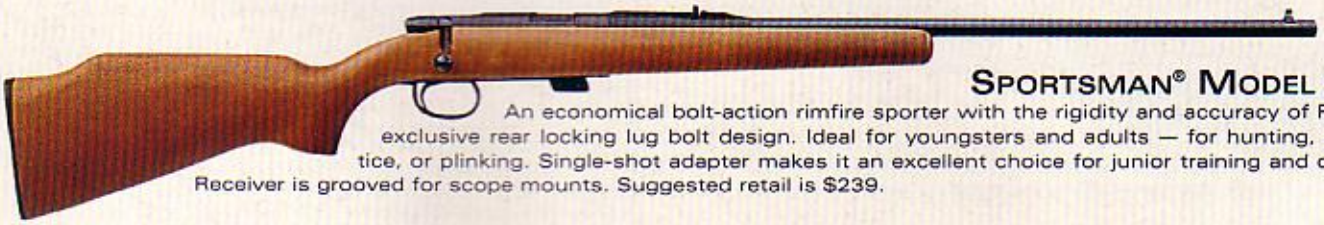
MODEL 572™ BDL™ FIELDMASTER®

The only pump-action .22 rimfire rifle made in America today. Shoots shorts, longs, and long rifle cartridges interchangeably from its easy-loading tubular magazine. Centerfire rifle quality, including a high-gloss Monte Carlo walnut stock with cut checkering, big-game rifle sights, positive cross-bolt safety, high-luster bluing, and receiver grooved for scope mounts. Suggested retail is $353.



MODEL 552™ BDL™ SPEEDMASTER®

A true beauty with high-gloss walnut stock, Monte Carlo comb, and cut checkering. This is the only American-made .22 autoloader that will shoot shorts, longs, and long rifle cartridges interchangeably from its easy-loading tubular magazine. Perfect for plinking and small-game hunting. It includes adjustable big-game sights, positive cross-bolt safety, high-luster bluing, and receiver grooved for scope mounts. Suggested retail is $340.



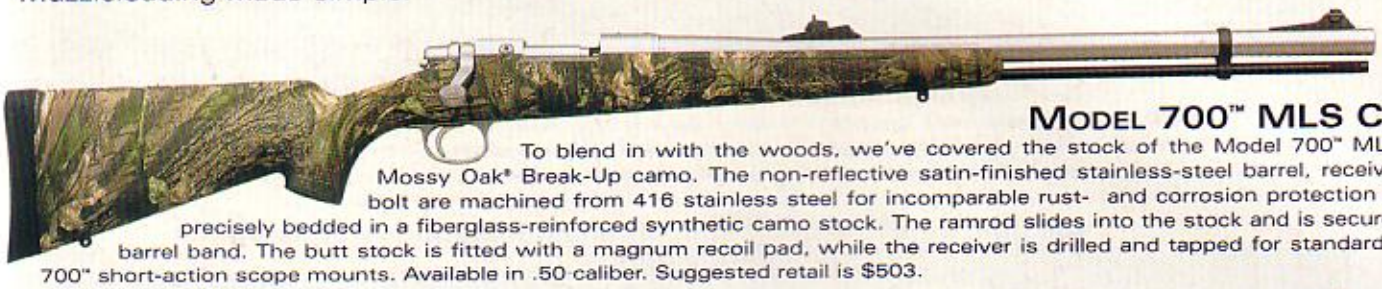
SPORTSMAN® MODEL 581-S™

An economical bolt-action rimfire sporter with the rigidity and accuracy of Remington's exclusive rear locking lug bolt design. Ideal for youngsters and adults — for hunting, target practice, or plinking. Single-shot adapter makes it an excellent choice for junior training and competition. Receiver is grooved for scope mounts. Suggested retail is $239.

MODEL 541-T™ HB

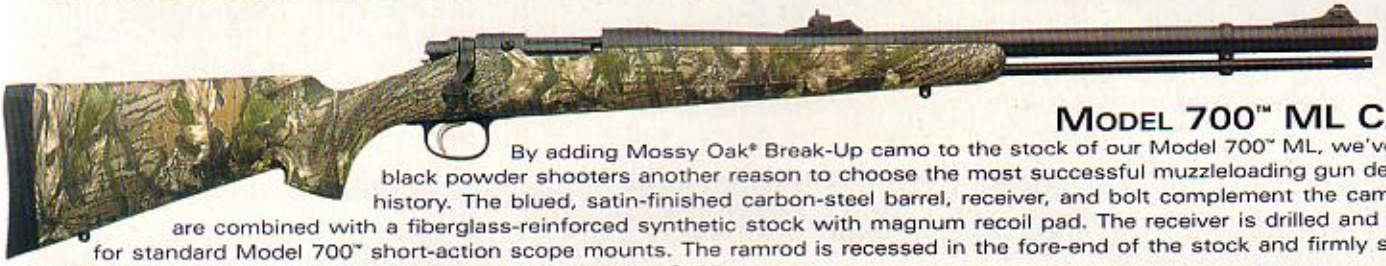
Remington® Muzzleloaders — Model 700™ Strength, Accuracy, and Reliability.

Take away the ramrod and you barely know they're muzzleloaders. These black powder rifles are crafted on the same trophy-proven bolt-action centerfire design of the most popular bolt-action rifle ever produced: the Remington Model 700™. The same cocking action. The same trigger mechanism. The same lock time. The same legendary out-of-the-box accuracy. The differences? A modified bolt, ignition system, and of course, the method of loading from the muzzle. Remington Model 700™ black powder rifles. Muzzleloading made simple.



Model 700™ MLS Camo

To blend in with the woods, we've covered the stock of the Model 700™ MLS with Mossy Oak® Break-Up camo. The non-reflective satin-finished stainless-steel barrel, receiver, and bolt are machined from 416 stainless steel for incomparable rust- and corrosion protection — then precisely bedded in a fiberglass-reinforced synthetic camo stock. The ramrod slides into the stock and is secured by a barrel band. The butt stock is fitted with a magnum recoil pad, while the receiver is drilled and tapped for standard Model 700™ short-action scope mounts. Available in .50 caliber. Suggested retail is $503.

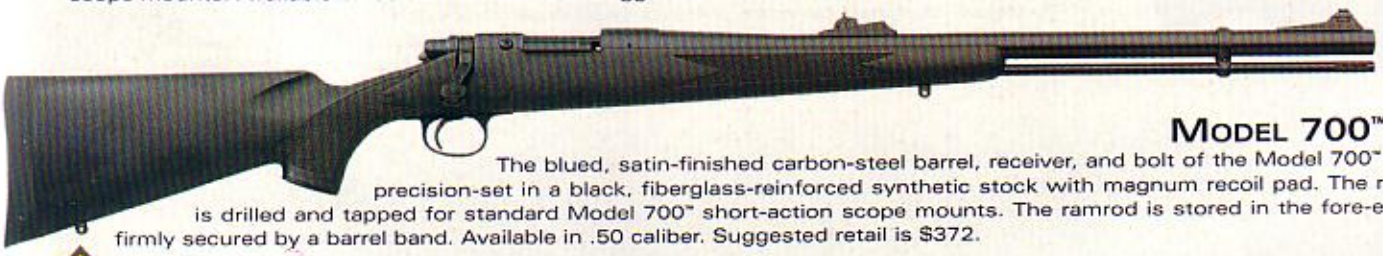


Model 700™ ML Camo

By adding Mossy Oak® Break-Up camo to the stock of our Model 700™ ML, we've given black powder shooters another reason to choose the most successful muzzleloading gun design in history. The blued, satin-finished carbon-steel barrel, receiver, and bolt complement the camo, and are combined with a fiberglass-reinforced synthetic stock with magnum recoil pad. The receiver is drilled and tapped for standard Model 700™ short-action scope mounts. The ramrod is recessed in the fore-end of the stock and firmly secured by a barrel band. Available in .50 caliber. Suggested retail is $405.

Model 700™ MLS

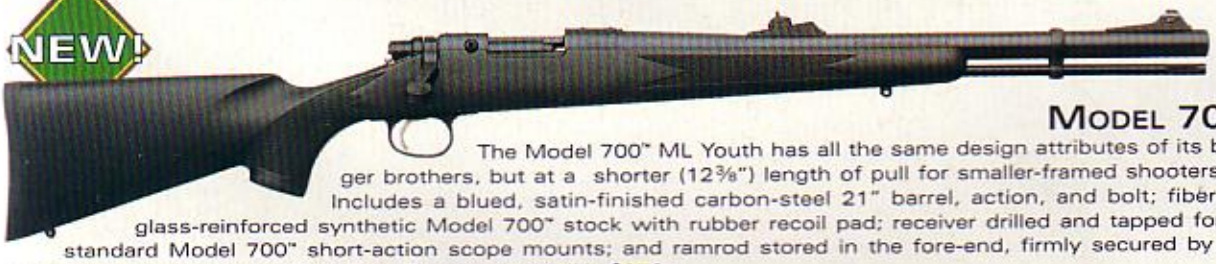
The nonreflective satin-finished stainless-steel barrel, receiver, and bolt are machined from 416 stainless steel for incomparable rust- and corrosion protection — then bedded in a fiberglass-reinforced Model 700™ synthetic stock. The ramrod is carried in the stock and secured by a barrel band. The butt is fitted with a magnum recoil pad, while the receiver is drilled and tapped for standard Model 700™ short-action scope mounts. Available in .50 and .54 calibers. Suggested retail is $469.



Model 700™ ML

The blued, satin-finished carbon-steel barrel, receiver, and bolt of the Model 700™ ML are precision-set in a black, fiberglass-reinforced synthetic stock with magnum recoil pad. The receiver is drilled and tapped for standard Model 700™ short-action scope mounts. The ramrod is stored in the fore-end and firmly secured by a barrel band. Available in .50 caliber. Suggested retail is $372.

NEW!



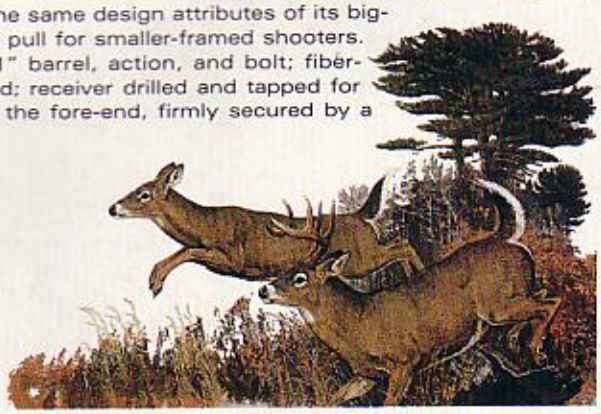
Model 700™ ML Youth

The Model 700™ ML Youth has all the same design attributes of its bigger brothers, but at a shorter (12⅜") length of pull for smaller-framed shooters. Includes a blued, satin-finished carbon-steel 21" barrel, action, and bolt; fiberglass-reinforced synthetic Model 700™ stock with rubber recoil pad; receiver drilled and tapped for standard Model 700™ short-action scope mounts; and ramrod stored in the fore-end, firmly secured by a barrel band. Available in .50 caliber. Suggested retail is $372.

Gun Dimensions / Average Weights

	Barrel Type	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Avg. Wt.(lbs.)	Length of Pull	Drop (Comb)	Drop (Heel)
700™ MLS Camo	Stainless	24"	42½"	7¾	13⅝"	½"	¾"
700™ ML Camo	Carbon	24"	42½"	7¾	13⅝"	½"	¾"
700™ MLS	Stainless	24"	42½"	7¾	13⅝"	½"	¾"
700™ ML	Carbon	24"	42½"	7¾	13⅝"	½"	¾"
★ 700™ ML Youth	Carbon	21"	38½"	7¼	12⅜"	½"	¾"

★ New For 1998

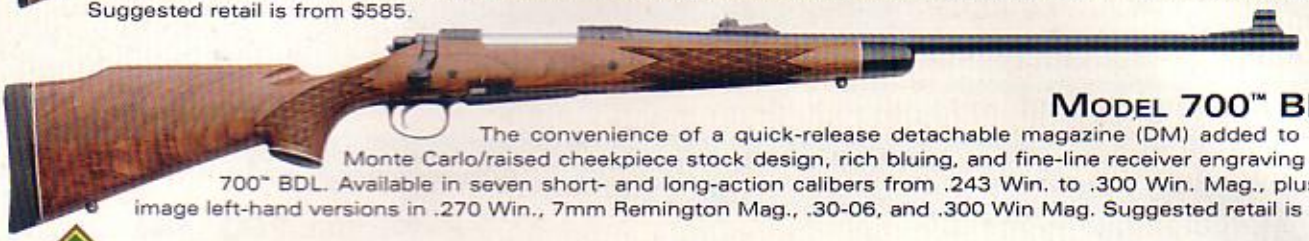


The Model 700™ — Accuracy and Dependability That Makes Our Competitors Green with Envy.

No production hunting rifle beats the Model 700™'s out-of-the-box accuracy and trophy-claiming dependability. Its action design has become the standard in long-range rifle competition, and its crisp, clean-breaking trigger function is legendary. At least, that's what a lot of Model 700™ owners tell us. We can't say it any better, and as for the Model 700™ – let's just say that its action speaks louder than words.

Model 700™ BDL™

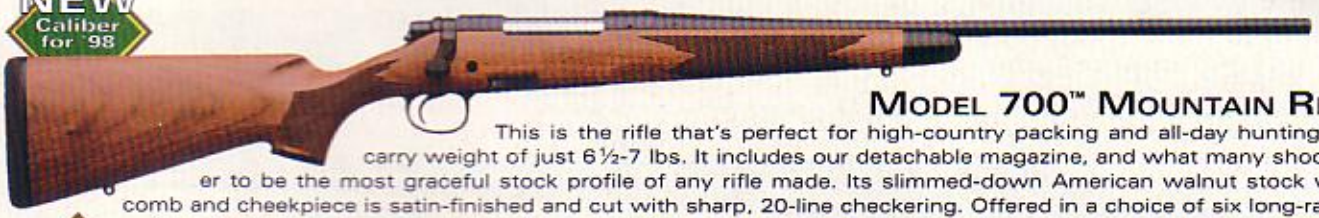
Its high-gloss American walnut stock with Monte Carlo comb and raised cheekpiece is decorated with generous skipline cut checkering, and a black fore-end tip and pistol grip cap with white-line spacers. Hinged magazine floorplate, fine-line receiver engraving, adjustable rear sight, hooded ramp front sight, and sling swivel studs are standard. Available in 11 right-hand chamberings from .17 Remington to .338 Win. Mag., plus three mirror-image, left-hand versions in .270 Win., 7mm Remington Mag., and .30-06. Suggested retail is from $585.



Model 700™ BDL™ DM

The convenience of a quick-release detachable magazine (DM) added to the beautiful Monte Carlo/raised cheekpiece stock design, rich bluing, and fine-line receiver engraving of the Model 700™ BDL. Available in seven short- and long-action calibers from .243 Win. to .300 Win. Mag., plus four mirror-image left-hand versions in .270 Win., 7mm Remington Mag., .30-06, and .300 Win Mag. Suggested retail is from $639.

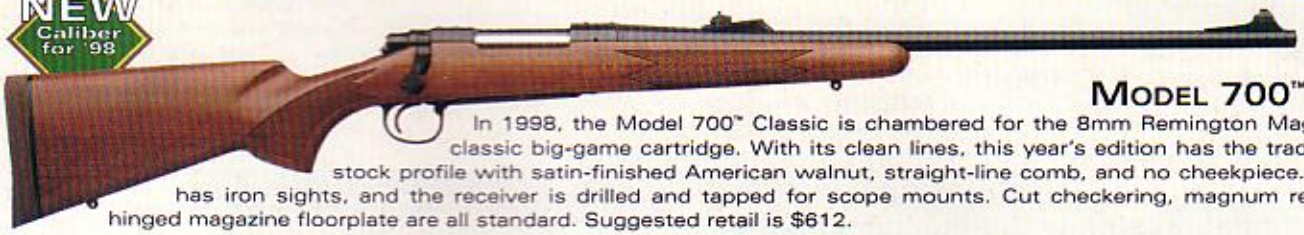
NEW Caliber for '98



Model 700™ Mountain Rifle DM

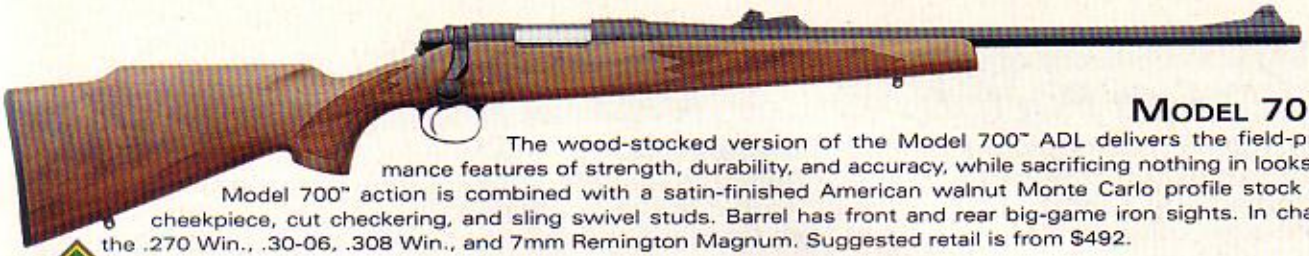
This is the rifle that's perfect for high-country packing and all-day hunting at an easy-carry weight of just 6½-7 lbs. It includes our detachable magazine, and what many shooters consider to be the most graceful stock profile of any rifle made. Its slimmed-down American walnut stock with straight comb and cheekpiece is satin-finished and cut with sharp, 20-line checkering. Offered in a choice of six long-range calibers from .25-06 Remington to .30-06. New for 1998 is a chambering in .260 Remington. Suggested retail is $639.

NEW Caliber for '98



Model 700™ Classic

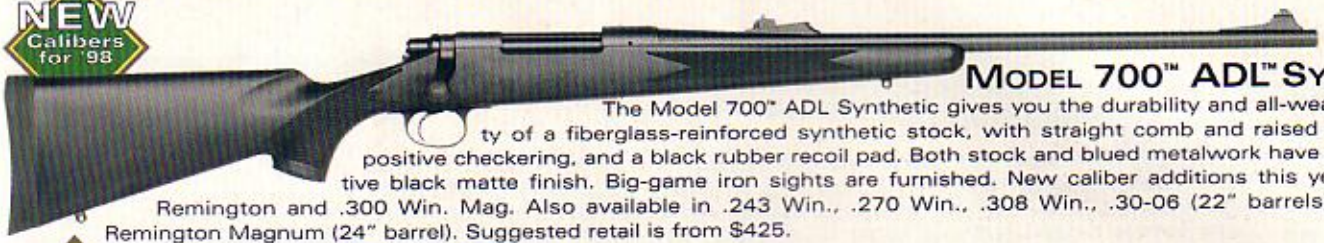
In 1998, the Model 700™ Classic is chambered for the 8mm Remington Magnum – a true classic big-game cartridge. With its clean lines, this year's edition has the traditional classic stock profile with satin-finished American walnut, straight-line comb, and no cheekpiece. Its 24" barrel has iron sights, and the receiver is drilled and tapped for scope mounts. Cut checkering, magnum recoil pad, and hinged magazine floorplate are all standard. Suggested retail is $612.



Model 700™ ADL™

The wood-stocked version of the Model 700™ ADL delivers the field-proven performance features of strength, durability, and accuracy, while sacrificing nothing in looks. The famous Model 700™ action is combined with a satin-finished American walnut Monte Carlo profile stock that includes cheekpiece, cut checkering, and sling swivel studs. Barrel has front and rear big-game iron sights. In chamberings for the .270 Win., .30-06, .308 Win., and 7mm Remington Magnum. Suggested retail is from $492.

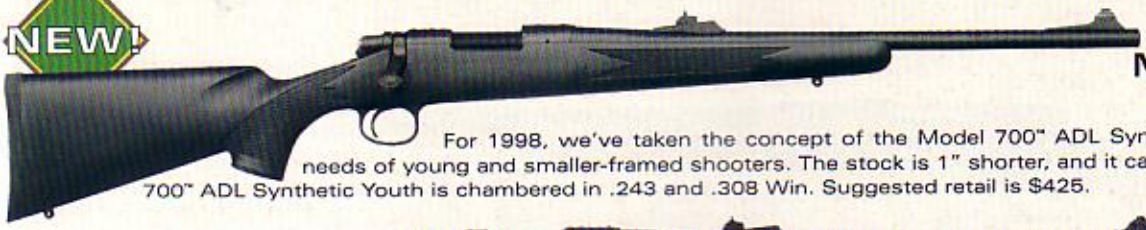
NEW Calibers for '98



Model 700™ ADL™ Synthetic

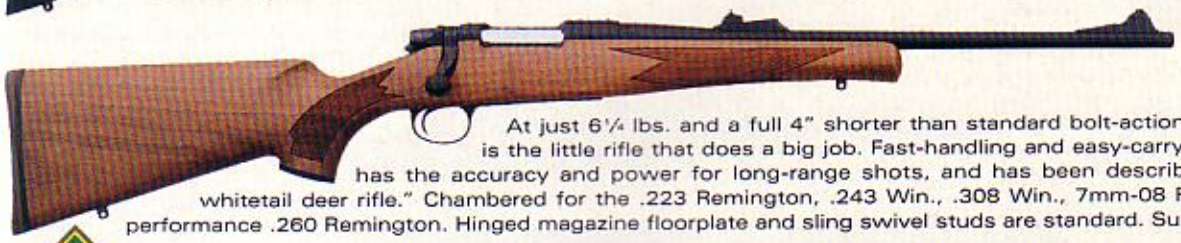
The Model 700™ ADL Synthetic gives you the durability and all-weather stability of a fiberglass-reinforced synthetic stock, with straight comb and raised cheekpiece, positive checkering, and a black rubber recoil pad. Both stock and blued metalwork have a nonreflective black matte finish. Big-game iron sights are furnished. New caliber additions this year are .223 Remington and .300 Win. Mag. Also available in .243 Win., .270 Win., .308 Win., .30-06 (22" barrels), and 7mm Remington Magnum (24" barrel). Suggested retail is from $425.

NEW!



Model 700™ ADL™ Synthetic Youth

For 1998, we've taken the concept of the Model 700™ ADL Synthetic and adapted it to the needs of young and smaller-framed shooters. The stock is 1" shorter, and it carries a 20" barrel. The Model 700™ ADL Synthetic Youth is chambered in .243 and .308 Win. Suggested retail is $425.



Model Seven™

At just 6¼ lbs. and a full 4" shorter than standard bolt-action rifles, the Model Seven™ is the little rifle that does a big job. Fast-handling and easy-carrying in dense cover, it still has the accuracy and power for long-range shots, and has been described as "the world's best whitetail deer rifle." Chambered for the .223 Remington, .243 Win., .308 Win., 7mm-08 Remington, and the high-performance .260 Remington. Hinged magazine floorplate and sling swivel studs are standard. Suggested retail is $585.

NEW Caliber for '98

Model Seven™ Youth

The Model Seven™ Youth is the perfect size for young shooters and smaller-framed adults, with no compromise in performance. The stock is cut 1" shorter and balances nicely with its 18½" barrel. Built with the rigidity of a Model 700™ action, it is chambered for the .243 Win., 7mm-08 Remington, and new for 1998, the .260 Remington. Suggested retail is $479.

Model 700™ BDL™

Gun Dimensions / Average Weights

		Barrel Length	Overall Length	Avg. Wt.(lbs.)	Length of Pull	Drop (Comb)	Drop (Heel)
700™ BDL™	Magnum	24"	44½"	7½	13⅝"	½"	1⅝"
	Long Action	22"[1]	42½"	7¼	13⅝"	½"	1⅝"
	Short Action	22"[1]	41¼"	7¼	13⅝"	½"	1⅝"
700™ BDL™ DM	Magnum	24"	44½"	7½	13⅝"	½"	1⅝"
	Long Action	22"[1]	42½"	7¼	13⅝"	½"	1⅝"
	Short Action	22"	41¼"	7½	13⅝"	½"	1⅝"
700™ Mtn DM	Long Action	22"	42½"	6¾	13⅝"	⅝"	⅝"
	Short Action	22"	41¼"	6½	13⅝"	⅝"	⅝"
700™ Classic	Magnum	24"	44½"	7¼	13⅝"	½"	1⅝"

[1] 24" Barrel in .17, .222, .22-250, and .25-06 Remington; .30-06 (Adds 2" to overall length for these calibers).
[2] 24" Barrel in .25-06 Remington (Adds 2" to overall length).

Gun Dimensions / Average Weights

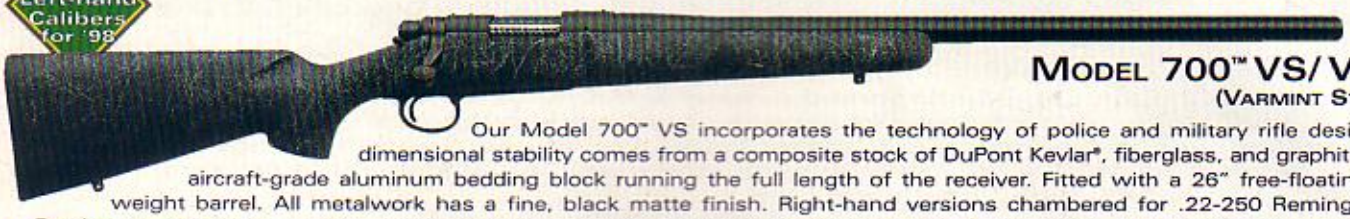
		Barrel Length	Overall Length	Avg. Wt.(lbs.)	Length of Pull	Drop (Comb)	Drop (Heel)
700™ ADL™	Magnum	24"	44½"	7½	13⅝"	½"	1⅝"
	Long Action	22"	42½"	7¼	13⅝"	½"	1⅝"
	Short Action	22"	41¼"	7¼	13⅝"	½"	1⅝"
700™ ADL™ Syn.	Magnum	24"	44½"	7½	13⅝"	½"	⅝"
	Long Action	22"	42½"	7¼	13⅝"	½"	⅝"
	Short Action	22"	41¼"	7¼	13⅝"	½"	⅝"
★ 700™ ADL™ Syn. Youth S. A.		20"	39¼"	6¾	13⅜"	⅝"	⅝"
Seven™	Short Action	18½"	37¼"	6¼	13⅜"	⅝"	⅝"
Seven™ Youth	Short Action	18½"	36¼"	6¼	13⅜"	⅝"	⅝"

★ New For 1998

Remington® Stainless and Long-Range Rifles — Where "High Performance" Means a Higher Standard.

Hunters and mailmen have something in common — weather can't keep them from what they do. That's why Remington stainless rifles are built to provide the ultimate in accuracy, strength, and corrosion resistance. And when you need an ultra-accurate long-range hunting rifle, no other guns can match the benchrest accuracy performance of Remington's Sendero™ and Varmint rifles.

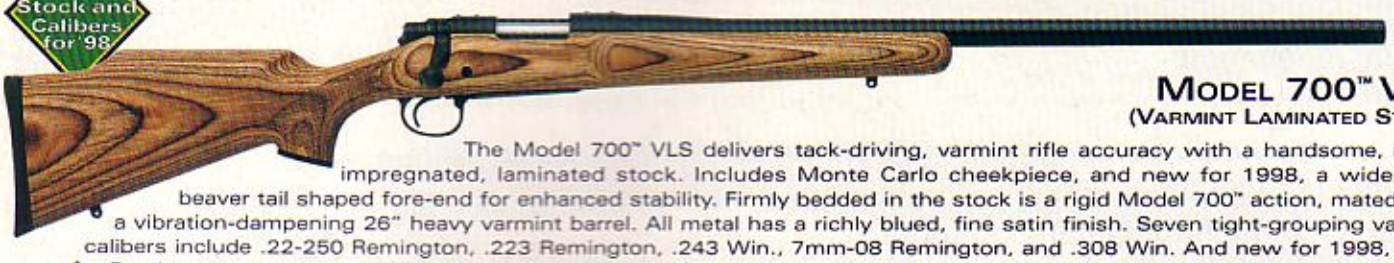
NEW Left-hand Calibers for '98



MODEL 700™ VS/VS L-H
(VARMINT SYNTHETIC)

Our Model 700™ VS incorporates the technology of police and military rifle design. Great dimensional stability comes from a composite stock of DuPont Kevlar®, fiberglass, and graphite, with an aircraft-grade aluminum bedding block running the full length of the receiver. Fitted with a 26" free-floating, heavy-weight barrel. All metalwork has a fine, black matte finish. Right-hand versions chambered for .22-250 Remington, .223 Remington, .243 Win., and .308 Win. New for 1998 are 3 left-hand specs in .22-250 Remington, .223 Remington, and .308 Win. Suggested retail is from $705.

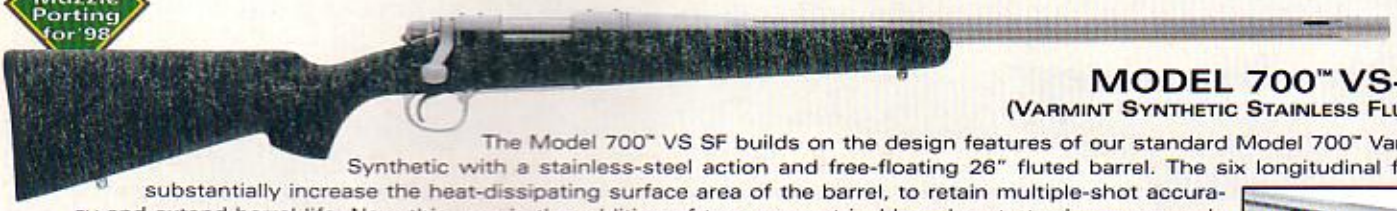
NEW Stock and Calibers for '98



MODEL 700™ VLS
(VARMINT LAMINATED STOCK)

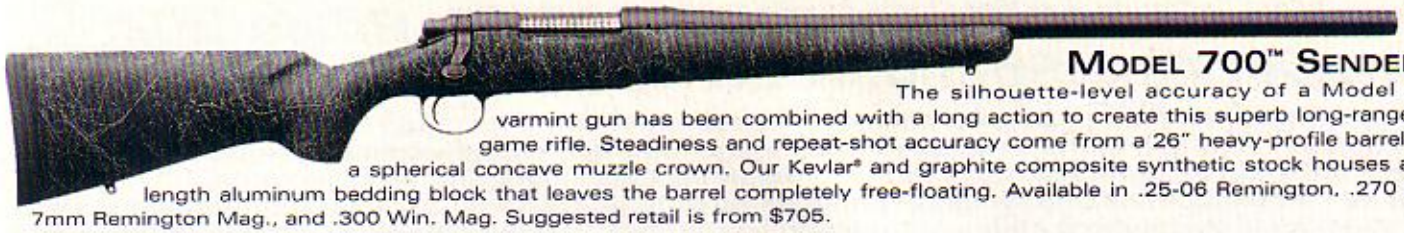
The Model 700™ VLS delivers tack-driving, varmint rifle accuracy with a handsome, resin-impregnated, laminated stock. Includes Monte Carlo cheekpiece, and new for 1998, a wide, flat, beaver tail shaped fore-end for enhanced stability. Firmly bedded in the stock is a rigid Model 700™ action, mated with a vibration-dampening 26" heavy varmint barrel. All metal has a richly blued, fine satin finish. Seven tight-grouping varmint calibers include .22-250 Remington, .223 Remington, .243 Win., 7mm-08 Remington, and .308 Win. And new for 1998, 6mm Remington, and .260 Remington. Suggested retail is $625.

NEW Muzzle Porting for '98



MODEL 700™ VS-SF
(VARMINT SYNTHETIC STAINLESS FLUTED)

The Model 700™ VS SF builds on the design features of our standard Model 700™ Varmint Synthetic with a stainless-steel action and free-floating 26" fluted barrel. The six longitudinal flutes substantially increase the heat-dissipating surface area of the barrel, to retain multiple-shot accuracy and extend barrel life. New this year is the addition of two symmetrical barrel ports to dampen muzzle jump for an uninterrupted sight picture. Available in four flat-shooting calibers: .220 Swift, .22-250 Remington, .223 Remington, and .308 Win. Porting on Model 700™ VS SF-P in .220 Swift, .22-250 Remington, and .308 Win. Suggested retail is from $852.



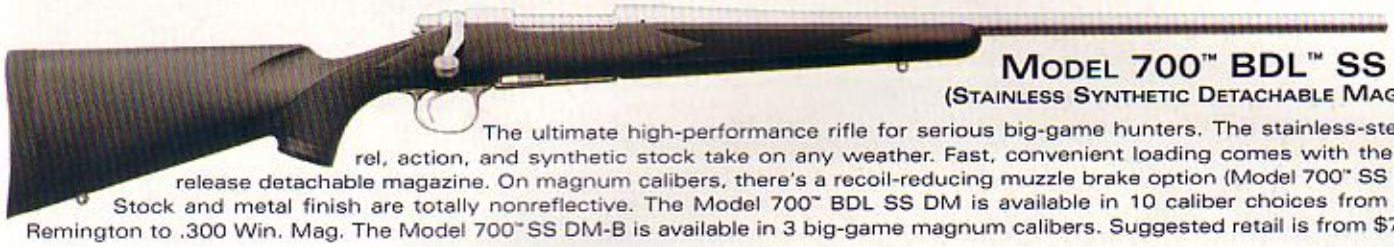
Model 700™ Sendero™

The silhouette-level accuracy of a Model 700™ varmint gun has been combined with a long action to create this superb long-range big-game rifle. Steadiness and repeat-shot accuracy come from a 26" heavy-profile barrel with a spherical concave muzzle crown. Our Kevlar® and graphite composite synthetic stock houses a full-length aluminum bedding block that leaves the barrel completely free-floating. Available in .25-06 Remington, .270 Win., 7mm Remington Mag., and .300 Win. Mag. Suggested retail is from $705.

Model 700™ Sendero™ SF

(Stainless Fluted)

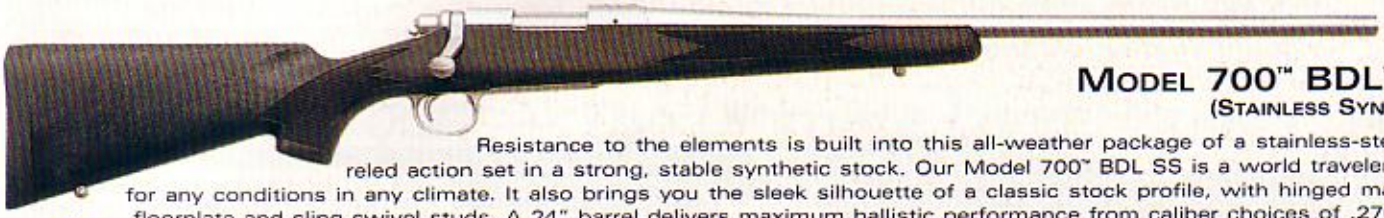
The Model 700™ Sendero™ SF provides all the elements of Remington's most advanced varmint rifles in long-range big-game calibers. The stainless-steel action and free-floating 26" varmint-profile barrel are bedded in a Kevlar®-reinforced fiberglass stock with an action-long bedding block. The fluted barrel provides maximum rigidity while shaving a half-pound in weight. Perfectly designed for measured, long-range shooting, it's chambered in .25-06 Remington, 7mm Remington Magnum, 7mm STW, .300 Win. Mag., and .300 Wby. Mag. Suggested retail is from $852.



Model 700™ BDL™ SS DM

(Stainless Synthetic Detachable Magazine)

The ultimate high-performance rifle for serious big-game hunters. The stainless-steel barrel, action, and synthetic stock take on any weather. Fast, convenient loading comes with the quick-release detachable magazine. On magnum calibers, there's a recoil-reducing muzzle brake option (Model 700™ SS DM-B). Stock and metal finish are totally nonreflective. The Model 700™ BDL SS DM is available in 10 caliber choices from .25-06 Remington to .300 Win. Mag. The Model 700™ SS DM-B is available in 3 big-game magnum calibers. Suggested retail is from $702.

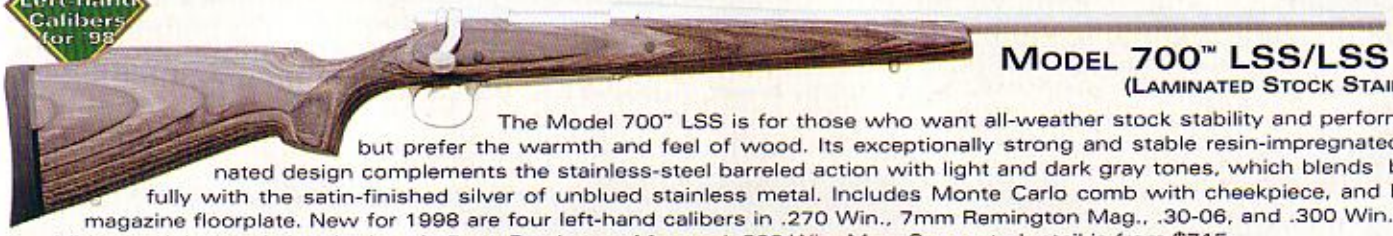


Model 700™ BDL™ SS

(Stainless Synthetic)

Resistance to the elements is built into this all-weather package of a stainless-steel barreled action set in a strong, stable synthetic stock. Our Model 700™ BDL SS is a world traveler, ready for any conditions in any climate. It also brings you the sleek silhouette of a classic stock profile, with hinged magazine floorplate and sling swivel studs. A 24" barrel delivers maximum ballistic performance from caliber choices of .270 Win., .30-06, 7mm Remington Mag., .300 Win. Mag., .338 Win. Mag. and .375 H&H. Suggested retail is from $641.

NEW Left-hand Calibers for '98



Model 700™ LSS/LSS L-H

(Laminated Stock Stainless)

The Model 700™ LSS is for those who want all-weather stock stability and performance, but prefer the warmth and feel of wood. Its exceptionally strong and stable resin-impregnated laminated design complements the stainless-steel barreled action with light and dark gray tones, which blends beautifully with the satin-finished silver of unblued stainless metal. Includes Monte Carlo comb with cheekpiece, and hinged magazine floorplate. New for 1998 are four left-hand calibers in .270 Win., 7mm Remington Mag., .30-06, and .300 Win. Mag., in addition to right-hand chamberings in 7mm Remington Mag and .300 Win. Mag. Suggested retail is from $715.

Model Seven™ SS

(Stainless Synthetic)

The Model Seven™ SS delivers bolt-action carbine portability at just 6¼ lbs. with a 20" barrel. All-weather performance comes from a stainless-steel barreled action and rugged fiberglass-reinforced synthetic stock. Equally at home in dense cover or open ranges, and a joy to carry all day long — with plenty of power and reach for all medium-size game. In caliber choices of .223 Remington, .243 Win., .260 Remington, 7mm-08 Remington, and .308 Win. Suggested retail is $641.

Gun Dimensions / Average Weights

		Barrel Length	Overall Length	Avg. Wt.(lbs.)	Length of Pull	Drop (Comb)	Drop (Heel)
700™ VS	Short Action	26"	45¾"	9	13¾"	¾"	½"
★ 700™ VLS	Short Action	26"	45¾"	9¾	13½"	15/16"	15/16"
700™ VS SF	Short Action	26"	45¾"	8½	13½"	¾"	½"
★ 700™ VS SF-P	Short Action	26"	45¾"	8½	13½"	¾"	½"
700™ Sendero™	Magnum	26"	46¾"	9	13¾"	¾"	½"
	Long Action	26"	46¾"	9	13¾"	¾"	½"
700™ Sendero™ SF	Magnum	26"	46¾"	8½	13¾"	¾"	½"
	Long Action	26"	46¾"	8½	13¾"	¾"	½"

Gun Dimensions / Average Weights

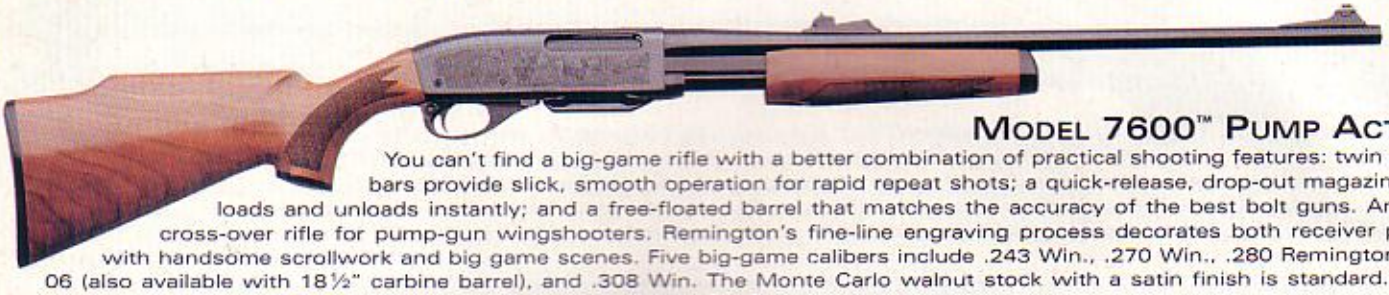
		Barrel Length	Overall Length	Avg. Wt.(lbs.)	Length of Pull	Drop (Comb)	Drop (Heel)
700™ BDL™ SS DM*	Magnum	24"	44½"	7½	13½"	½"	½"
	Long Action	24"	44½"	7½	13½"	½"	½"
	Short Action	24"	43½"	7½	13½"	½"	½"
700™ BDL™ SS	Magnum	24"	44½"	7½	13½"	½"	½"
	Long Action	24"	44½"	7½	13½"	½"	½"
700™ LSS	Magnum	24"	44½"	7½	13½"	½"	1⅛"
	Long Action	22"	42½"	7½	13½"	½"	1⅛"
Seven™ SS	Short Action	20"	39¾"	6½	13 1/16"	9/16"	9/16"

* Model 700™ SS DM-B rifles with muzzle brake option have 25" overall barrel length

★ New For 1998

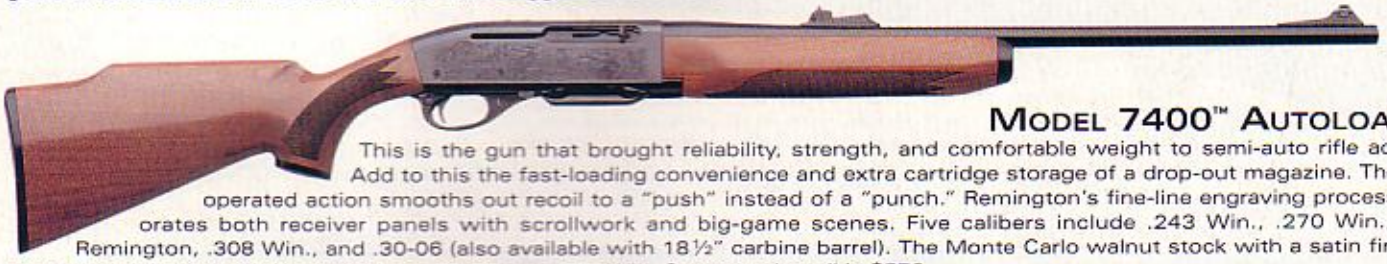
The Model 7400™ and 7600™ — Deer Rifles Built For Just One Speed: Fast.

When you want fast loading, fast handling, and fast shooting, the Remington® Models 7400™ and 7600™ are the guns to rely on. With its heritage from the legendary Remington Model 8™, the Model 7400™ has a gas system that makes it the industry's most reliable centerfire autoloader. And the Model 7600™ stands alone as the fastest pump-action big-game rifle available. Now, with the addition of synthetic stocks and fore-ends, these great woods rifles have truly earned their reputation as "the whitetail hunter's favorites."



Model 7600™ Pump Action

You can't find a big-game rifle with a better combination of practical shooting features: twin action bars provide slick, smooth operation for rapid repeat shots; a quick-release, drop-out magazine that loads and unloads instantly; and a free-floated barrel that matches the accuracy of the best bolt guns. An ideal cross-over rifle for pump-gun wingshooters. Remington's fine-line engraving process decorates both receiver panels with handsome scrollwork and big game scenes. Five big-game calibers include .243 Win., .270 Win., .280 Remington, .30-06 (also available with 18½" carbine barrel), and .308 Win. The Monte Carlo walnut stock with a satin finish is standard. High-gloss finish available in .30-06 and .270 Win. Suggested retail is $540.

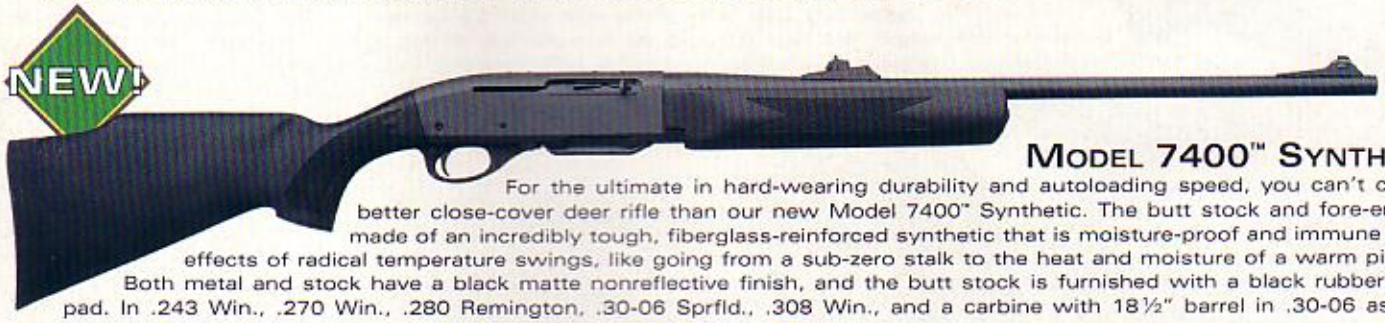


Model 7400™ Autoloader

This is the gun that brought reliability, strength, and comfortable weight to semi-auto rifle actions. Add to this the fast-loading convenience and extra cartridge storage of a drop-out magazine. The gas-operated action smooths out recoil to a "push" instead of a "punch." Remington's fine-line engraving process decorates both receiver panels with scrollwork and big-game scenes. Five calibers include .243 Win., .270 Win., .280 Remington, .308 Win., and .30-06 (also available with 18½" carbine barrel). The Monte Carlo walnut stock with a satin finish is standard. High-gloss finish available in .30-06 and .270 Win. Suggested retail is $573.

Model 7600™ Synthetic

We've taken the world's most popular pump-action deer gun and given it the extra toughness and weather resistance of a fiberglass-reinforced synthetic stock and fore-end. Metal work and stock have a black matte nonreflective finish, and the butt stock is furnished with a black rubber recoil pad. Like its walnut-stocked brother, the 7600™ Synthetic has twin action bars for smooth cycling; a quick-release, drop-out magazine; and a free-floated barrel that matches the accuracy of the best bolt guns. In .243 Win., .270 Win., .280 Remington, .30-06 Sprfld., .308 Win., and a carbine with 18½" barrel in .30-06 as well. Suggested retail is $440.



Model 7400™ Synthetic

For the ultimate in hard-wearing durability and autoloading speed, you can't carry a better close-cover deer rifle than our new Model 7400™ Synthetic. The butt stock and fore-end are made of an incredibly tough, fiberglass-reinforced synthetic that is moisture-proof and immune to the effects of radical temperature swings, like going from a sub-zero stalk to the heat and moisture of a warm pick-up. Both metal and stock have a black matte nonreflective finish, and the butt stock is furnished with a black rubber recoil pad. In .243 Win., .270 Win., .280 Remington, .30-06 Sprfld., .308 Win., and a carbine with 18½" barrel in .30-06 as well. Suggested retail is $473.

Gun Dimensions / Average Weights

	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Avg. Wt.(lbs.)	Length of Pull	Drop (Comb)	Drop (Heel)
7600™	22"	42¾"	7½	13¾"	1⅝"	2¼"
7400™	22"	42¾"	7½	13¾"	1⅝"	2¼"
★ 7600™ Synthetic	22"	42¾"	7½	13¾"	1⅝"	2¼"
★ 7400™ Synthetic	22"	42¾"	7½	13¾"	1⅝"	2¼"
7600™ Carbine	18½"	39¾"	7¼	13¾"	1⅝"	2¼"
7400™ Carbine	18½"	39¾"	7¼	13¾"	1⅝"	2¼"

★ New For 1998

The No. 1 Rolling Block Mid-Range Sporter — Remington Makes History...Again.

With the popularity of the re-introduction of the No. 1 Rolling Block Creedmoor Rifle in 1997, we have decided to bring back another version of the rolling block rifle for 1998 – the Mid-Range Sporter. It combines a 30-inch round barrel with a pistol-gripped sporter stock of American walnut with sharp-cut checkering on both fore-end and butt-stock. Both barrel and receiver have a polished, blued finish. The barrel is fitted with an adjustable, center-notch buckhorn rear sight and a front blade sight with a white bead. The Mid-Range Sporter Rolling Block is chambered for three currently produced smokeless powder cartridges: .30-30 Win., .444 Marlin and .45-70 Government. Standard barrel twists are used for all four calibers. This latest page from our history creates over-the-counter availability of a genuine Remington Rolling Block rifle for collectors and tradition-minded hunters and shooters. Suggested retail is $1,278.

Gun Dimensions / Average Weight

Mid-Range Rolling Block	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Avg. Wt.(lbs.)	Length of Pull	Drop (Comb)	Drop (Heel)
★ .30-30 Win.	30"	46½"	8¼	14½"	2⅜"	2"
★ .444 Marlin	30"	46½"	8¼	14½"	2⅜"	2"
★ .45-70 Government	30"	46½"	8¼	14½"	2⅜"	2"

Options available for the Mid-Range Sporter Rolling Block

In addition to the standard version, the Mid-Range Sporter Rolling Block is also available with a number of traditional options. These include a half-round, half-octagonal barrel; original Remington rear tang-mounted vernier sights and front globe sight with spirit level; single set trigger; semi-fancy American walnut stock with steel Schnabel fore-end tip and steel butt plate; and case-colored receiver.

Model XP-100R™ — The Ultimate Long-Range Pistol.

For 1998, we're bringing back one of the most popular versions of the Model XP-100™ – the repeater version – and we're making it available as a standard production gun. The rear grip fiberglass composite stock is fitted with a top-load blind magazine. The 14½" barrel is furnished clean, but drilled and tapped for sights, and the receiver is drilled and tapped for scope mounts. Suggested retail is $665.

Gun Dimensions / Average Weight

Model XP-100R™	Magazine Capacity	Barrel Length	Avg. Wt.(lbs.)	Twist – R-H, 1 Turn in:
★ .22-250 Remington	4	14½"	4½	14"
★ .223 Remington	5	14½"	4½	12"
★ .260 Remington	4	14½"	4½	9"
★ .35 Remington	4	14½"	4½	16"

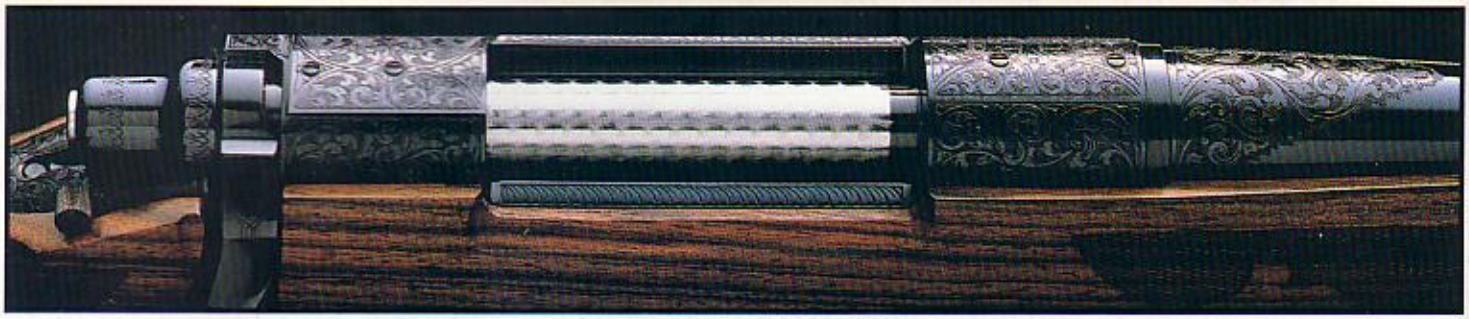
★ New For 1998

One-of-a-Kind Craftsmanship for the Discerning Sportsman.

Custom Gun Shop

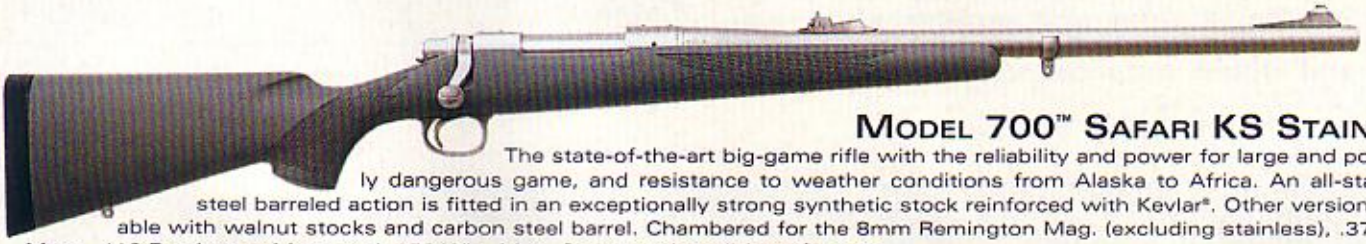
Because there will always be sportsmen who love personally hand-crafted, meticulously built rifles and shotguns, there will always be the Remington® Custom Shop. There, 182 years of experience and tradition are in the hands of modern-day masters with continually refined skills in metalwork, rifling, stockmaking, engraving, inlaying, and meticulous hand-fitting and assembly. Returning to the Remington Custom Shop today, Eliphalet Remington would be proud to see guns individually hand-crafted the way he made the first one in 1816. And though he might be amazed at today's advanced designs, he'd also be proud that Remingtons continue to be the best of their day, and ahead of their time.

Whether it's for a true one-of-a-kind investment, production guns that demand extra refinement, or an upgrade to existing guns, the Custom Shop is ready to build your dream gun — and at a price that's affordable. You can call the Remington Custom Shop directly at 1 (315) 895-3288, or reach them through the Remington Consumer Information Center at 1 (800) 243-9700.



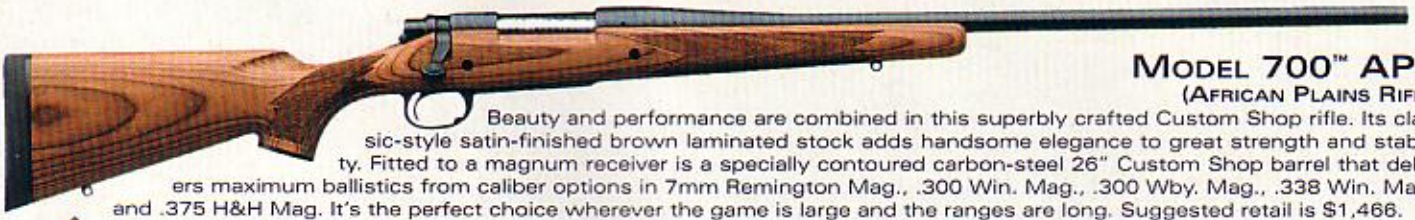
MODEL 700™ CUSTOM KS MOUNTAIN RIFLE

Our Model 700™ Custom KS Mountain Rifles have the lightweight toughness for high-country hiking and hard hunting anywhere. They're available in either blued carbon steel (right- and left-hand versions) or stainless steel. The Kevlar®-reinforced stock and all metal surfaces have nonreflective finishes. Offered in a choice of 11 big-game calibers from .270 Win. to .375 H&H Mag., and new for 1998, the flat-shooting 7mm STW. Suggested retail is from $1,136.



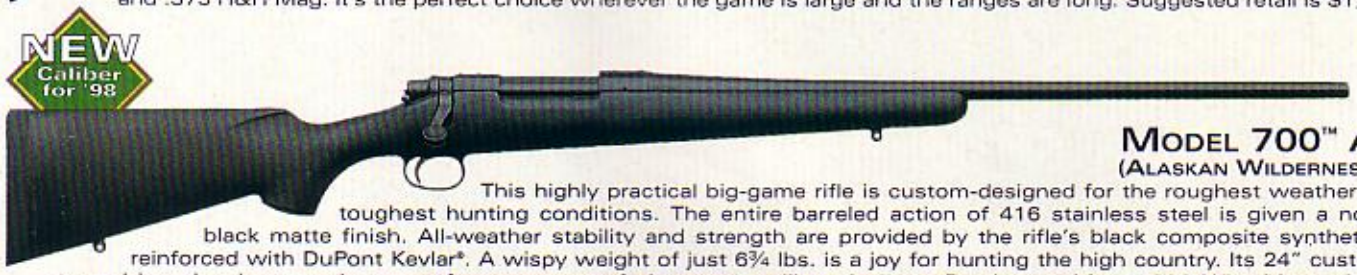
MODEL 700™ SAFARI KS STAINLESS

The state-of-the-art big-game rifle with the reliability and power for large and potentially dangerous game, and resistance to weather conditions from Alaska to Africa. An all-stainless-steel barreled action is fitted in an exceptionally strong synthetic stock reinforced with Kevlar®. Other versions available with walnut stocks and carbon steel barrel. Chambered for the 8mm Remington Mag. (excluding stainless), .375 H&H Mag., .416 Remington Mag., and .458 Win. Mag. Suggested retail from $1,140.



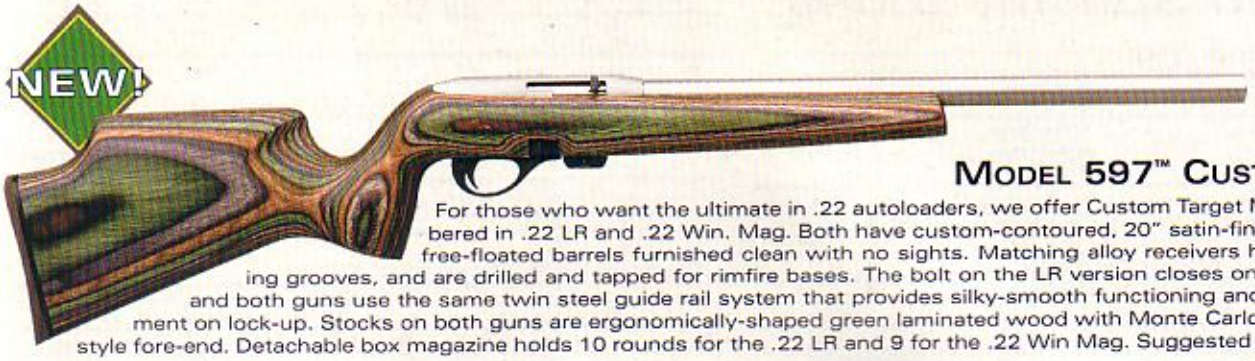
MODEL 700™ APR
(AFRICAN PLAINS RIFLE)

Beauty and performance are combined in this superbly crafted Custom Shop rifle. Its classic-style satin-finished brown laminated stock adds handsome elegance to great strength and stability. Fitted to a magnum receiver is a specially contoured carbon-steel 26" Custom Shop barrel that delivers maximum ballistics from caliber options in 7mm Remington Mag., .300 Win. Mag., .300 Wby. Mag., .338 Win. Mag., and .375 H&H Mag. It's the perfect choice wherever the game is large and the ranges are long. Suggested retail is $1,466.



MODEL 700™ AWR
(ALASKAN WILDERNESS RIFLE)

This highly practical big-game rifle is custom-designed for the roughest weather and the toughest hunting conditions. The entire barreled action of 416 stainless steel is given a non-glare, black matte finish. All-weather stability and strength are provided by the rifle's black composite synthetic stock reinforced with DuPont Kevlar®. A wispy weight of just 6¾ lbs. is a joy for hunting the high country. Its 24" custom-contoured barrel wrings maximum performance out of six potent calibers in 7mm Remington Mag., .300 Win. Mag., .300 Wby. Mag., .338 Win. Mag., and .375 H&H Mag., and new for 1998, the sizzling 7mm STW. Suggested retail is $1,376.

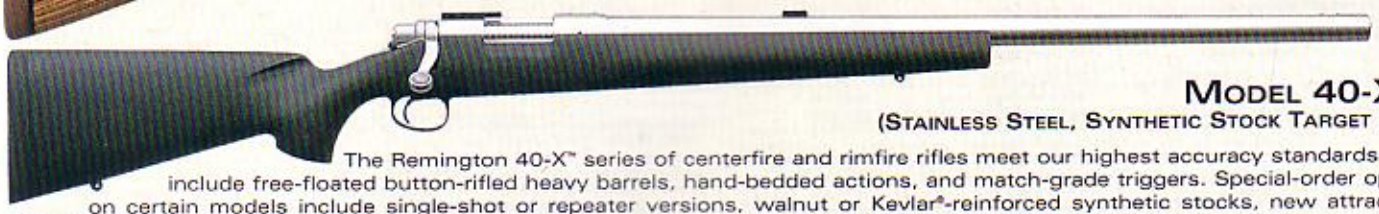


Model 597™ Custom Target

For those who want the ultimate in .22 autoloaders, we offer Custom Target M597™ rifles chambered in .22 LR and .22 Win. Mag. Both have custom-contoured, 20" satin-finish heavy stainless free-floated barrels furnished clean with no sights. Matching alloy receivers have scope mounting grooves, and are drilled and tapped for rimfire bases. The bolt on the LR version closes on a match chamber, and both guns use the same twin steel guide rail system that provides silky-smooth functioning and perfect bolt alignment on lock-up. Stocks on both guns are ergonomically-shaped green laminated wood with Monte Carlo profile and beaver style fore-end. Detachable box magazine holds 10 rounds for the .22 LR and 9 for the .22 Win Mag. Suggested retail is from $599.

Model 40-XB™

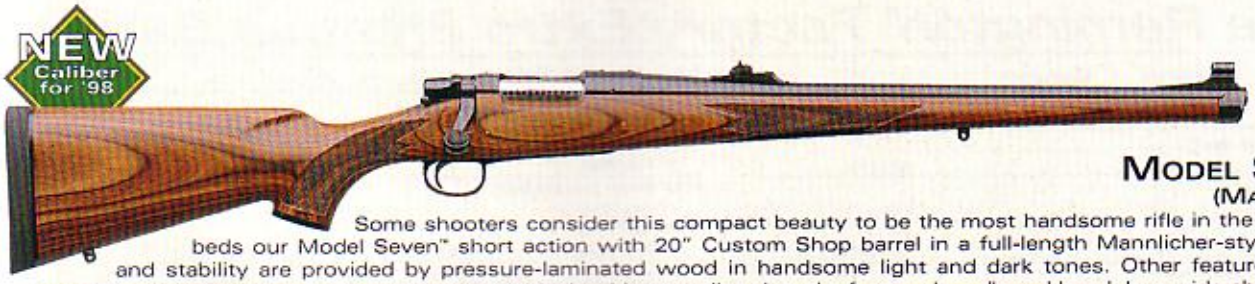
(Stainless Steel, Laminated Stock Target Rifle)



Model 40-XB™

(Stainless Steel, Synthetic Stock Target Rifle)

The Remington 40-X™ series of centerfire and rimfire rifles meet our highest accuracy standards. They include free-floated button-rifled heavy barrels, hand-bedded actions, and match-grade triggers. Special-order options on certain models include single-shot or repeater versions, walnut or Kevlar®-reinforced synthetic stocks, new attractively styled resin-impregnated laminated thumbhole stocks in green, brown, and desert coloring, stainless-steel barreled actions, left-hand actions, and 2-oz. triggers. The line also includes centerfire (40-XBBR™ KS) and rimfire (40-XRBR™ KS) benchrest rifles, a National Match Course version (40-XC™ KS), a rimfire position rifle (40-XR™), and the Model 40-XR™ KS rimfire sporter. Suggested retail is from $1,390. Suggested retail for the new thumbhole stock version is from $1,569.



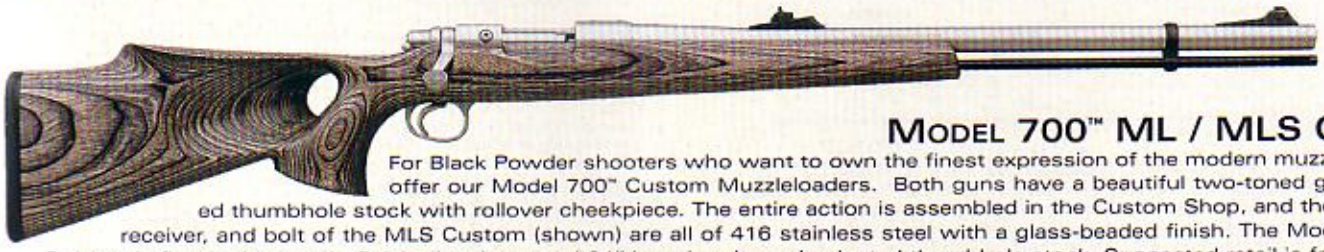
Model Seven™ MS

(Mannlicher Stock)

Some shooters consider this compact beauty to be the most handsome rifle in the Remington line. It beds our Model Seven™ short action with 20" Custom Shop barrel in a full-length Mannlicher-style stock. Strength and stability are provided by pressure-laminated wood in handsome light and dark tones. Other features include a butt-stock with straight comb, raised cheekpiece, black rubber recoil pad, and a fore-end cap/barrel band. In a wide choice of 12 calibers from .222 Remington to .350 Remington Magnum, and new for 1998, the great new .260 Remington. Suggested retail is $1,140.

Model Seven™ KS

Great things come in small packages, and the Model SEVEN™ Custom KS is a great example. It's a lightweight, compact, fast-handling carbine with outstanding accuracy and durability. It comes with gray camo non-reflective Kevlar® reinforced stock, 1" black rubber recoil pad, and sling swivel studs. The stock has a straight comb with integral cheekpiece, and all metal work has a black matte finish. The 20" barrel is furnished clean, with no sights on the .223 Remington, .260 Remington (new for 1998), 7mm-08 Remington, and .308 Win. The .35 Remington and .350 Remington Mag. have iron sights. Suggested retail is $1,136.



Model 700™ ML / MLS Custom

For Black Powder shooters who want to own the finest expression of the modern muzzleloader we offer our Model 700™ Custom Muzzleloaders. Both guns have a beautiful two-toned gray laminated thumbhole stock with rollover cheekpiece. The entire action is assembled in the Custom Shop, and the 24" barrel, receiver, and bolt of the MLS Custom (shown) are all of 416 stainless steel with a glass-beaded finish. The Model 700™ ML Custom is fitted with a satin-finished carbon-steel 24" barrel and gray laminated thumbhole stock. Suggested retail is from $817.

Shotgun Specifications

Remington Peerless® O/U

	Gauge Description	Barrel Length and Choke	Order No./ Price*
12	Peerless® O/U	30" Rem™ Choke	4813/$1,172.
		28" Rem™ Choke	4814/$1,172.
		26" Rem™ Choke	4815/$1,172.

Supplied with one Imp. Cyl., one Mod., and one Full Rem™ Choke tube. 3" chambers. *Manufacturers Suggested Retail Price.

Model 396™ O/U Target Shotguns

	Gauge Description	Barrel Length and Choke	Order No./ Price*
12	396™ Skeet O/U	30" Rem™ Choke	4816/$1,993.
		28" Rem™ Choke	4817/$1,993.
12	396™ Sporting O/U	30" Rem™ Choke	4818/$2,126.
		28" Rem™ Choke	4819/$2,126.

Model 396™ Skeet supplied with two Skeet Rem™ Choke tubes. Model 396™ Sporting supplied with Skeet, Imp. Cyl., Light Modified, and Modified extended Rem™ Choke tubes. *Manufacturers Suggested Retail Price.

Model 11-87™, 1100™, & 870™ Target Shotguns

	Gauge/ Description	Barrel Length and Choke	Order No./ Price*
12	11-87™ Premier® Sporting Clays[1]	28" Rem™ Choke LC	5277/$779.
	11-87™ Premier® Sporting Clays NP	30" Rem™ Choke LC	5263/$827.
	11-87™ Premier® Sporting Clays NP	28" Rem™ Choke LC	5259/$827.★
	11-87™ Premier® Trap[1] (Monte Carlo)	30" Rem™ Choke[1]	9888/$788.
	11-87™ Premier® Skeet[1]	26" Rem™ Choke	9882/$765.
	870™ TC Trap (Monte Carlo)	30" Rem™ Choke[2]	6979/$680.
20	1100™ Sporting 20	28" Rem™ Choke	5399/$781.★
28	1100™ Sporting 28	25" Rem™ Choke	5407/$781.

[1]Model 11-87™ Target barrels are not equipped with a pressure-compensating gas system and are intended for use with target ammunition only (3¼ dr. powder, 1¼ oz. lead shot — max.). Use of heavier field loads will damage the gun, unless a Model 11-87™ Premier® Field Grade extra barrel is installed. [2]All Remington Rem™ Choke Trap Barrels are overbored. These guns are supplied with special Rem™ Chokes that will not perform satisfactorily in standard bore barrels. Model 11-87™ barrels are not interchangeable with Model 1100™ barrels. See below for information on extra barrels. LC = Light Contour. *Manufacturers Suggested Retail Price.

Model SP-10™ Magnum

Gauge	Barrel Length and Choke	Order No./ Price*
10	30" Rem™ Choke[1]	4808/$1,085.
	26" Rem™ Choke[1]	4812/$1,085.
	26" Rem™ Choke[1] Mossy Oak® Break-Up Camo	4809/$1,179.★
	23" Rem™ Choke[2] Turkey Camo NWTF 25th Anniversary	4821/$1,225.★

[1]These Model SP-10™ guns supplied with Full and Mod Rem™ Choke tubes. [2]The 23" NWTF Model SP-10™ is supplied with Turkey Extra Full Rem™ Choke tube only. Important Note: Critical components — including the barrel, bolt assembly and trigger plate assembly of the Remington Model SP-10™ and other manufacturers' 10-gauge shotguns — are not interchangeable. *Manufacturers Suggested Retail Price.

Model 11-87™ Premier®

Gauge	Barrel Length and Choke	Order No. / Price* Satin Wood	Gloss Wood
12	30" Rem™ Choke LC (Light Contour)	—	5287/$692.
	28" Rem™ Choke LC	9873/$692.	5289/$692.
	28" Rem™ Choke Left-Hand, LC	9911/$743.	—
	26" Rem™ Choke LC	—	5291/$692.
	21" Fully Rifled Cantilever Deer Barrel	9831/$759.	—

Model 11-87™ deer barrels are not equipped with a pressure-compensating gas system, and will not function with target or light field loads. LC = Light Contour. *Manufacturers Suggested Retail Price.

Model 11-87™ Special Purpose

Gauge	Barrel Length and Choke	Order No./Price* Wood	Synthetic
12	28" Rem™ Choke	9905/$679.	5269/$679.
	26" Rem™ Choke	9906/$679.	5271/$679.
	26" Rem™ Choke Mossy Oak® Break-Up Camo	—	9662/$767.
	21" Rem™ Choke Turkey Camo NWTF[1] 25th Anniversary	—	5251/$832.★
	21" Rem™ Choke Turkey gun (all black)[1]	—	9674/$692.
	21" Fully Rifled Cantilever Deer Barrel (all black)[1]	—	9819/$765.
	21" Fully Rifled Deer Barrel w/rifle sights (all black)[1]	—	9676/$703.
	21" Rem™ Choke Deer Barrel w/rifle sights†[1]	9837/$659.	—

†Rifle-sighted Rem™ Choke deer shotguns supplied with a Rifled Choke tube and Improved Cylinder tube. [1]Model 11-87™ turkey and deer barrels are not equipped with a pressure-compensating gas system, and will not function with target or light field loads. Note: SPS turkey guns supplied with Turkey Super Full and Improved Cylinder Choke tubes. NWTF special edition turkey gun supplied with new Straight Rifled Turkey Super Full Rem™ Choke tube. *Manufacturers Suggested Retail Price.

Genuine Remington® Factory Extra Shotgun Barrels

Model 11-87™ Extra Barrels – 3" Chambers

Length & Choke	Order No./Price* 12-ga.
Deer Barrel[1], Cantilever Scope Mount	
21" Fully Rifled	9615/$269.
Deer Barrel[1], Rifle Sights	
21" Fully Rifled	9606/$219.
21" Rem™ Choke[2]	9623/$177.
21" Rem™ Choke (L-H)[2]	9625/$197.
SP™ Deer Barrel, Cantilever Scope Mount	
21" Fully Rifled	4645/$269.
21" Rem™ Choke[1]	4647/$227.
SP™ Deer Barrel, Rifle Sights	
21" Rem™ Choke[2]	9627/$177.
21" Fully Rifled	9609/$219.
SP™ Magnum, Vent Rib	
30" Rem™ Choke	4638/$204.
28" Rem™ Choke	9611/$204.
26" Rem™ Choke	4640/$204.
Premier®, Vent Rib	
30" Rem™ Choke, Light Contour	9600/$224.
30" Rem™ Choke	4642/$204.
28" Rem™ Choke, Light Contour	9602/$224.
28" Rem™ Choke	4644/$204.
26" Rem™ Choke, Light Contour	9604/$224.
26" Rem™ Choke	4646/$204.
Premier® Skeet Barrel (2¾" chamber only)	
26" Rem™ Choke	4624/$223.
Premier® Trap Barrel (2¾" chamber only)	
30" Rem™ Choke	4626/$232.

[1] Cantilever Rem™ Choke Deer Barrels supplied with Imp. Cyl. and new Extended Rifled Choke tubes.
[2] Rifle sighted Rem™ Choke Deer Barrels supplied with Rifled and Imp. Cyl. Choke tubes.
*Manufacturers Suggested Retail Price.

Fitting Standard Barrels on Light Contour Shotguns *– The fore-ends on our new Light Contour Model 11-87™ shotguns are shaped to follow the curve of the slimmer-profiled LC barrel, which means that a standard vent rib or deer barrel cannot be fitted to your gun unless you do one of two things: have your LC fore-end wood opened up by a competent gunsmith or stockmaker; or purchase a standard profile fore-end from our Arms Service Division by writing to: Arms Service Division, Remington Arms Co., P.O. Box 700 Madison, NC 27025-0700*

Model 1100™ Extra Barrels – 2¾" Chambers

Length & Choke	Order No./Price* 12-ga.	Order No./Price* 20-ga. LT-20
Field Grade, Cantilever Scope Mount		
21" Fully Rifled	6595/$267.	—
Field Grade, Deer, Rifle Sights		
21" Fully Rifled	9570/$219.	—
21" Rem™ Choke[2]	9565/$177.	—
21" Rem™ Choke (L-H)[2]	9567/$193.	—
21" Imp. Cyl.	—	4438/$145.
SP™ Deer, Rifle Sights		
21" Rem™ Choke[2]	9571/$177.	—
Steel Shot Barrel, 12-gauge (See Note Below.)		
30" Rem™ Choke	9505/$211.	—
26" Rem™ Choke	9509/$211.	—
Field Grade, Vent Rib		
30" Rem™ Choke	4488/$204.	—
28" Rem™ Choke	4464/$204.	4484/$204.
26" Rem™ Choke	4466/$204.	4486/$204.
Trap, Vent Rib		
30" Rem™ Choke	4492/$232.	—
Skeet, Vent Rib		
26" Rem™ Choke	4490/$223.	—
D & F Grades (engraved):	Special Order	

NOTE: LT-20, 20-gauge Lightweight barrels (4400 Series) will not fit pre-1977 20-gauge Lightweight or standard 20-gauge Model 1100™ shotguns. (Refer to parts list for pre-1977 barrels.)

[1] Cantilever Rem™ Choke Deer Barrels supplied with Imp. Cyl. and new Extended Rifled Choke tubes.
[2] Rifle sighted Rem™ Choke Deer Barrels supplied with Rifled and Imp. Cyl. Choke tubes.
*Manufacturers Suggested Retail Price.

PLEASE NOTE THE FOLLOWING AMMUNITION RECOMMENDATIONS FOR USE WITH THE MODEL 1100™ STEEL SHOT BARREL.

When used with Model 1100™ Magnum shotguns:
- Use 2¾" Magnum or 3" Magnum steel shotshells.
- Use 2¾" Magnum or 3" Magnum lead shotshells.

When used with Model 1100™ non-Magnum shotguns:
- Use 2¾" Magnum or 3" Magnum steel shotshells.
- Use 2¾" Magnum lead shotshells. Do not use 3" Magnum lead shotshells in non-Magnum Model 1100™ shotguns, as this will cause extra wear and decrease the life of the gun.

★ New For 1998

Model 11-96™ Euro Lightweight

Gauge	Barrel Length and Choke	Order No./ Price*
12	28" Rem™ Choke	9863/$852.
	26" Rem™ Choke	9869/$852.

Supplied with Imp. Cyl., Mod., and Full Rem™ Chokes. *Manufacturers Suggested Retail Price.

Model 1100™

Gauge	Barrel Length and Choke	Order No./Price* Satin Wood	Gloss Wood	Synthetic
12	23" Rem™ Choke (Special Field)	5335/$659.	—	—
	28" Rem™ Choke (Mod. Only)	—	—	5369/$492.
	21" Fully Rifled Cantilever Deer Barrel			5363/$585.
20	28" Rem™ Choke	9601/$659.★	—	—
	26" Rem™ Choke	—	5397/$625.★	5371/$492.
	28" Rem™ Choke (3" Magnum)	9603/$659.★	—	—
	23" Rem™ Choke (Special Field)	5381/$659.	—	—
	21" Rem™ Choke (Youth Turkey Camo NWTF)	—	—	5373/$652.★
	21" Rem™ Choke (Youth Gun)	5377/$659.★	—	—
	21" Fully Rifled Deer Barrel w/ rifle sights			5365/$475.

NOTE: 3" magnum is set up to handle heavy 20-ga. shotshells and will not function satisfactorily with target and light field loads. *Manufacturers Suggested Retail Price.

Model 870™ Wingmaster®

Gauge	Barrel Length and Choke	Order No./Price* Satin Wood	Gloss Wood
12	30" Rem™ Choke LC (Light Contour)	—	5053/$519.
	28" Rem™ Choke LC	5063/$519.	5055/$519.
	26" Rem™ Choke LC	—	5057/$519.
	20" Fully Rifled Cantilever Deer Barrel	5515/$599.	—
20	28" Rem™ Choke	5073/$519.★	—
	26" Rem™ Choke	—	5075/$519.★

NOTE: All Model 870™ shotguns have 5-shot capacity and come furnished with a 3-shot plug. All 3" chambers handle 2¾" shells. LC = Light Contour. *Manufacturers Suggested Retail Price.

Model 870™ Special Purpose

Gauge	Barrel Length and Choke	Order No./Price* Synthetic
12	26" Rem™ Choke Mossy Oak® Break-Up Camo	5096/$496.
	21" Rem™ Choke Turkey Gun (all black)	4984/$425.
	20" Fully Rifled Cantilever Deer Barrel (all black)	5002/$496.
	21" Rem™ Choke Turkey Camo NWTF 25th Anniversary	4944/$565.★
	20" Fully Rifled Deer Barrel w/ rifle sights (all black)	4988/$436.
	18" Marine Magnum™ (nickel)[1]	5012/$500.

Note: Model 870™ shotguns with 3" chambers handle 2¾" shells. [1]Will not accept law enforcement accessories. Note: SPS turkey guns supplied with Turkey Super Full and Improved Cylinder Choke tubes. NWTF special edition turkey gun supplied with new Straight-Rifled Turkey Super Full Rem™ Choke tube. *Manufacturers Suggested Retail Price.

Model 870™ Express® Super Magnum™

Gauge	Barrel Length and Choke	Overall Length	Avg.Wt. (lbs.)	Order No./ Price*
12	28" Rem™ Choke	48½"	7½	5100/$332.★
	26" Rem™ Choke w/ black synthetic stock and fore-end	46½"	7½	5102/$339.★
	23" Rem™ Choke Turkey Camo[1]	43½"	7½	5104/$439.★
	Super Magnum™ Combo (12-ga.) 26" Rem™ Choke vent rib, and 20" Fully Rifled Deer Barrel w/ rifle sights	46" 40"	7½ 7½	5114/$465.★

Note: All Super Magnums have 3½" chambers except deer barrel which has 3" chamber. Super Magnums can shoot 2¾", 3", and 3½" shells interchangeably. [1]Full gun Advantage® Camo. Nominal stock dimensions: 14" length of pull, 1½" drop at comb, 2½" drop at heel. *Manufacturers Suggested Retail Price.

Model 870™ Express®

Gauge	Barrel Length and Choke	Overall Length	Avg.Wt. (lbs.)	Order No./ Price*
12	28" Rem™ Choke	48½"	7½	5568/$305.
	26" Rem™ Choke	46½"	7½	5569/$305.
	28" Rem™ Choke Left-Hand	48½"	7½	5577/$332.★
	28" Rem™ Choke w/ black synthetic stock and fore-end	48½"	7½	5587/$312.
	26" Rem™ Choke w/ black synthetic stock and fore-end	46½"	7½	5589/$312.
	Express® Combo (12-ga.) 28" Rem™ Choke vent rib, and 20" I.C. Deer Barrel w/ rifle sights	48½" 40½"	7½ 7½	5571/$399.
	Express® Combo (12-ga.) 26" Rem™ Choke vent rib, and 20" Fully Rifled Deer Barrel w/ rifle sights	46½" 40½"	7½ 7½	5578/$439.
	21" Rem™ Choke Turkey	41½"	7½	5573/$319.
	21" Rem™ Choke Turkey Camo[1]	41½"	7½	5089/$372.★
	20" Fully Rifled Deer Barrel w/ rifle sights	40½"	7½	5575/$339.
	20" Imp. Cyl. Deer Barrel w/ rifle sights	40½"	7½	5565/$300.
	Express® HD 18" Plain Barrel w/ black synthetic stock and fore-end[2]	38½"	7½	5549/$292.
20	Express® Combo (20-ga.) 28" Rem™ Choke vent rib, and 20" I.C. Deer Barrel w/ rifle sights	48½" 40½"	6½	5585/$399.
	Express® Combo (20-ga.) 26" Rem™ Choke vent rib, and 20" Fully Rifled Deer Barrel w/ rifle sights	46½" 40½"	6½ 6½	5597/$439.
	28" Rem™ Choke	48½"	6½	5583/$305.
	26" Rem™ Choke	46½"	6½	5582/$305.
	21" Rem™ Choke (Youth gun)	39"	6	5561/$305.
	21" Rem™ Choke (Youth Turkey Camo)[1]	39"	6	5091/$372.★
	20" Fully Rifled Deer Barrel w/ rifle sights (Youth gun)	40½"	6	5555/$339.
28	25" Vent Rib (Mod.)	45½"	6	5599/$332.
.410	25" Vent Rib (Full)	45½"	6	5601/$332.

[1]Stock and fore-end in Advantage® Camo. Nominal stock dimensions: 14" length of pull (Youth gun – 13" length of pull), 1½" drop at comb, 2½" drop at heel. [2]Will not accept law enforcement accessories. *Manufacturers Suggested Retail Price.

Model 870™ Extra Barrels – 3" Chambers

Length & Choke	Order No./Price* 12-ga.	Order No./Price* 20-ga.**
Field Grade, Vent Rib, Wingmaster®		
30" Rem™ Choke, Light Contour	6215/$221.	—
30" Rem™ Choke	4576/$201.	—
28" Rem™ Choke, Light Contour	6217/$221.	—
28" Rem™ Choke	4580/$201.	4606/$201.
26" Rem™ Choke, Light Contour	6219/$221.	—
26" Rem™ Choke	4582/$201.	4608/$201.
Deer Barrel, Cantilever Scope Mount, Wingmaster®		
20" Fully Rifled	4557/$264.	—
Deer Barrel, Rifle Sights		
20" Rem™ Choke[2]	4545/$175.	—
20" Rem™ Choke (L-H)[2]	4547/$191.	—
20" Fully Rifled	4558/$216.	—
20" Imp. Cyl.	—	4578/$136.
SP™ Deer Barrel, Cantilever Scope Mount		
20" Fully Rifled	6229/$264.	—
20" Rem™ Choke[1]	6227/$221.	—
SP™ Deer, Rifle Sights		
20" Rem™ Choke[2]	4549/$175.	—
Express® Deer, Rifle Sights (20"), Imp. Cyl.	4622/$124.	—
Express® Deer, Fully Rifled, Rifle Sights (20")[3]	4611/$164.	4609/$164.★
SP™, Vent Rib		
30" Rem™ Choke	4590/$193.	—
28" Rem™ Choke	6225/$193.	—
26" Rem™ Choke	4592/$193.	—
D&F Grades (hand-engraved)	Special Order	

Model 870™ extra barrels with 3" chambers used on Super Magnum™ and Magnum receivers will handle both 2¾" and 3" shells. Use only 2¾" shells when these barrels are used on non-Magnum receivers. **20-gauge 870™ Lightweight barrels will not fit 20-gauge standard 870™ guns. [1]Cantilever Rem™ Choke Deer Barrels supplied with Imp. Cyl. and new Extended Rifled Choke tubes. [2]Rifle sighted Rem™ Choke Deer Barrels supplied with Rifled and Imp. Cyl. Choke tubes. [3]Express® 20-ga. fully rifled deer barrel has 2¾" chamber. *Manufacturers Suggested Retail Price.

Model 870™ Extra Barrels – 2¾" Chambers

Type	Length & Choke	Order No./Price* 12-ga.
Trap	30" Rem™ Choke	4614/$224.
Skeet	26" Rem™ Choke	4612/$213.
D & F Grades (engraved):	Special Order in all gauges	

Model 870™ extra barrels with 2¾" chambers will fit both Magnum and 2¾" receivers. Use only 2¾" shells in these barrels. Rem™ Choke target barrels have Trap Full, Extra Full and Super Full, or Skeet and Improved Skeet, plus wrench. *Manufacturers Suggested Retail Price.

Genuine Factory Rem™ Choke Tubes

(Available at Remington Dealers Only)	Order No. 12-ga.	20-ga.
Turkey Super Full (lead shot only)	26450	18615★
Turkey Extra Full (lead shot only)	26452	—
Turkey Extended Straight-Rifled	18579★	—
Full (12-ga. steel or lead)	26451	—
Full (lead shot only)	26391	26461
Modified	26393	26463
Improved Cylinder	26395	26465
Sporting Clays SC1 – Skeet (steel or lead)	18616★	18622★
Sporting Clays SC2 – Imp. Cyl. (steel or lead)	18619★	18625★
Sporting Clays SC3 – Light Mod. (steel or lead)	18617★	18623★
Sporting Clays SC4 – Mod. (steel or lead)	18618★	18624★
Sporting Clays 4-Piece Combo set	18636★	—
Skeet (steel or lead)	26397	26467
Improved Skeet (steel or lead)	26399	—
Trap Extra Full[1] (lead shot only)	26403	—
Trap Full[1] (lead shot only)	26401	—
Extended Rifled	18580	—
Rifled	26453	—
Choke Wrench	18631	18632

[1]Specially designed for use in Remington overbored trap barrels only. Will not produce satisfactory patterns in standard-bore barrels.

★ New For 1998

Rifle Specifications

Model 700™ Centerfire Rifles

Calibers	Magazine Capacity	Barrel Length	Twist — R-H, 1 Turn In:	Order No./Price*									
				Mtn Rifle (DM)	Sendero™[1]	Sendero™ SF[1]	BDL™ Stainless Synthetic DM	BDL™ Stainless Synthetic DM-B	BDL™ Stainless Synthetic	LSS	ADL™	ADL™ Synthetic	BDL™
.17 Rem.	5	24"	9"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6037/$612.
.220 Swift	4	26"	14"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	4	26"	14"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.222 Rem.	5	24"	14"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6023/$585.
.22-250 Rem.	4	24"	14"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6025/$585.
	4	24"	14"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.223 Rem.	5	24"	12"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7514/$425.★	6027/$585.
	5	24"	12"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.243 Win.	4	20"	9 1/4"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7518[Y] (Youth)/$425.★	—
	4	22"	9 1/4"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7474/$425.	6029/$585.
	4	24"	9 1/4"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6mm Rem.	4	26"	9 1/4"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.25-06 Rem.	4	24"	10"	—	9675/$705.	6199/$852.	6251/$702.	—	—	—	—	—	6031/$585.
	4	22"	10"	5849/$639.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.260 Rem.	4	24"	9"	5845/$639.★	—	—	6271/$702.	—	—	—	—	—	—
.270 Win.	4	22"	10"	5851/$639.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5771/$492.	7476/$425.	6033/$585.
	4	22"	10"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5811[LH]/$612.
	4	24"	10"	—	9677/$705.	—	6253/$702.	—	9709/$641.	6293[LH]/$715.★	—	—	—
.280 Rem.	4	22"	9 1/4"	5857/$639.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	4	24"	9 1/4"	—	—	—	6255/$702.	—	—	—	—	—	—
7mm-08 Rem.	4	22"	9 1/4"	5855/$639.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	4	24"	9 1/4"	—	—	—	6257/$702.	—	—	—	—	—	—
7mm Rem. Mag.	3	24"	9 1/4"	—	9679/$732.	7506/$879.	6263/$729.	7537/$789.	9692/$668.	5933/$715.	5777/$519.	7480/$452.	6039/$612.
	3	24"	9 1/4"	—	—	—	—	—	—	6297[LH]/$741.★	—	—	5815[LH]/$639.
7mm STW	3	24"	9 1/4"	—	—	7502/$879.	—	7544/$789.	—	—	—	—	—
.30-06	4	22"	10"	5859/$639.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5773/$492.	7478/$425.	6035/$585.
	4	22"	10"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5813[LH]/$612.
	4	24"	10"	—	—	—	6259/$702.	—	9717/$641.	6295[LH]/$715.★	—	—	—
.308 Win.	4	20"	10"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7523[Y] (Youth)/$425.★	—
	4	22"	10"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5775/$492.	7516/$425.	—
	4	24"	12"	—	—	—	6261**/$702.	—	—	—	—	—	—
.300 Win. Mag.	3	24"	10"	—	9681/$732.	7508/$879.	6265/$729.	—	9694/$668.	5935/$715.	—	7482/$452.★	6041/$612.
	3	24"	10"	—	—	—	—	7539/$789.	—	6299[LH]/$741.★	—	—	—
.300 Wby. Mag.	3	24"	12"	—	—	7504/$879.	6267/$729.	—	—	—	—	—	—
.338 Win. Mag.	3	24"	10"	—	—	—	—	—	9696/$668.	—	—	—	6043/$612.
.375 H&H Mag.	3	24"	12"	—	—	—	—	—	9728/$668.	—	—	—	—

[1]Sendero™, Sendero™ SF, Varmint Laminated Stock, Varmint Synthetic Stainless Fluted, and Varmint Synthetic equipped with a 26" barrel only. LH = Left Hand. P = Ported. Y = Youth. Ported versions of Model 700™ VS SF are available in .220 Swift, .22-250 Remington, and .308 Win. Youth model of ADL Syn. has 1" shorter length of pull. All Model 700™ and Model Seven™ rifles come with sling swivel studs. The BDL, ADL, and Seven™ are furnished with sights. The BDL Stainless Synthetic, LSS, Mountain Rifle, Classic, Sendero and Varmint guns have clean barrels. All Remington centerfire rifles are drilled and tapped for scope mounts. **Twist rate for BDL SS DM in .308 is 1 in 10".

Custom Shop Products

	Description
Model 40-XB™ Target Rifle	Single shot or repeater target style rifle with 27 1/4" stainless heavy barrel in 15 centerfire caliber choices from .220 Swift to .300 Win Mag. Wood or Kevlar®
Model 40-XBBR™ Target Rifle	Single shot benchrest style rifle with 20" or 24" stainless heavy barrel in 7 caliber choices from .22 BR Remington to .308 Win. Kevlar® reinforced stock with
Model 40-XRBR™ Target Rifle	Single shot benchrest style rifle with 22" stainless heavy barrel in .22 LR only. Kevlar® reinforced stock with flat bottom benchrest fore-end.
Model 40-XR™ KS Target Rifle	Single shot position rifle with 24" stainless heavy barrel in .22 LR only. Kevlar® reinforced stock with palm rail.
Model 40-XC™ Target Rifle	Single shot position rifle with 24" stainless heavy barrel in .223 Remington and .308 Win. only. Kevlar® reinforced stock with palm rail.
Model 700™ KS Mountain Rifle	Kevlar®-stocked lightweight sporter with 22"/24" stainless or carbon mountain rifle profile barrel in 11 calibers from .270 Win. to .375 H&H Mag. L-H versions
Model 700™ Safari Rifle	Kevlar® or wood-stocked big-game rifle with 22"/24" stainless or carbon heavy magnum barrel in 8mm Rem. Mag., .375 H&H Mag., .416 Rem. Mag., and
Model SEVEN™ MS (Mannlicher Style) Rifle	Full-length Mannlicher-style laminated wood stock. 20" carbon-steel barrel chambered in 12 short-action calibers from .222 Rem. to .350 Remington Mag.
Model SEVEN™ KS Rifle	Kevlar®-stocked carbine with 20" carbon-steel barrel in five short-action chamberings of .223 Remington, 7mm-08 Remington, .308 Win., .35 Remington, and
Model 700™ APR (African Plains Rifle)	Laminated wood stock, magnum receiver, 26" custom profile carbon-steel barrel in five magnum calibers from 7mm Rem. Mag. to .375 H&H Mag.
Model 700™ AWR (Alaskan Wilderness Rifle)	Kevlar® stock, magnum receiver, 24" custom profile, black chrome-plated stainless-steel barrel in five magnum calibers from 7mm Remington Mag. to
Model 700™ MLS Custom	Laminated wood thumbhole stock with rollover cheekpiece. 24" stainless-steel heavy profile barrel. Available in .50 caliber only.
Model 700™ ML Custom	Laminated wood thumbhole stock with rollover cheekpiece. 24" carbon-steel heavy profile barrel. Available in .50 caliber only.
Model 700™ Custom	Three levels of custom grades for engraving, gold inlay, wood grade and finish, metal work finish, recoil pad/butt plate, and dimensions.
Model 7600™ & 7400™ Custom Grades	Three levels of custom grades for engraving, gold inlay, wood grade and finish, metal work finish, recoil pad/butt plate, and dimensions.
Model SP-10™ / 11-87™ / 1100™ / 870™ Custom Grades	Three levels of custom grades for engraving, gold inlay, wood grade and finish, metal work finish, recoil pad/butt plate, and dimensions.
Model 396™ / Peerless™ Custom Grades	Three levels of custom grades for engraving, gold inlay, wood grade and finish, metal work finish, recoil pad/butt plate, and dimensions.
Custom Shop Upgrades to New Guns	Numerous options including engraving/gold inlay, stock upgrades/custom dimensions and finishes, barrel porting (shotguns), and muzzle brakes.

Note: Call (800) 243-9700 for a catalog with additional detailed information about all our Custom Shop products and services.

★ Rolling Block Mid-Range Sporter	Mid-Range Sporter Remington Rolling Block. American walnut stock; satin blue metal finish; buckhorn rear and blade front sight; 30", round carbon-steel barrel.

*Manufacturer's Suggested Retail Price

★ New For 1998

BDL™(DM)	VLS (Varmint Laminated Stock)[1] (26" Heavy BBL)	VS (Varmint Synthetic)[1] (26" Heavy BBL)	(26" Stainless[1] Fluted BBL)
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	9741/$852.
—	—	—	6205[1]/$872.★
—	—	—	—
—	7489/$625.★	9701/$705.	9743/$852.
—	—	7548[1]/$732.★	6207[1]/$872.★
—	7491/$625.★	9703/$705.	9745/$852.
—	—	7549[1]/$732.★	—
—	—	—	—
6119/$639.	—	9688/$705.	—
—	7495/$625.★	—	—
—	7493/$625.★	—	—
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
—	7487/$625.★	—	—
6123/$639.	—	—	—
6985[1]/$665.	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
6125/$639.	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
6127/$639.	—	—	—
—	7497/$625.★	—	—
6133/$665.	—	—	—
6991[1]/$692.	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
6129/$639.	—	—	—
6989[1]/$665.	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
—	—	7551[1]/$732.★	6209[1]/$872.★
—	7499/$625.★	9705/$705.	9747/$852.
6137/$665.	—	—	—
6993[1]/$692.	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—

NOTE: Model Seven™ Mannlicher and Model Seven™ KS versions are available from the Remington Custom Shop through your local dealer. A brochure can also be obtained by writing to: Custom Gun Shop, Remington Arms Company, P.O. Box 700 870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025-0700.

Model 7400™ and Model 7600™

Calibers	Barrel Length	Twist — R-H, 1 Turn In:	Average Weight (lbs.)	Order No./Price* 7400™ Satin	7400™ Gloss	7600™ Satin	7600™ Gloss	7400™ Syn. Stock & Fore-end	7600™ Syn. Stock & Fore-end
.243 Win.	22"	91/8"	71/2	9755/$573.	—	4653/$540.	—	9793/$473.★	5143/$440.★
.270 Win.	22"	10"	71/2	9757/$573.	9759/$573.	4655/$540.	4667/$540.	9794/$473.★	5145/$440.★
.280 Remington	22"	91/4"	71/2	9761/$573.	—	4663/$540.	—	9795/$473.★	5147/$440.★
.30-06 Carbine	181/2"	10"	71/4	9769/$573.	—	4661/$540.	—	9783/$473.★	5153/$440.★
.30-06	22"	10"	71/2	9763/$573.	9765/$573.	4657/$540.	4671/$540.	9796/$473.★	5149/$440.★
.308 Win.	22"	10"	71/2	9767/$573.	—	4659/$540.	—	9797/$473.★	5151/$440.★

Rimfire Rifles

Model	Action	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Average Weight (lbs.)	Mag. Clip	Order No./ Price*
597™	Autoloading	20"	40"	5 1/2	10-shot clip	6550/$159.
597™ Sporter (See note below)	Autoloading	20"	40"	5 1/2	10-shot clip	6564/$199.★[1]
597™ LSS	Autoloading	20"	40"	5 1/2	10-shot clip	6556/$265.
597™ SS	Autoloading	20"	40"	5 1/2	10-shot clip	6565/$212.★
597™ Magnum	Autoloading	20"	40"	6	9-shot clip	6560/$305.
597™ Magnum LS	Autoloading	20"	40"	6	9-shot clip	6566/$359.★
552™ BDL Deluxe Speedmaster®	Autoloading	21"	40"	5 1/2	15 Long Rifle	5594/$340.
572™ BDL Deluxe Fieldmaster®	Pump	21"	40"	5 1/2	15 Long Rifle	5624/$353.
541-T™	Bolt	24"	42 1/2"	5 1/2	5-shot clip†	9824/$465.
541-T™ HB (Heavy Barrel)	Bolt	24"	42 1/2"	6 1/2	5-shot clip†	9822/$492.
581-S™	Bolt	24"	42 1/2"	5 1/2	5-shot clip†	9848/$239.

Nominal stock dimensions: (581-S™): 13 5/16" length of pull, 1 3/4" drop at comb, 2 3/4" drop at heel; (541-T™): 13 1/2" length of pull, 3/4" drop at comb, 3/4" drop at heel; (552™/572™): 13 5/8" length of pull, 1 3/4" drop at comb, 2 5/8" drop at heel; (597™): 14" length of pull, 1 1/2" drop at comb, 2 1/4" drop at heel. †Extra 5-shot or 10-shot clip available at extra cost from your Remington dealer.
1 NOTE: Price shown on page 16 for M597™ Sporter is incorrect — Should be $199.

Model Seven™

Calibers	Mag. Capacity	Barrel Length	Twist — R-H, 1 Turn In:	Order No./ Price*
.223 Remington	5	18 1/2"	12"	4720/$585.
	5	20"	12"	4745 (Stainless)/$641.
.243 Win.	4	18 1/2"	9 1/4"	4782/$585.
	4	18 1/2"	9 1/4"	4774 (Youth)/$479.
	4	20"	9 1/4"	4739 (Stainless)/$641.
.260 Remington	4	18 1/2"	9"	4726/$585.
	4	18 1/2"	9"	4785 (Youth)/$479.★
	4	20"	9"	4751 (Stainless)/$641.
7mm-08 Remington	4	18 1/2"	9 1/4"	4786/$585.
	4	18 1/2"	9 1/4"	4778 (Youth)/$479.
	4	20"	9 1/4"	4741 (Stainless)/$641.
.308 Win.	4	18 1/2"	10"	4788/$585.
	4	20"	10"	4743 (Stainless)/$641.

	Average Weight (lbs.)	Price*
reinforced stock.	11 1/4 (wood) 10 1/4 (KS)	From $1,569.
flat bottom benchrest fore-end.	From 9 1/2	$1,548.
	9 3/4	$1,548.
	10 1/2	$1,441.
	11	$1,548.
available.	From 6 1/2	From $1,136.
.458 Win Mag. L-H versions available.	9	From $1,140.
	6 1/2	$1,140.
.350 Remington Mag.	5 3/4	$1,136.
	7 3/4	$1,466.
.375 H&H Mag.	6 3/4	$1,376.
	7 7/8	$916.
	7 7/8	$817.
	From 7 3/8	
	From 7 1/2	
	—	
	From 7 3/4	
	—	
See page 25 for details and available options.		$1,278.

Muzzleloading Rifles

Model 700™ ML/MLS In-Line Muzzleloading Rifles

Model	Calibers	Description	Barrel Length	Twist — R-H, 1 Turn In:	Order No./ Price*
(With Black Synthetic Stock)					
ML	.50	Carbon Steel	24"	28"	7572/$372.
ML Youth	.50	Carbon Steel	21"	28"	7574/$372.★
MLS	.50	Stainless	24"	28"	7580/$469.
MLS	.54	Stainless	24"	28"	7582/$469.
(With Mossy Oak® Break-Up Camo Stock)					
ML Camo	.50	Carbon Steel	24"	28"	7586/$405.
MLS Camo	.50	Stainless	24"	28"	7588/$503.

Model 700™ Muzzleloaders are supplied with cleaning tube, combo breech plug and nipple wrench, ramrod handle, ramrod extension, weather shroud, allen wrench, and patch jag.

Long Range Pistol

Model XP-100R™ Long Range Pistol

Calibers	Magazine Capacity	Barrel Length	Average Weight (lbs.)	Twist — R-H, 1 Turn In:	Order No./ Price*
.22-250 Remington	4	14 1/2	4 1/2	14"	5383/$665.★
.223 Remington	5	14 1/2	4 1/2	12"	5385/$665.★
.260 Remington	4	14 1/2	4 1/2	9"	5387/$665.★
.35 Remington	4	14 1/2	4 1/4	16"	5389/$665.★

Limited Edition Classic

1998 Model 700™ Classic

(Straight Comb, Long Action, Iron Sights)

Caliber	Mag. Cap.	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Twist — R-H, 1 Turn In:	Order No./ Price*
8mm Remington	3	24"	44 1/2"	7 1/2	10"	5876/$612.★

*Manufacturer's Suggested Retail Price

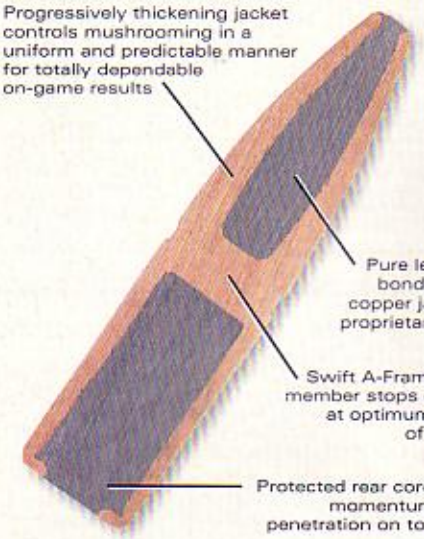
★ New For 1998

Premier® Centerfire. The Ultimate in

Premier® Safari Grade

Whether it's whitetails with a .270, or Cape Buffalo with a .458, you want your first shot to do the job. That's why we load Safari Grade with the Swift A-Frame™ dual-core bullet. With its lead core bonded to the tapered pure copper jacket, 100% weight retention and controlled expansion of up to 2x caliber are assured. All Safari Grade components receive multiple inspections: primers are pre-inspected five times for ignition reliability; each round is receiver-gauged, and cases are nickel-plated for precision feeding and extraction. You can't buy better factory-loaded medium- to big-game ammunition.

SWIFT A-FRAME™ BULLET



The combination of Swift's A-Frame™ construction and proprietary bonding process produces extremely uniform, controlled expansion to 2X caliber

Premier® Safari Grade

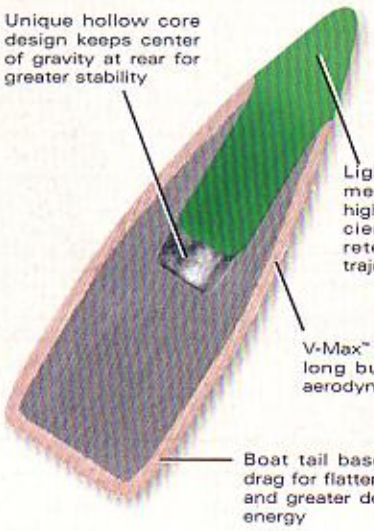
Caliber	Bullet Wt. (grs.)	Bullet Type
.270 Win.	140	Swift A-Frame PSP
★ 7mm STW	140	Swift A-Frame PSP
7mm Remington Mag.	160	Swift A-Frame PSP
.30-06 Sprfld.	180	Swift A-Frame PSP
.300 Win. Mag.	200	Swift A-Frame PSP
.300 Wby. Mag.	200	Swift A-Frame PSP
★ 8mm Remington Mag.	200	Swift A-Frame PSP
.338 Win. Mag.	225	Swift A-Frame PSP
.375 H&H Mag.	300	Swift A-Frame PSP
.458 Win. Mag.	450	Swift A-Frame PSP

★ NEW FOR 1998

Premier® Varmint

Premier® Varmint centerfire ammunition provides an unsurpassed combination of accuracy, retained high velocity, flat trajectory, and explosive on-game break-up from its V-Max™ polycarbonate-tipped secant ogive boat tail bullet. The extremely high small-caliber ballistic coefficient produces tack-driving, long-range accuracy. The unique V-Max™ hollow core design allows its tip to build momentum before smashing into core for explosive fragmentation – even at extreme long range.

V-MAX™ BULLET DESIGN



.243 Win., 75-gr. Premier® Varmint V-Max™, 5 shots, .4", 100 yds.

Premier® Varmint

Caliber	Bullet Wt. (grs.)	Bullet Type
.220 Swift	50	V-Max Boat Tail
.222 Remington	50	V-Max Boat Tail
.223 Remington	50	V-Max Boat Tail
.22-250 Remington	50	V-Max Boat Tail
★ 6mm Remington	75	V-Max Boat Tail
★ .243 Win.	75	V-Max Boat Tail

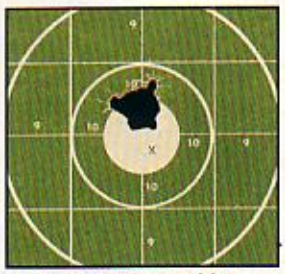
★ NEW FOR 1998

Specialty Hunting Ammunition.

Premier® Ballistic Tip®

Two of the best names in the shooting industry have teamed up to bring you some of the best long-range hunting ammunition you can buy. Nosler® Ballistic Tip® bullets have a well-deserved reputation for the kind of accuracy that would make a benchrest shooter proud. And on game, the tapered jacket side walls and Solid Base® boat tail allow controlled expansion and reliable penetration. When you combine the superlatives of the Ballistic Tip™ bullet and Remington's superior manufacturing technology, you've got centerfire ammunition that offers the ultimate in extreme accuracy and flat trajectory.

Ballistic Tip® Bullet Design



7mm Remington Mag., 150-gr. Premier® Ballistic Tip®, 5 shots, .6", 100 yds.

Premier® Ballistic Tip®

Caliber	Bullet Wt. (grs.)	Bullet Type
★ 243 Win.	90	Nosler Ballistic Tip
★ .260 Remington	120	Nosler Ballistic Tip
★ .270 Win.	140	Nosler Ballistic Tip
★ .280 Remington	140	Nosler Ballistic Tip
★ 7mm-08 Remington	140	Nosler Ballistic Tip
★ 7mm Remington Mag.	150	Nosler Ballistic Tip
★ .308 Win.	165	Nosler Ballistic Tip
★ .30-06 Sprfld.	150	Nosler Ballistic Tip
★ .30-06 Sprfld.	165	Nosler Ballistic Tip
★ .338 Win. Mag.	200	Nosler Ballistic Tip

★ New For 1998

Premier® Boat Tail

For match-grade accuracy in big-game hunting, Premier® Boat Tail bullets (formerly Extended Range Boat Tails) are constructed with a proprietary manufacturing process that delivers near-perfect bullet concentricity and extremely uniform jacket wall thickness. Their secant ogive nose profile produces a high ballistic coefficient that helps retain greater down-range velocity and energy. For superior performance on game, the jacket design is precision-tailored to the velocity window of each caliber, creating the right balance of bullet toughness and expansion. Premier® Boat Tails represent a superb combination of accuracy, weight retention, and controlled expansion.

Boat Tail Bullet Design

Premier® Boat Tail design produces fully developed, uniform mushrooms at wide range of terminal velocities

.30-06, 165-gr. Premier® Boat Tail, 5 shots, .7", 100 yds.

Premier® Boat Tail

Caliber	Bullet Wt. (grs.)	Bullet Type
★ 6mm Remington	100	Pointed Soft Point Boat Tail
★ .243 Win.	100	Pointed Soft Point Boat Tail
★ .270 Win.	140	Pointed Soft Point Boat Tail
★ .280 Remington	140	Pointed Soft Point Boat Tail
★ 7mm-08 Remington	140	Pointed Soft Point Boat Tail
★ 7mm Remington Mag.	140	Pointed Soft Point Boat Tail
★ .308 Win	165	Pointed Soft Point Boat Tail
★ .30-06 Sprfld.	165	Pointed Soft Point Boat Tail
★ .300 Win.	190	Pointed Soft Point Boat Tail
★ .300 Wby. Mag.	190	Pointed Soft Point Boat Tail

★ New For 1998

Remington® Centerfire Rifle Ammunition — A History of Great Bullet Designs Continues.

Remington Core-Lokt® was the first and original controlled expansion bullet, and remains the standard of big-game bullet performance. Its level of reliability is only exceeded by the amount of game it has taken over the years. Today's insert-tip bullets are simply current versions of the original Remington® Bronze Point™. And our Power-Lokt® design is the first and only perfectly concentric, electrolytically plated varmint bullet. Remington has been the leading innovator in modern centerfire cartridges — not only the bullets, but also Kleanbore®, the first non-corrosive primers; the brass historically preferred by serious reloaders, and best blends of the finest powders available. We build the best ammunition because we make the best parts.

.30-06, 180-gr. SPCL, .8", 100 yds.

Core-Lokt® Soft Point Bullet

The original standard for dependable, controlled expansion against which all other big-game bullets have been measured for over 59 years — and still the most popular choice. The Core-Lokt® design locks the progressively heavier jacket mid-section to the lead core, preventing separation, yet allowing continued expansion to the optimum point for maximum energy transfer. The result is a bullet that stays together on impact, expands in a controlled manner, and mushrooms uniformly to nearly twice the original diameter.

.30-06, 150-gr. PSPCL, .7", 100 yds.

Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point Bullet

Unquestionably the best all-around choice for modern big-game hunting. By adding a sleeker nose profile and higher ballistic coefficient to the dependable, controlled expansion characteristics of our Core-Lokt® soft point, it combines exceptional bullet penetration and performance with flatter trajectory and higher down-range velocity and energy. The result is reliable expansion of almost 2x caliber diameter at virtually all ranges and practical velocities.

.30-06, 150 gr. BP, .9", 100 yds.

Bronze Point™ Expanding Bullets

A superb choice for long-range medium game. The high ballistic coefficient of the bronze insert produces a flat trajectory and maintains high velocity and energy at extreme ranges. Yet on impact, the tip is driven backward to create rapid expansion that is controlled to optimum limits by the pre-grooved jacket, even on thin-skinned game. The tip also protects the bullet nose from being deformed by recoil while in the magazine.

.243 Win., 80-gr. HPPL, .8", 100 yds.

Power-Lokt® Hollow Point Bullet

Power-Lokt® is the revolutionary varmint and small-game bullet design that produces benchrest-type accuracy. The copper jacket is electrolytically bonded to the lead core, which produces near-perfect concentricity and gyroscopic balance once available only from custom-made match bullets. The result is exceptional, sub minute-of-angle accuracy for small game at extreme ranges.

FOLLOWING IN A TRADITION OF OUTDOOR PERFORMANCE— THE REMINGTON VISA® CREDIT CARD.

Benefits worthy of the Remington name.

- No Annual Fee
- 5.9% Fixed Introductory Annual Percentage Rate (APR)† for cash advance checks and balance transfers
- Credit line increase decisions in 30 minutes or less

5.9% APR

Earn rebates on the things you need to enjoy Remington Country.††

- $10 Remington Rebate Certificate the first time you use your card
- Additional Remington Rebate Certificates every time you accumulate $1,000 in new purchases
- Up to $150 a year in rebates on Remington firearms, ammunition, knifes, gun care products—even Stren® fishing products

Remington®

APPLY TODAY! The Remington® Visa Credit Card.

☐ Remington Visa FC 743ZM

MBNA AMERICA® VISA GKV2

Print your name as you would like it to appear on card. *Please print clearly in black or blue ink.*

Address

City State ZIP

Social Security # - - Birth date / /

Mother's maiden name

Monthly housing payment $,

Home phone ( ) - (for security purposes)

Business phone ( ) -

Employer (If self-employed, please state the nature of your business.)

Position Years there

Your annual salary $,

Other income‡ + $,

Total household income $,

Source of other income‡

‡Alimony, child support, or separate maintenance income need not be revealed if you do not wish it considered as a basis for repayment.

Please send an additional card at no extra cost for:

Relationship:

X Date / /

MY SIGNATURE MEANS THAT I AGREE TO THE CONDITIONS APPEARING ON THIS FORM.

5.9% OPTIONAL BALANCE TRANSFER APR† *Immediate Savings**

Exact transfer amount $, .

Make transfer check payable to

Exact transfer amount $, .

Make transfer check payable to

Please complete only if you have moved or changed employers in the last three years.

Previous address

City State ZIP

Previous school or employer Years there

Annual fee	None.
† Annual Percentage Rate (APR)	18.4% for purchases, which may vary.
Variable-Rate Information	Your APR may vary. The rate is determined by adding a margin to the highest U.S. Prime Rate as published in *The Wall Street Journal* on the 15th of March, June, September, and December. The margin is 9.9 percentage points. On September 15, 1997, the U.S. Prime Rate was 8.5%.
Grace period for repayment of balance for purchases	At least 25 days, if each month, we receive payment in full of your New Balance Total by the Payment Due Date.
Method of computing the balance for purchases	Average Daily Balance (including new transactions).
Transaction fees for cash advances and fees for paying late or exceeding the credit limit	Transaction fee for Bank and ATM cash advances: 2% of each cash advance (minimum $2). Transaction fee for credit card cash advance checks: 1% of each cash advance (minimum $2, maximum $10). Late-payment fee: $25. Over-the-credit-limit fee: $25.
Transaction fee for purchases	Transaction fee for the purchase of wire transfers, money orders, bets, lottery tickets, and casino gaming chips: 2% of each such purchase (minimum $2).

†–MORE APR INFORMATION–

The current promotional Annual Percentage Rate (APR) offer for cash advance checks and balance transfers is 5.9% through your first five statement closing dates, commencing the month after your account is opened. When your minimum monthly payment is not received by the close of the first complete billing cycle following its Payment Due Date, or when the promotional offer expires, whichever occurs first, your APR for both new and outstanding cash advance balances (consisting of cash advance check and balance transfer transactions) will be calculated using the Variable-Rate Information disclosed at left. The current indexed APR for cash advance checks and balance transfers is 18.4%, which may vary.

***–BALANCE TRANSFER INFORMATION–**

The total value of balance transfers cannot be more than your available credit line. We will send you checks valued up to the available credit line. The checks may include full or partial payment of the sums you indicated above. Allow 2–4 weeks from application approval for receipt of checks. You should continue making minimum monthly payments to your creditors until you have received and forwarded the checks to them. Cash advances and balance transfers may not be used to pay off or pay down any MBNA® account. MBNA may allocate your monthly payments to your promotional APR balances(s) before your nonpromotional APR balance(s).

–CONDITIONS–

I have read this application, and everything I have stated in it is true. I authorize MBNA America Bank, N.A. (MBNA) to check my credit, employment history, or any other information and to report to others such information and credit experience with me. I understand that the acceptance or use of any card issued will be subject to the terms of this application and the Credit Card Agreement that will be sent with the card, and I agree to be responsible for all charges incurred according to such terms.

Unless I write to MBNA at P.O. Box 15342, Wilmington, DE 19850, I agree that MBNA and its affiliates may share information about me or my account for marketing and administrative purposes.

I am at least 18 years of age. I consent to and authorize MBNA and its affiliates to monitor and/or record my telephone conversations with any of their representatives to better ensure quality service. I accept that MBNA may, at its discretion, periodically consider my account for automatic upgrade. The information in this application is accurate as of 10/97. The information may have changed after that date. For more current information, please call MBNA at 1-800-847-7378. TTY users, please call 1-800-833-6262.

411100791077 ■

MBNA and MBNA America® are federally registered service marks of MBNA America Bank, N.A. Visa is a federally registered service mark of Visa U.S.A. Inc., used pursuant to license. ©1997 MBNA America Bank, N.A.

Remove card at perforations, fold in half and tape closed.

11 Use your Remington Arms Visa account for at least one purchase or cash advance transaction and you will receive one (1) bonus $10 Remington Rebate Certificate good for up to 50% off the price of any Remington firearm, ammunition, knife or Stren fishing line. Please allow 8–10 weeks from your statement date for delivery of the bonus Certificate. You'll also earn one (1) $10 Remington Rebate Certificate for every $1,000 in net retail purchases (purchases less returns, credits and adjustments) charged to the card by you and your authorized user(s), if any. Cash advances, balance transfers, and the purchase of money orders, wire transfers, bets, lottery tickets, and casino gaming chips do not qualify. Certificates may be combined, subject to the 50% limit described above, when you purchase Remington or Stren fishing line product(s) during a single transaction. To obtain your rebate, send unexpired Certificate(s) to Remington Arms along with the original register receipt and UPC code(s). Your rebate check will arrive within 8–10 weeks. Each account is subject to maximum annual rebate check total of $150. This is a partial description of the program; complete information about the program will accompany the bonus Certificate.

The terms of the reward program are subject to change by the sponsor, Remington Arms Company, Inc. the Remington Arms Rebate Certificate Program is the responsibility of Remington Arms Company, Inc. Remington and Stren are trademarks registered in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office by Remington Arms Company, Inc.

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

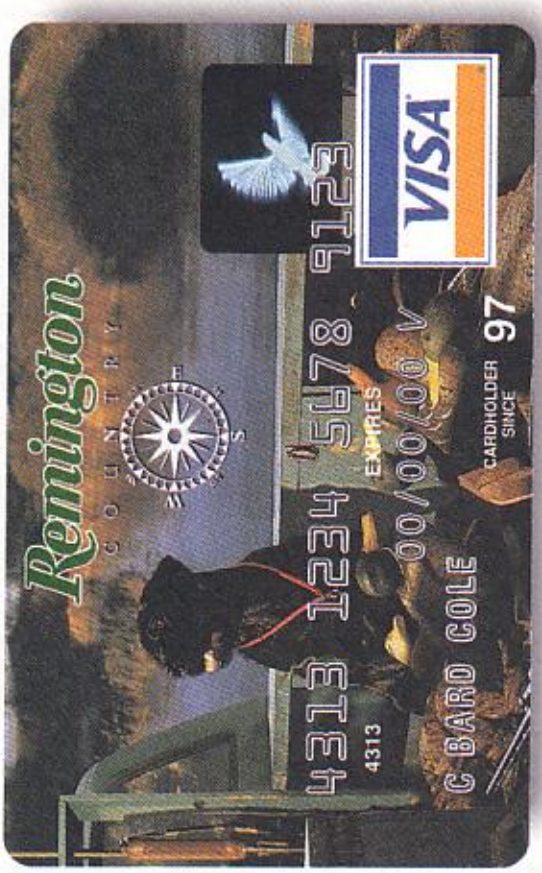
BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

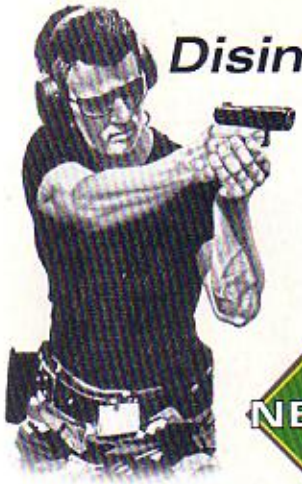
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 317 WILMINGTON, DE

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE.

MBNA AMERICA
PO BOX 15464
WILMINGTON DE 19885-5464

A TRADITION IN OUTDOOR PERFORMANCE.
–
THE REMINGTON VISA® CREDIT CARD.



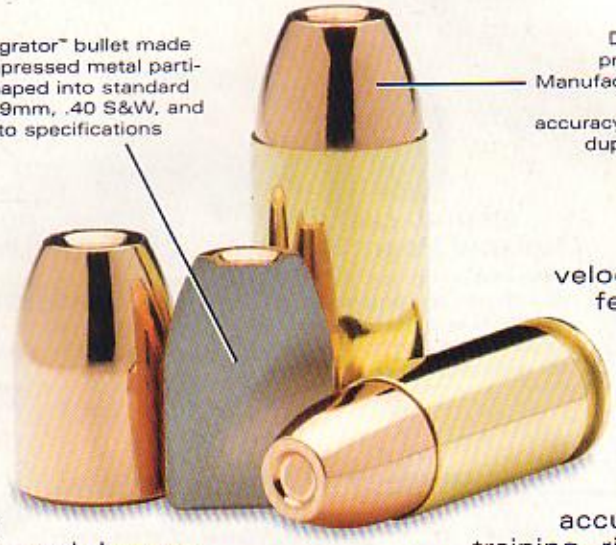


Disintegrator™ Lead-Free Frangible Bullets — Instant and Complete Break-Up with No Ricochet or Lead Residue.

New Disintegrator™ lead-free frangible pistol ammunition is a technological breakthrough in bullet construction that offers totally lead-free, no-ricochet performance, with point of impact, accuracy, and felt recoil equivalent to standard lead core pistol ammunition.

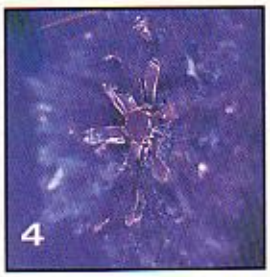
NEW!

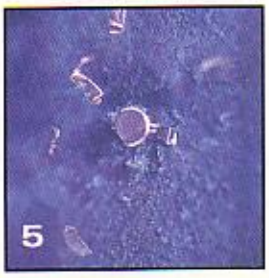
Disintegrator™ bullet made of compressed metal particles shaped into standard profile 9mm, .40 S&W, and .45 Auto specifications



Disintegrator™ core is completely protected with hard copper plate. Manufacturing process produces highly concentric core for excellent accuracy. Felt recoil and point of impact duplicate conventional ammunition

These new cartridges combine our reliable lead-free primers with proprietary bullet manufacturing technology to create a completely lead-free round for practice, competition and law enforcement training where airborne lead or spent lead recovery is an issue. Disintegrator™ frangible bullets are ideal for heavily used ranges to reduce operating expense from wear and damage to bullet traps and backstops. All that's left after impact are metal particles and harmless pieces of thin copper plating. Disintegrator™ bullet profiles are based on field proven Remington lead core bullet designs for reliable feed and function in a wide range of pistols. The lead-free priming compound provides clean, instantaneous ignition, while special powder blends enhance muzzle velocities to duplicate the felt recoil and point of impact of standard lead core bullets. A precise manufacturing and finishing process produces near perfect concentricity for superior accuracy. In close-quarter training, ricochet of high energy fragments is virtually eliminated – even when fired against angled surfaces, limiting the radius of dispersion from the impact point, and enhancing participant safety at minimal target distance. The unique performance characteristics of Disintegrator™ bullets against hard surfaces also creates potential use as service rounds in certain enclosed security situations.





Disintegrator™ frangible bullets feature a high strength compaction formed core, completely sealed in a jacket of electroplated copper. The metal powder core construction creates a bullet that easily withstands the forces and pressure of firing, while providing instant and complete frangibility against hard surfaces.

The copper plating on Disintegrator™ bullets provides a smooth, ductile jacket that enhances feed and function in all autoloading pistols, minimizes bore fouling, and virtually eliminates barrel erosion. Only .005" thick, it is enough for good rifling "bite", but too thin to ricochet.

Disintegrator™ Lead-Free Frangible Bullet Ammunition

Caliber	Order No.	Primer No.	Weight (grs.)	Velocity (ft./sec.) Muzzle	50 yds.	100 yds.	Energy (ft.-lbs.) Muzzle	50 yds.	100 yds.	Mid-range Trajectory 50 yds.	100 yds.
★ 9mm Luger	LF9MMA	1½	105	1100	1016	954	282	241	212	1.0"	4.3"
★ 40 S&W	LF40SWA	5½	145	1085	1023	973	379	337	305	1.0"	4.1"
★ 45 ACP	LF45APA	2½	175	1020	928	859	404	335	286	1.2"	5.1"

★ NEW FOR 1998

Remington® Pistol & Revolver Ammunition — Tailored for Your Specific Handgunning Needs.

Remington's exceptionally broad line of handgun ammunition covers a comprehensive range of calibers, bullet weights, and bullet styles. Why? Because in handgunning, there are more end-use applications than in any other category, and each loading is designed for a very specific purpose. Combine the quality of Remington components with Remington's superior performance, and it's easy to see why Remington is the first choice for so many handgunners.

JACKETED HOLLOW POINT BULLET

The full-length jacket and hollow-point construction provide controlled expansion with good penetration while assuring dependable function in autoloading pistols.

SEMI-JACKETED HOLLOW POINT BULLET

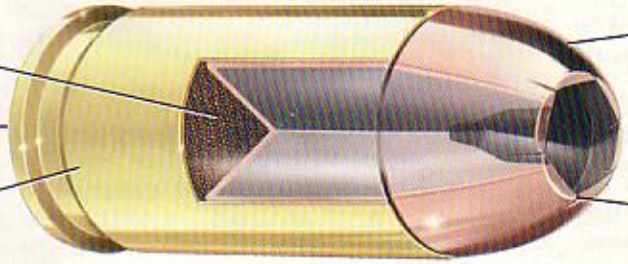
Features a unique scalloped jacket design engineered to combine optimum expansion with controlled penetration for maximum energy transfer.

SOFT POINT BULLET

Exposed lead soft point provides deeper penetration with less expansion than semi-jacketed hollow points.

LEAD ROUND NOSE BULLET

Our versatile, general-purpose bullet for all revolvers.



FULL METAL CASE BULLET

A general-purpose bullet for all autoloading pistols — assures reliable feeding and function.

LEAD HOLLOW POINT BULLET

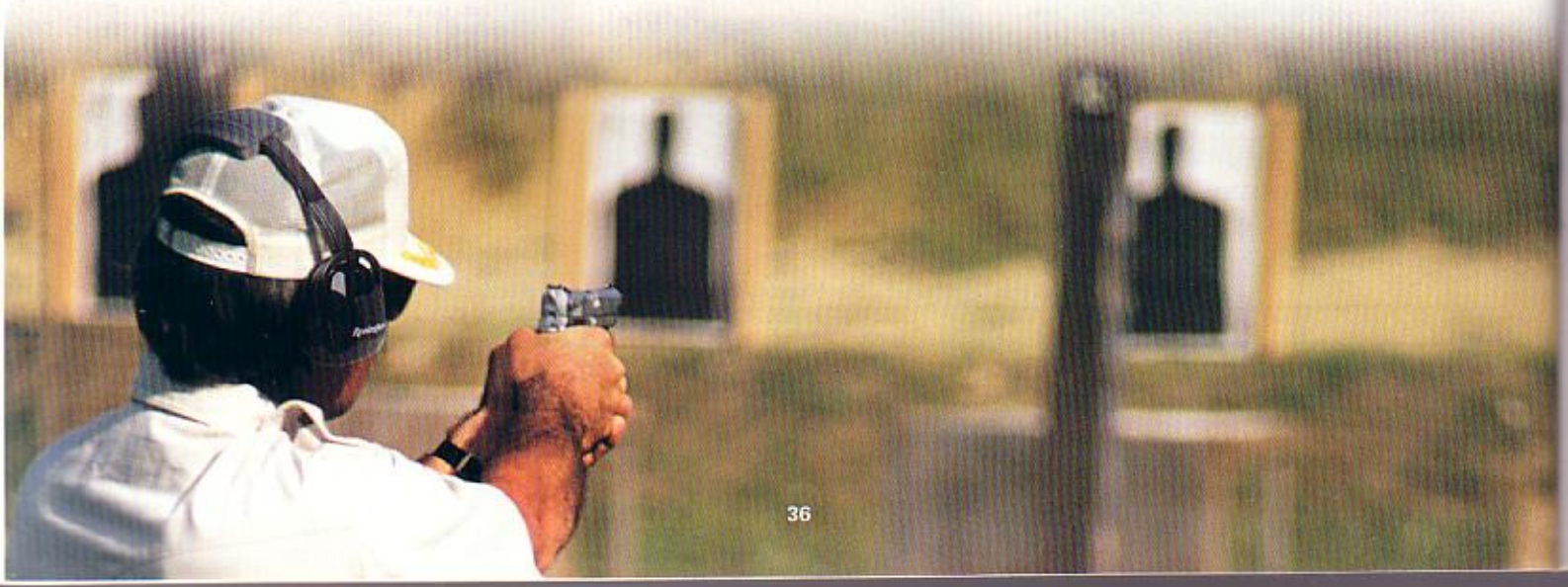
A fast-expanding lead bullet that's ideal for situations where barrier penetration is not a necessity.

SEMI-WADCUTTER LEAD BULLET

A hard-hitting lead bullet with clean wadcutter definition on paper targets.

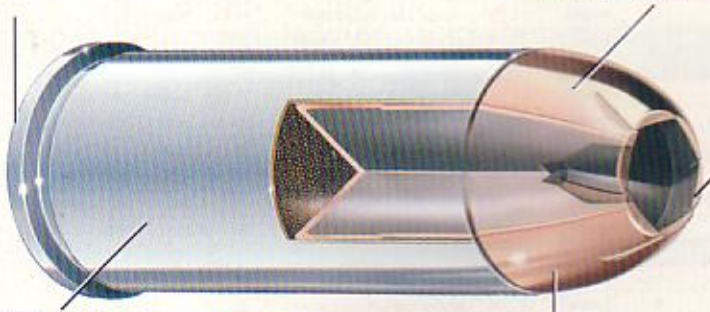
WADCUTTER MATCH BULLET

For precise target shooting and easier scoring, our Targetmaster® wadcutter delivers great accuracy and precision paper-cutting performance.



Core-Lokt® — The Highest Level of Handgun Hunting Bullet Performance.

With a revolutionary advance in bullet design, Remington® gives the handgun hunter the same game-stopping performance found in our legendary Core-Lokt® centerfire rifle ammunition. This handgun ammo has it all: exceptional accuracy, rapid but controlled expansion, and deep penetration with near-total weight retention.



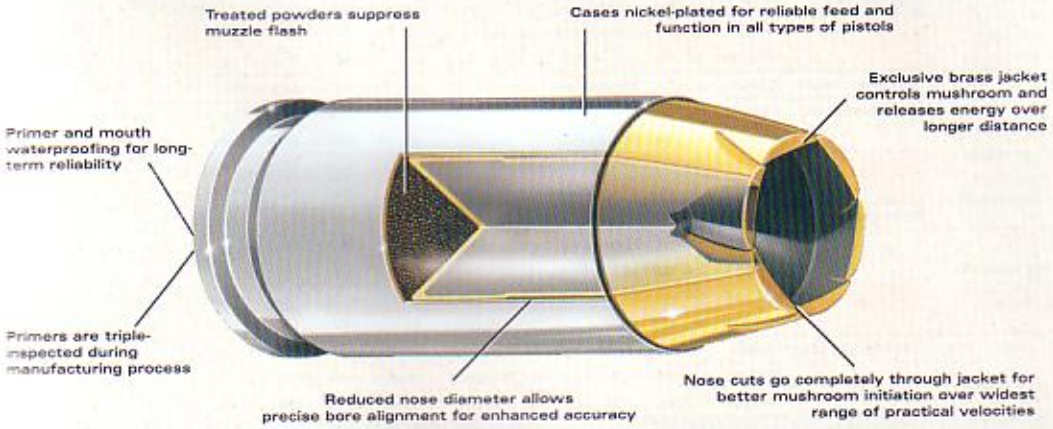
Core-Lokt® .44 Remington Mag. Bullet

CORE-LOKT® HIGH-PERFORMANCE P&R HUNTING AMMUNITION

Caliber	Order No.	Primer No.	Weight (grs.)	Velocity (ft./sec.) Muzzle	50 yds.	100 yds.	Energy (ft.-lbs.) Muzzle	50 yds.	100 yds.	Mid-range Trajectory 50 yds.	100 yds.
357 Magnum	RH357MA	5½	165	1290	1189	1108	610	518	450	0.7"	3.1"
44 Rem. Mag.	RH44MGA	2½	275	1235	1142	1070	931	797	699	0.8"	3.3"
		(Rifle Ballistics, 20" BBL)		1580	1427	1293	1524	1243	1020	0.5"	2.2"

Remington® Golden Saber™ HPJ — The Most Effective Handgun Ammo Ever.

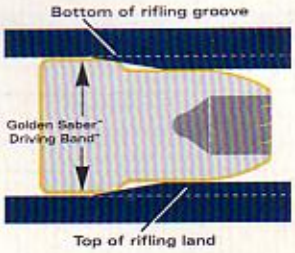
Golden Saber™ High Performance Jacket (HPJ) handgun ammo showcases Remington's continuing advances in bullet technology. No other handgun cartridge offers so many high-performance features for home security and law enforcement applications.



MATCH ACCURACY, DEEP PENETRATION, AND MAXIMUM EXPANSION WITH VIRTUALLY 100% WEIGHT RETENTION.

.45 ACP BJHP (+P) 185-GR.

Caliber	Weight (grs.)	Bullet Style
357 Mag.	125	Golden Saber BJHP
9mm Luger	124	Golden Saber BJHP
9mm Luger (+P)	124	Golden Saber BJHP
9mm Luger	147	Golden Saber BJHP
380 Auto	102	Golden Saber BJHP
38 Special	125	Golden Saber BJHP
40 S&W	165	Golden Saber BJHP
40 S&W	180	Golden Saber BJHP
45 Auto	185	Golden Saber BJHP
45 Auto (+P)	185	Golden Saber BJHP
45 Auto	230	Golden Saber BJHP



THE DRIVING BAND™ MAKES THE DIFFERENCE

The bullet diameter directly ahead of the Driving Band™ is reduced from groove to bore diameter, so the bullet is precisely aligned before the Driving Band™ engages the rifling. The result: match-grade accuracy and reduced barrel friction that conserves velocity. In addition, the Driving Band™ locks the jacket and core together for maximum weight retention and core/jacket integrity.

These tables were calculated by computer. A standard scientific technique was used to predict trajectories from the best available data for each round. Trajectories shown typify the ammunition's performance at sea level, but note that they may vary due to atmospheric conditions and the equipment.

All velocity and energy figures in these charts have been derived by using test barrels of indicated lengths.

Ballistics shown are for 24" barrels, except those for .30 carbine and .44 Remington Magnum, which are for 20" barrels. These barrel lengths were chosen as representative, as it's impractical to show performance figures for all barrel lengths.

The muzzle velocities, muzzle energies, and trajectory data in these tables represent the approximate performance expected of each specified loading. Differences in barrel lengths, internal firearm dimensions, temperature, and test procedure can produce actual velocities that vary from those given here.

Centerfire Rifle Velocity vs. Barrel Length

Muzzle Velocity Range (ft./sec.)	Approx. Change in Muzzle Velocity per 1" Change in Barrel Length (ft./sec.)
2000-2500	10
2500-3000	20
3000-3500	30
3500-4000	40

1. Determine how much shorter, or longer, your barrel is than the test barrel.
2. In the left column of the above table, select the muzzle-velocity class of your cartridge.
3. To the right of that class, read the approximate change in velocity per inch of barrel length.
4. Multiply this number by the difference in the length of your barrel from that of the test barrel.
5. If your barrel is shorter than the test barrel, subtract this figure from the muzzle velocity shown for your cartridge.
6. If your barrel is longer, add this figure to the muzzle velocity shown.

The trajectory figures shown in these ballistic tables are the rise or drop, in inches, of the bullet from a direct line of sight at selected yardage. Sighting-in distances have been set at 100 to 250 yards.

The line of sight used is 1½" above the axis of the bore. Since the rise or drop figures shown at the stated yardage are points of impact, you must hold low for positive figures, high for negative figures.

Many shooters who use the same cartridge often find it helpful to commit the rise and drop figures for that cartridge to memory, or tape them to their rifle stock. That way, they know instantly the right "hold" as soon as they estimate the target's range.

Specifications are nominal. Ballistics figures established in test barrels. Individual rifles may vary from test-barrel specifications.

* Inches above or below line of sight. Hold low for positive numbers, high for negative numbers.

† 280 Rem. and 7mm Express® Rem. are interchangeable.

‡ Interchangeable in 244 Rem.

[1] Bullet does not rise more than 1" above line of sight from muzzle to sighting-in range.

[2] Bullet does not rise more than 3" above line of sight from muzzle to sighting-in range.

NOTE: "zero" indicates yardage at which rifle was sighted in.

Centerfire Rifle Ballistics Tables

Caliber	Index/EDI Number	Wt. (grs.)	Bullet Style	Primer No.	Velocity (ft./sec.) Muzzle	100 yds.	200 yds.	300 yds.	400 yds.	500 yds.
.17 Remington	R17REM	25	Hollow Point Power-Lokt®	7½	4040	3284	2644	2086	1606	1235
.22 Hornet	R22HN1	45	Pointed Soft Point	6½	2690	2042	1502	1128	948	840
	R22HN2	45	Hollow Point	6½	2690	2042	1502	1128	948	840
.220 Swift	R220S1	50	Pointed Soft Point	9½	3780	3158	2617	2135	1710	1357
	PRV220SA	50	V-Max™, Boat Tail	9½	3780	3321	2908	2532	2185	1866
.222 Remington	R222R1	50	Pointed Soft Point	7½	3140	2602	2123	1700	1350	1107
	R222R3	50	Hollow Point Power-Lokt®	7½	3140	2635	2182	1777	1432	1172
	PRV222RA	50	V-Max™, Boat Tail	7½	3140	2744	2380	2045	1740	1471
.223 Remington	PRV223RA	50	V-Max™, Boat Tail	7½	3300	2889	2514	2168	1851	1568
	R223R1	55	Pointed Soft Point	7½	3240	2747	2304	1905	1554	1270
	R223R2	55	Hollow Point Power-Lokt®	7½	3240	2773	2352	1969	1627	1341
	R223R3	55	Metal Case	7½	3240	2759	2326	1933	1587	1301
	R223R6	62	Hollow Point Match	7½	3025	2572	2162	1792	1471	1217
.22-250 Remington	R22501	55	Pointed Soft Point	9½	3680	3137	2656	2222	1832	1493
	R22502	55	Hollow Point Power-Lokt®	9½	3680	3209	2785	2400	2046	1725
	PRV2250A	50	V-Max™, Boat Tail	9½	3725	3272	2864	2491	2147	1832
.243 Win.	R243W1	80	Pointed Soft Point	9½	3350	2955	2593	2259	1951	1670
	R243W2	80	Hollow Point Power-Lokt®	9½	3350	2955	2593	2259	1951	1670
	R243W3	100	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½	2960	2697	2449	2215	1993	1786
	PRV243WC ★	75	V-Max™, Boat Tail	9½	3375	3065	2775	2504	2248	2008
	PRB243WA ★	100	Pointed Soft Point, Boat Tail	9½	2960	2720	2492	2275	2069	1875
	PRT243WC ★	90	Pointed Soft Point, Ballistic Tip®	9½	3120	2871	2635	2411	2199	1997
6mm Remington	R6MM4	100	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½	3100	2829	2573	2332	2104	1889
	PRV6MMRC ★	75	V-Max™, Boat Tail	9½	3400	3088	2797	2524	2267	2026
	PRB6MMRA ★	100	Pointed Soft Point, Boat Tail	9½	3100	2852	2617	2394	2183	1982
.25-20 Win.	R25202	86	Soft Point	6½	1460	1194	1030	931	858	797
.250 Savage	R250SV	100	Pointed Soft Point	9½	2820	2504	2210	1936	1684	1461
.257 Roberts	R257	117	Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½	2650	2291	1961	1663	1404	1199
.25-06 Remington	R25062	100	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½	3230	2893	2580	2287	2014	1762
	R25063	120	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½	2990	2730	2484	2252	2032	1825
6.5x55 Swedish	R65SWE1	140	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½	2550	2353	2164	1984	1814	1654
.260 Remington	R260R1	140	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½	2750	2544	2347	2158	1979	1812
	PRT260RC ★	120	Pointed Soft Point, Ballistic Tip	9½	2890	2688	2494	2309	2131	1962
.264 Win. Mag.	R264W2	140	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½ M	3030	2782	2548	2326	2114	1914
.270 Win.	R270W1	100	Pointed Soft Point	9½	3320	2924	2561	2225	1916	1636
	R270W2	130	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½	3060	2776	2510	2259	2022	1801
	R270W3	130	Bronze Point™	9½	3060	2802	2559	2329	2110	1904
	R270W4	150	Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½	2850	2504	2183	1886	1618	1385
	RS270WA	140	Swift A-Frame™ PSP	9½	2825	2652	2394	2152	1923	1711
	PRB270WA ★	140	Pointed Soft Point, Boat Tail	9½	2960	2749	2548	2355	2171	1995
	PRT270WB ★	140	Pointed Soft Point, Ballistic Tip	9½	2960	2754	2557	2368	2187	2014
7mm Mauser (7 x 57)	R7MSR1	140	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½	2660	2435	2221	2018	1827	1648
7mm-08 Remington	R7M081	140	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½	2860	2625	2402	2189	1988	1798
	R7M083	120	Hollow Point	9½	3000	2725	2467	2223	1992	1778
	PRB7M08RA ★	140	Pointed Soft Point, Boat Tail	9½	2860	2656	2460	2273	2094	1923
	PRT7M08RA ★	140	Pointed Soft Point, Ballistic Tip	9½	2860	2670	2488	2313	2145	1984
.280 Remington	R280R3 †	140	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½	3000	2758	2528	2309	2102	1905
	R280R1 †	150	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½	2890	2624	2373	2135	1912	1705
	R280R2 †	165	Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½	2820	2510	2220	1950	1701	1479
	PRB280RA ★	140	Pointed Soft Point, Boat Tail	9½	3000	2789	2588	2395	2211	2035
	PRT280RA ★	140	Pointed Soft Point, Ballistic Tip	9½	3000	2804	2616	2436	2263	2097
7mm Remington Mag.	R7MM2	150	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½ M	3110	2830	2568	2320	2085	1866
	R7MM3	175	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½ M	2860	2645	2440	2244	2057	1879
	R7MM4	140	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½ M	3175	2923	2684	2458	2243	2039
	RS7MMA	160	Swift A-Frame™ PSP	9½ M	2900	2659	2430	2212	2006	1812
	PRB7MMRA ★	140	Pointed Soft Point, Boat Tail	9½ M	3175	2956	2747	2547	2356	2174
	PRT7MMC ★	150	Pointed Soft Point, Ballistic Tip	9½ M	3110	2912	2723	2542	2367	2200
7mm STW	R7MSTW1	140	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½ M	3325	3064	2818	2585	2364	2153
	RS7MSTWA ★	140	Swift A-Frame™ PSP	9½ M	3325	3020	2735	2467	2215	1978
.30 Carbine	R30CAR	110	Soft Point	6½	1990	1567	1236	1035	923	842
.30-30 Win. Accelerator®	R3030A	55	Soft Point	9½	3400	2693	2085	1570	1187	986
.30-30 Win.	R30301	150	Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½	2390	1973	1605	1303	1095	974
	R30302	170	Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½	2200	1895	1619	1381	1191	1061
	R30303	170	Hollow Point Core-Lokt®	9½	2200	1895	1619	1381	1191	1061
.300 Savage	R30SV3	180	Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½	2350	2025	1728	1467	1252	1098
	R30SV2	150	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½	2630	2354	2095	1853	1631	1432

★ NEW FOR 1998

= Premier® Safari Grade = Premier® Varmint = Premier® Ballistic Tip® = Premier® Boat Tail

Energy (ft.-lbs.)						Short-range[2] Trajectory*						Long-range[2] Trajectory*							
Muzzle	100 yds.	200 yds.	300 yds.	400 yds.	500 yds.	50 yds.	100 yds.	150 yds.	200 yds.	250 yds.	300 yds.	100 yds.	150 yds.	200 yds.	250 yds.	300 yds.	400 yds.	500 yds.	Barrel Length
906	599	388	242	143	85	-0.3	0.3	zero	-1.3	-3.8	-7.8	1.8	2.3	1.8	zero	-3.3	-16.6	-43.6	24"
723	417	225	127	90	70	-0.1	zero	-2.1	-7.1	-16.0	-30.0	1.4	zero	-4.3	-12.4	-25.8	-74.2	-162.0	24"
723	417	225	127	90	70	-0.1	zero	-2.1	-7.1	-16.0	-30.0	1.4	zero	-4.3	-12.4	-25.8	-74.2	-162.0	
1586	1107	760	506	325	204	-0.2	0.3	zero	-1.4	-4.0	-8.2	0.4	1.0	zero	-2.3	-6.2	-20.1	-46.1	24"
1586	1224	939	711	530	387	-0.3	0.3	zero	-1.2	-3.3	-6.7	0.8	0.9	zero	-1.9	-5.0	-15.4	-33.2	24"
1094	752	500	321	202	136	0.1	0.7	zero	-2.3	-6.5	-13.1	1.9	1.7	zero	-3.6	-9.7	-31.7	-72.8	24"
1094	771	529	351	228	152	0.1	0.7	zero	-2.2	-6.2	-12.5	1.8	1.6	zero	-3.5	-9.2	-29.6	-67.1	
1094	836	629	464	336	240	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.4	-10.7	1.6	1.5	zero	-3.0	-7.8	-23.9	-51.7	24"
1209	927	701	522	380	273	-0.1	0.5	zero	-1.7	-4.8	-9.4	-0.1	1.3	zero	-2.6	-6.9	-21.2	-45.8	24"
1282	921	648	443	295	197	-0.1	0.6	zero	-2.0	-5.6	-11.2	1.6	1.5	zero	-3.1	-8.2	-26.2	-58.6	
1282	939	675	473	323	220	-0.1	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.4	-10.7	1.5	1.4	zero	-3.0	-7.9	-24.8	-55.1	24"
1282	929	660	456	307	207	-0.1	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.5	-11.0	1.6	1.5	zero	-3.1	-8.1	-25.5	-57.0	
1260	911	643	442	298	204	0.2	0.7	zero	-2.3	-6.5	-12.9	1.9	1.7	zero	-3.6	-9.4	-29.9	-66.4	24"
1654	1201	861	603	410	272	-0.2	0.3	zero	-1.4	-4.0	-8.1	1.9	2.4	1.8	zero	-3.3	-15.5	-38.3	
1654	1257	947	703	511	363	-0.2	0.3	zero	-1.3	-3.7	-7.4	1.8	2.2	1.7	zero	-3.0	-13.7	-32.8	24"
1540	1188	910	689	512	372	-0.3	0.3	zero	-1.2	-3.5	-7.0	1.7	2.1	1.6	zero	-2.8	-12.8	-30.4	
1993	1551	1194	906	676	495	-0.1	0.5	zero	-1.6	-4.5	-8.8	2.2	2.7	2.0	zero	-3.5	-15.8	-37.3	
1993	1551	1194	906	676	495	-0.1	0.5	zero	-1.6	-4.5	-8.8	2.2	2.7	2.0	zero	-3.5	-15.8	-37.3	
1945	1615	1332	1089	882	708	0.1	0.7	zero	-2.0	-5.4	-10.4	1.6	1.5	zero	-2.9	-7.5	-22.1	-45.4	24"
1897	1564	1282	1044	842	671	-0.1	0.4	zero	-1.4	-4.0	-7.8	2.0	2.4	1.8	zero	-3.0	-13.3	-30.6	
1945	1642	1378	1149	950	780	0.1	0.7	zero	-1.9	-5.3	-10.1	2.8	3.2	2.3	zero	-3.8	-16.6	-37.6	
1945	1647	1388	1162	966	797	-0.1	0.5	zero	-1.7	-4.5	-8.9	1.4	1.3	zero	-2.5	-6.4	-18.8	-38.3	
2133	1777	1470	1207	983	792	-0.1	0.6	zero	-1.8	-4.8	-9.3	1.4	1.3	zero	-2.6	-6.7	-19.8	-40.8	
1925	1587	1303	1061	856	683	-0.1	0.4	zero	-1.4	-3.9	-7.6	1.9	2.3	1.7	zero	-3.0	-13.1	-30.1	24"
2134	1806	1521	1273	1058	872	-0.1	0.5	zero	-1.7	-4.7	-9.0	1.4	1.3	zero	-2.6	-6.5	-19.1	-38.9	
407	272	203	165	141	121	zero	-3.5	-13.2	-30.0	-54.7	-89.1	zero	-7.9	-22.9	-45.8	-78.5	-173.0	-315.5	24"
1765	1392	1084	832	630	474	-0.1	zero	-1.3	-4.1	-8.7	-15.3	2.0	1.8	zero	-3.6	-9.2	-27.7	-58.6	24"
1824	1363	999	718	512	373	-0.1	zero	-1.6	-5.2	-10.5	-19.5	2.6	2.3	zero	-4.1	-11.7	-36.1	-78.2	24"
2316	1858	1478	1161	901	689	-0.1	0.5	zero	-1.7	-4.6	-9.1	1.3	1.3	zero	-2.6	-6.6	-19.8	-41.7	
2382	1985	1644	1351	1100	887	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.2	-10.1	1.6	1.4	zero	-2.8	-7.2	-21.4	-44.1	24"
2021	1720	1456	1224	1023	850	-0.1	zero	-1.5	-4.8	-9.9	-17.0	2.4	2.1	zero	-3.9	-9.8	-27.0	-57.8	24"
2351	2011	1712	1448	1217	1021	0.3	0.8	zero	-2.3	-6.1	-11.7	1.9	1.7	zero	-3.3	-8.3	-24.0	-47.2	24"
2225	1924	1657	1420	1210	1025	0.2	0.7	zero	-2.0	-5.4	-10.2	1.7	1.5	zero	-2.9	-7.3	-21.1	-42.5	
2854	2406	2018	1682	1389	1139	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.8	-5.0	-9.6	1.5	1.4	zero	-2.7	-6.9	-20.2	-41.3	24"
2448	1898	1456	1099	815	594	-0.1	0.5	zero	-1.6	-4.6	-9.1	2.3	2.8	2.0	zero	-3.6	-16.2	-38.5	
2702	2225	1818	1472	1180	936	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.8	-5.1	-9.8	1.5	1.4	zero	-2.8	-7.0	-20.9	-43.3	
2702	2267	1890	1565	1285	1046	-0.1	0.6	zero	-1.8	-4.9	-9.5	1.5	1.3	zero	-2.7	-6.8	-20.0	-41.1	
2705	2087	1587	1185	872	639	0.3	0.8	zero	-2.4	-6.7	-13.0	2.0	1.8	zero	-3.6	-9.4	-28.6	-61.2	24"
2659	2186	1782	1439	1150	910	0.2	0.7	zero	-2.1	-5.6	-10.9	1.7	1.5	zero	-3.1	-7.8	-23.2	-48.0	
2723	2349	2018	1724	1465	1237	0.1	0.6	zero	1.9	-5.1	-9.7	1.6	1.4	zero	-2.7	-6.9	-20.1	-40.7	
2724	2358	2032	1743	1487	1262	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.0	-9.7	1.6	1.4	zero	-2.7	-6.9	-20.0	-40.3	
2199	1843	1533	1266	1037	844	-0.1	zero	-1.4	-4.4	-9.1	-15.8	2.2	1.9	zero	-3.6	-9.2	-27.4	-55.3	24"
2542	2142	1793	1490	1228	1005	0.2	0.7	zero	-2.1	-5.7	-11.0	1.8	1.6	zero	-3.1	-7.8	-22.9	-46.8	
2398	1979	1621	1316	1058	842	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.3	-10.2	1.6	1.4	zero	-2.9	-7.3	-21.7	-44.9	24"
2542	2192	1881	1606	1363	1150	0.2	0.7	zero	-2.0	-5.5	-10.5	1.7	1.5	zero	-3.0	-7.5	-21.7	-43.9	
2543	2217	1925	1663	1431	1224	0.2	0.7	zero	-2.0	-5.4	-10.3	1.7	1.6	zero	-2.9	-7.3	-21.2	-42.6	
2797	2363	1986	1657	1373	1128	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.1	-9.8	1.5	1.4	zero	-2.8	-7.0	-20.5	-42.0	
2781	2293	1875	1518	1217	968	0.2	0.7	zero	-2.1	-5.8	-11.2	1.8	1.6	zero	-3.1	-8.0	-23.6	-48.8	
2913	2308	1805	1393	1060	801	-0.1	zero	-1.3	-4.1	-8.6	-15.2	2.0	1.8	zero	-3.6	-9.1	-27.4	-57.8	24"
2797	2418	2081	1783	1519	1287	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.8	-4.9	-9.3	1.5	1.4	zero	-2.7	-6.7	-19.5	-39.4	
2799	2445	2128	1846	1593	1368	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.8	-4.8	-9.2	1.5	1.3	zero	-2.6	-6.6	-19.0	-38.2	
3221	2667	2196	1792	1448	1160	-0.1	0.5	zero	-1.6	-4.6	-9.0	1.3	1.2	zero	-2.5	-6.6	-20.2	-43.4	
3178	2718	2313	1956	1644	1372	0.2	0.7	zero	-2.1	-5.6	-10.7	1.7	1.5	zero	-3.0	-7.6	-22.1	-44.8	
3133	2655	2240	1878	1564	1292	-0.1	0.5	zero	-1.6	-4.4	-8.5	2.2	2.6	1.9	zero	-3.2	-14.2	-32.0	24"
2987	2511	2097	1739	1430	1166	0.2	0.7	zero	-2.0	-5.5	-10.7	1.7	1.5	zero	-3.0	-7.6	-22.4	-44.7	
3133	2715	2345	2017	1726	1469	-0.1	0.5	zero	-1.6	-4.2	-8.2	2.2	2.6	1.9	zero	-3.1	-13.4	-30.0	
3222	2825	2470	2152	1867	1612	-0.1	0.5	zero	-1.6	-4.3	-8.3	1.2	1.2	zero	-2.3	-5.9	-17.3	-34.8	
3436	2918	2468	2077	1737	1441	-0.1	0.4	zero	-1.4	-3.9	-7.6	2.0	2.4	1.7	zero	-2.9	-12.8	-28.8	24"
3436	2834	2324	1892	1525	1215	-0.1	0.4	zero	-1.5	-4.1	-8.0	2.1	2.5	1.8	zero	-3.1	-13.8	-31.5	
967	600	373	262	208	173	0.6	zero	-4.2	-12.9	-27.2	-48.6	zero	-4.2	-12.9	-27.2	-48.6	-116.6	-225.5	20"
1412	886	521	301	172	119	-0.1	0.6	zero	-2.2	-6.2	-13.2	1.7	1.6	zero	-3.5	-9.9	-34.3	-83.3	24"
1902	1296	858	565	399	316	0.2	zero	-2.4	-7.6	-16.1	-28.8	1.6	zero	-4.3	-12.1	-24.0	-64.2	-133.2	
1827	1355	989	720	535	425	0.3	zero	-2.7	-8.3	-17.1	-29.9	1.8	zero	-4.6	-12.6	-24.5	-62.6	-125.3	24"
1827	1355	989	720	535	425	0.3	zero	-2.7	-8.3	-17.1	-29.9	1.8	zero	-4.6	-12.6	-24.5	-62.6	-125.3	
2207	1639	1193	860	626	482	0.2	zero	-2.3	-7.1	-14.7	-25.9	1.5	zero	-4.0	-10.9	-21.3	-54.8	-110.3	24"
2303	1845	1462	1143	806	685	-0.1	zero	-1.5	-4.8	-10.1	-17.6	2.4	2.1	zero	-4.1	-10.4	-30.9	-64.6	

VENTED TEST-BARREL BALLISTICS

This Remington® patented, industry-accepted method provides data that more precisely reflect actual use of revolver ammunition. It considers cylinder gap, barrel length, powder position, and production tolerances. Although our final values differ from conventional figures, the ammunition is unchanged. Key elements of our patented procedure include: (a) horizontal powder orientation; (b) cylinder gap: .008"; (c) barrel length: 4".

INTERCHANGEABILITY CHART

Cartridges within groups shown are interchangeable. Other substitutions should not be made without specific recommendation of the firearms manufacturer since improper combinations could result in firearm damage or personal injury.

RIMFIRE

.22 W.R.F.
.22 Remington Special
.22 Win. Model 1890 in a .22 Win. Mag. Rimfire but not conversely

CENTERFIRE

.25-20 Remington
.25-20 W.C.F.
.25-20 Win.
.25-20 Win. High Speed
.25-20 Marlin
.25 W.C.F.

6mm Rem. (80 & 90 grain)
.244 Remington

.25 Automatic
.25 Auto. Colt Pistol (ACP)
.25 (6.35mm) Automatic Pistol
6.35mm Browning

7mm Express® Remington
.280 Remington

.30-30 Sav.
.30-30 Win.
.30-30 Win. Accelerator® (SEE NOTE A)
.30-30 Marlin
.30-30 Win. High Speed
.30 W.C.F.

.32 Colt Automatic
.32 Auto. Colt Pistol (ACP)
.32 (7.65mm) Automatic Pistol
7.65mm Automatic Pistol
7.65mm Browning (not interchangeable with 7.65mm Luger)

.32 Short Colt in .32 Long Colt but not conversely (SEE NOTE C)

.32 S&W in .32 S.&W. Long but not conversely

.32 S&W Long
.32 Colt New Police
.32 Colt Police Positive

.32 W.C.F.® (SEE NOTE A)
.32 Win.® (SEE NOTE A)
.32-20 Win. High Speed® (SEE NOTE A)

.32-20 Colt L.M.R
.32-20 W.C.F (SEE NOTE G)
.32-20 Win. and Marlin

.38 S.&W.
.38 Colt New Police
.380 Webley

.38 Colt Special
.38 S&W Special
.38 Special Targetmaster®
.38 S&W Special Mid-Range (SEE NOTE D)
.38 Special (+P) (SEE NOTE B)
.38-44 Special (+P) (SEE NOTE B)
.38 Special
.38 Special Flat Point

.38 Short Colt in .38 Long Colt but not conversely. Both can be used in .38 Special

.38 Marlin
.38 Win.® (SEE NOTE A)

.38 Remington® (SEE NOTE A)
.38-40 Win.
.38 W.C.F.® (SEE NOTE A)

.38 Automatic in .38 Super (+P) but not conversely

.380 Automatic
9mm Browning Short (Corto Kurz)

9mm Luger (SEE NOTE E)
9mm Parabellum

.44 S&W Special (SEE NOTE F)

.44 Marlin
.44 Win.
.44 Remington
.44-40 Win.
.44 W.C.F.

.45-70 Government
.45-70 Marlin, Win.
.45-70-405

Centerfire Rifle Ballistics Tables

Caliber	Index/EDI Number	Wt. (grs.)	Bullet Style	Primer No.	Velocity (ft.-sec.) Muzzle	100 yds.	200 yds.	300 yds.	400 yds.	500 yds.
.308 Win.	R308W1	150	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½	2820	2533	2263	2009	1774	1560
	R308W2	180	Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½	2620	2274	1955	1666	1414	1212
	R308W3	180	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½	2620	2393	2178	1974	1782	1604
	R308W7	168	Boat Tail HP Match	9½	2680	2493	2314	2143	1979	1823
	PRB308WA ★	165	Pointed Soft Point, Boat Tail	9½	2700	2497	2303	2117	1941	1773
	PRT308WT ★	165	Pointed Soft Point, Ballistic Tip	9½	2700	2513	2333	2161	1996	1839
.30-06 Springfield	R30061	125	Pointed Soft Point	9½	3140	2780	2447	2138	1853	1595
	R30062	150	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½	2910	2617	2342	2083	1843	1622
	R30063	150	Bronze Point™	9½	2910	2656	2416	2189	1974	1773
	R30068	165	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½	2800	2534	2283	2047	1825	1621
	R30064	180	Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½	2700	2348	2023	1727	1466	1251
	R30065	180	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½	2700	2469	2250	2042	1846	1663
	R30067	220	Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½	2410	2130	1870	1632	1422	1246
	RS3006A	180	Swift A-Frame™ PSP	9½	2700	2465	2243	2032	1833	1648
	PRB3006SA ★	165	Pointed Soft Point, Boat Tail	9½	2800	2592	2394	2204	2023	1852
	PRT3006A ★	150	Pointed Soft Point, Ballistic Tip®	9½	2910	2696	2492	2298	2112	1934
	PRT3006B ★	165	Pointed Soft Point, Ballistic Tip®	9½	2800	2609	2425	2249	2080	1919
.300 Win. Mag.	R300W1	150	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½M	3290	2951	2636	2342	2068	1813
	R300W2	180	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½M	2960	2745	2540	2344	2157	1979
	RS300WA	200	Swift A-Frame™ PSP	9½M	2825	2595	2376	2167	1970	1783
	PRB300WA ★	190	Pointed Soft Point, Boat Tail	9½M	2885	2691	2506	2327	2156	1993
.300 Wby. Mag.	R300WB1	180	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½M	3120	2866	2627	2400	2184	1979
	RS300WBB	200	Swift A-Frame™ PSP	9½M	2925	2690	2467	2254	2052	1861
	PRB300WBA★	190	Pointed Soft Point, Boat Tail	9½M	3030	2830	2638	2455	2279	2110
.303 British	R303B1	180	Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½	2460	2124	1817	1542	1311	1137
7.62 x 39mm	R762391	125	Pointed Soft Point	7½	2365	2062	1783	1533	1320	1154
.32-20 Win.	R32201	100	Lead	6½	1210	1021	913	834	769	712
.32 Win. Special	R32WS2	170	Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½	2250	1921	1626	1372	1175	1044
8mm Remington Mag.	RS8MMRA ★	200	Swift A-Frame™ PSP	9½M	2900	2623	2361	2115	1885	1672
8mm Mauser	R8MSR	170	Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½	2360	1969	1622	1333	1123	997
.338 Win. Mag.	R338W1	225	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½M	2780	2572	2374	2184	2003	1832
	R338W2	250	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½M	2660	2456	2261	2075	1898	1731
	RS338WA	225	Swift A-Frame™ PSP	9½M	2785	2517	2266	2029	1808	1605
	PRT338WB ★	200	Pointed Soft Point, Ballistic Tip	9½M	2950	2724	2509	2303	2108	1922
.35 Remington	R35R1	150	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½	2300	1874	1506	1218	1039	934
	R35R2	200	Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½	2080	1698	1376	1140	1001	911
.35 Whelen	R35WH1	200	Pointed Soft Point	9½M	2675	2378	2100	1842	1606	1399
	R35WH3	250	Pointed Soft Point	9½M	2400	2197	2005	1823	1652	1496
.375 H&H Mag.	R375M1	270	Soft Point	9½M	2690	2420	2166	1928	1707	1507
	RS375MA	300	Swift A-Frame™ PSP	9½M	2530	2245	1979	1733	1512	1321
.416 Remington Mag.	R416R2	400	Swift A-Frame™ PSP	9½M	2400	2175	1962	1763	1579	1414
.44-40 Win.	R4440W	200	Soft Point	2½	1190	1006	900	822	756	699
.44 Remington Mag.	R44MG2	240	Soft Point	2½	1760	1380	1114	970	878	806
	R44MG3	240	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point	2½	1760	1380	1114	970	878	806
	R44MG6	210	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point	2½	1920	1477	1155	982	880	802
	RH44MGA	275	JHP Core-Lokt®	2½	1580	1293	1093	976	896	832
.444 Mar.	R444M	240	Soft Point	9½	2350	1815	1377	1087	941	846
.45-70 Government	R4570G	405	Soft Point	9½	1330	1168	1055	977	918	869
	R4570L	300	Jacketed Hollow Point	9½	1810	1497	1244	1073	969	895
.458 Win. Mag.	RS458WA	450	Swift A-Frame™ PSP	9½M	2150	1901	1671	1465	1289	1150

★ NEW FOR 1998

NOTE A: *High-speed cartridges must not be used in revolvers. They should be used only in rifles made especially for them.
NOTE B: Ammunition with (+P) on the case headstamp is loaded to higher pressure. Use only in firearms designated for this cartridge and so recommended by the gun manufacturer.
NOTE C: Not for use in revolvers chambered for .32 S&W or .32 S&W Long.
NOTE D: All .38 Special cartridges can be used in .357 Magnum revolvers but not conversely.
NOTE E: 9mm sub-machine gun cartridges should not be used in handguns.
NOTE F: .44 Russian and .44 S&W Special can be used in .44 Remington Magnum revolvers but not conversely.
NOTE G: Not to be used in Win. M-66 and M-73.

(continued) = Premier® Safari Grade = Premier® Ballistic Tip® = Premier® Boat Tail

Energy (ft.-lbs.)						Short-range[1] Trajectory*						Long-range[2] Trajectory*							
Muzzle	100 yds.	200 yds.	300 yds.	400 yds.	500 yds.	50 yds.	100 yds.	150 yds.	200 yds.	250 yds.	300 yds.	100 yds.	150 yds.	200 yds.	250 yds.	300 yds.	400 yds.	500 yds.	Barrel Length
2648	2137	1705	1344	1048	810	-0.1	zero	-1.2	-3.9	-8.4	-14.7	2.0	1.7	zero	-3.4	-8.8	-26.2	-54.8	
2743	2066	1527	1109	799	587	-0.1	zero	-1.7	-5.3	-10.7	-19.7	2.6	2.3	zero	-4.1	-11.8	-36.3	-78.2	
2743	2288	1896	1557	1269	1028	-0.1	zero	-1.5	-4.6	-9.5	-16.5	2.3	2.0	zero	-3.8	-9.7	-28.3	-57.8	24"
2678	2318	1998	1713	1460	1239	-0.1	zero	-1.3	-4.1	-8.5	-14.7	2.1	1.8	zero	-3.4	-8.6	-24.7	-49.9	
2670	2284	1942	1642	1379	1152	-0.1	zero	-1.3	-4.1	-8.5	-14.8	2.0	1.8	zero	-3.4	-8.6	-25.0	-50.6	
2672	2314	1995	1711	1460	1239	0.1	zero	-1.3	-4.0	-6.4	-14.4	2.0	1.7	zero	-3.3	-8.4	-24.3	-48.9	
2736	2145	1662	1269	953	706	-0.1	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.2	-10.1	1.5	1.4	zero	-2.8	-7.4	-22.4	-47.6	
2820	2281	1827	1445	1131	876	0.2	0.7	zero	-2.2	-5.9	-11.4	1.8	1.6	zero	-3.2	-8.2	-24.4	-50.9	
2820	2349	1944	1596	1298	1047	0.2	0.7	zero	-2.0	-5.6	-10.8	1.7	1.5	zero	-3.0	-7.7	-22.7	-46.6	
2872	2352	1909	1534	1220	963	0.3	0.8	zero	-2.3	-6.3	-12.1	2.0	1.7	zero	-3.4	-8.7	-25.9	-53.2	
2913	2203	1635	1192	859	625	-0.1	zero	-1.5	-4.9	-10.3	-18.3	2.4	2.1	zero	-4.3	-11.0	-33.8	-72.8	
2913	2436	2023	1666	1362	1105	-0.1	zero	-1.3	-4.2	-8.8	-15.4	2.1	1.8	zero	-3.5	-9.0	-26.3	-54.0	
2837	2216	1708	1301	988	758	0.1	zero	-2.0	-6.2	-12.9	-22.4	1.3	zero	-3.5	-9.5	-18.4	-46.4	-91.6	
2913	2429	2010	1650	1343	1085	-0.1	zero	-1.3	-4.2	-8.9	-15.4	2.1	1.8	zero	-3.6	-9.1	-26.6	-54.4	
2872	2462	2100	1780	1500	1256	0.2	0.8	zero	-2.2	-5.8	-11.2	1.8	1.6	zero	-3.1	-7.9	-23.0	-46.6	
2821	2422	2070	1759	1485	1247	0.1	0.7	zero	-2.0	-5.3	-10.2	1.6	1.5	zero	-2.9	-7.3	-21.1	-42.8	
2873	2494	2155	1854	1588	1350	0.2	0.8	zero	-2.1	-5.7	-10.9	1.8	1.6	zero	-3.1	-7.7	-22.3	-45.0	24"
3605	2900	2314	1827	1424	1095	-0.1	0.5	zero	-1.6	-4.4	-8.7	2.2	2.6	1.9	zero	-3.4	-15.0	-34.4	
3501	3011	2578	2196	1859	1565	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.1	-9.8	1.6	1.4	zero	-2.8	-7.0	-20.2	-41.0	24"
3544	2989	2506	2086	1722	1412	0.2	0.8	zero	-2.2	-5.9	-11.3	1.8	1.6	zero	-3.2	-8.0	-23.5	-47.9	
3511	3055	2648	2285	1961	1675	0.1	0.7	zero	-2.0	-5.3	-10.1	1.6	1.5	zero	-2.9	-7.2	-20.8	-41.9	
3890	3284	2768	2301	1905	1565	-0.1	0.5	zero	-1.7	-4.6	-8.9	2.4	2.8	2.0	zero	-3.4	-14.9	-33.6	
3799	3213	2701	2256	1870	1538	0.1	0.7	zero	-2.0	-5.4	-10.4	2.8	3.2	2.3	zero	-3.9	-17.0	-38.3	24"
3873	3378	2936	2542	2190	1878	-0.1	0.6	zero	-1.7	-4.7	-9.0	1.4	1.3	zero	-2.6	-6.4	-18.6	-37.6	
2418	1803	1319	950	687	517	0.1	zero	-2.0	-5.8	-13.2	-23.3	1.3	zero	-3.1	-9.9	-19.3	-49.9	-100.8	24"
1552	1180	882	652	483	370	0.1	zero	-2.2	-6.7	-14.0	-24.5	1.5	zero	-3.8	-10.4	-20.1	-51.3	-102.5	24"
325	231	185	154	131	113	zero	-5.9	-20.0	-43.3	-77.4	-122.4	zero	-11.1	-31.6	-62.6	-104.7	-226.7	-410.6	24"
1911	1393	998	710	521	411	0.3	zero	-2.6	-8.0	-16.7	-29.3	1.7	zero	-4.5	-12.4	-24.1	-62.1	-125.3	24"
3734	3064	2476	1987	1577	1241	0.2	0.7	zero	-2.1	-5.8	-11.2	1.8	1.6	zero	-3.1	-8.0	-23.9	-49.6	24"
2102	1463	993	671	476	375	0.2	zero	-2.4	-7.6	-16.1	-28.6	1.6	zero	-4.4	-12.0	-23.7	-62.8	-128.9	24"
3860	3305	2815	2383	2004	1676	-0.3	0.8	zero	-2.2	-5.9	-11.4	1.9	1.7	zero	-3.2	-8.1	-23.4	-47.5	
3927	3348	2837	2389	1999	1663	-0.1	zero	-1.4	-4.3	-8.9	-15.4	2.1	1.9	zero	-3.5	-8.9	-26.0	-52.7	24"
3871	3165	2565	2057	1633	1286	-0.1	zero	-1.2	-4.0	-8.5	-14.8	2.0	1.8	zero	-3.5	-8.8	-25.2	-54.1	
3866	3295	2795	2357	1973	1641	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.2	-10.0	1.6	1.4	zero	-2.8	-7.1	-20.8	-42.4	
1762	1169	755	494	359	291	0.3	zero	-2.7	-8.6	-18.2	-32.6	1.8	zero	-4.9	-13.7	-27.1	-72.5	-150.4	24"
1921	1280	841	577	445	369	0.5	zero	-3.5	-10.7	-22.6	-40.1	2.3	zero	-6.1	-16.7	-33.0	-85.6	-174.8	
3177	2510	1958	1506	1145	869	-0.1	zero	-1.5	-4.7	-9.9	-17.3	2.3	2.0	zero	-4.0	-10.3	-30.8	-64.9	24"
3197	2680	2230	1844	1515	1242	0.1	zero	-1.9	-5.7	-11.8	-20.4	1.3	zero	-3.2	-8.6	-16.6	-40.0	-76.3	
4337	3510	2812	2228	1747	1361	-0.1	zero	-1.4	-4.5	-9.4	-16.4	2.2	1.9	zero	-3.8	-9.7	-28.7	-59.8	24"
4262	3367	2608	2001	1523	1163	-0.1	zero	-1.7	-5.4	-11.4	-19.8	2.7	2.3	zero	-4.6	-11.7	-35.0	-73.6	
5115	4201	3419	2760	2214	1775	0.1	zero	-1.9	-5.9	-12.1	-20.8	1.3	zero	-3.3	-8.9	-17.0	-41.9	-80.8	24"
629	449	360	300	254	217	zero	-5.8	-20.0	-44.6	-78.6	-126.1	zero	-11.3	-33.1	-64.1	-108.7	-235.2	-422.3	24"
1650	1015	661	501	411	346	zero	-2.1	-8.7	-21.2	-40.6	-67.7	zero	-5.6	-17.0	-35.4	-61.4	-143.0	-269.9	
1650	1015	661	501	411	346	zero	-2.1	-8.7	-21.2	-40.6	-67.7	zero	-5.6	-17.0	-35.4	-61.4	-143.0	-269.9	20"
1719	1017	622	450	361	300	zero	-1.6	-7.1	-17.9	-35.1	-60.2	zero	-4.8	-14.7	-31.2	-55.5	-131.3	-253.7	
1524	1020	730	582	490	422	1.4	zero	-6.6	-19.4	-39.2	-67.5	zero	-6.6	-19.4	-39.2	-67.5	-210.8	-280.8	
2942	1755	1010	630	472	381	0.2	zero	-3.2	-9.7	-20.8	-37.8	2.2	zero	-5.4	-15.4	-31.4	-86.7	-180.0	24"
1590	1227	1001	858	758	679	zero	-4.0	-14.5	-32.0	-57.5	-90.6	zero	-8.5	-24.0	-47.4	-78.6	-169.4	-301.3	24"
2182	1492	1031	767	625	533	zero	-1.3	-6.6	-16.5	-32.0	-54.1	zero	-4.6	-13.8	-28.6	-50.1	-115.7	-219.1	
4618	3609	2789	2144	1659	1321	0.3	zero	-2.7	-8.2	-16.7	-28.9	1.8	zero	-4.6	-12.2	-23.4	-58.5	-114.7	24"

Specifications are nominal. Ballistics figures established in test barrels.
Individual rifles may vary from test-barrel specifications.
*Inches above or below line of sight. Hold low for positive numbers, high for negative numbers.
[1] Bullet does not rise more than 1" above line of sight from muzzle to sighting-in range.
[2] Bullet does not rise more than 3" above line of sight from muzzle to sighting-in range.
NOTE: "zero" indicates yardage at which rifle was sighted in.

Pistol and Revolver Ammunition Ballistics

Golden Saber™ | Core-Lokt® Hunting | Disintegrator™ Frangible

Caliber	Order No.	Primer No.	Weight (grs.)	Bullet Style	Velocity (ft./sec.) Muzzle	50 yds.	100 yds.	Energy (ft.-lbs.) Muzzle	50 yds.	100 yds.	Mid-range Trajectory 50 yds.	100 yds.	B.L.
.25 (6.35mm) Auto. Pistol	R25AP	1½	50	Metal Case	760	707	659	64	56	48	2.0"	8.7"	2"
6mm BR Rem.	R6MMBR	7½	100	Pointed Soft Point	Refer to Remington CF Ballistics Charts								
7mm BR Rem.	R7MMBR	7½	140	Pointed Soft Point	Refer to Remington CF Ballistics Charts								
.32 S&W	R32SW	1½	88	Lead	680	645	610	90	81	73	2.5"	0.5"	3"
.32 S&W Long	R32SWL	1½	98	Lead	705	670	635	115	98	88	2.3"	10.5"	4"
.32 (7.65mm) Auto. Pistol	R32AP	1½	71	Metal Case	905	855	810	129	115	97	1.4"	5.8"	4"
.357 Mag. (Vented Barrel Ballistics)	R357M7	5½	110	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point	1295	1094	975	410	292	232	0.8"	3.5"	4"
	R357M1	5½	125	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point	1450	1240	1090	583	427	330	0.6"	2.8"	4"
	GS357MA	5½	125	Brass-Jacketed Hollow Point	1220	1095	1009	413	333	283	0.8"	3.5"	4"
	RH357MA	5½	165	JHP Core-Lokt®	1290	1189	1108	610	518	450	0.7"	3.1"	8½"
	R357M2	5½	158	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point	1235	1104	1015	535	428	361	0.8"	3.5"	4"
	R357M3	5½	158	Soft Point	1235	1104	1015	535	428	361	0.8"	3.5"	4"
	R357M5	5½	158	Semi-Wadcutter	1235	1104	1015	535	428	361	0.8"	3.5"	4"
	R357M10	5½	180	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point	1145	1053	985	524	443	388	0.9"	3.9"	8½"
9mm Luger Auto. Pistol	R9MM1	1½	115	Jacketed Hollow Point	1155	1047	971	341	280	241	0.9"	3.9"	4"
	R9MM10	1½	124	Jacketed Hollow Point	1120	1028	960	346	291	254	1.0"	4.1"	4"
	R9MM2	1½	124	Metal Case	1110	1030	971	339	292	259	1.0"	4.1"	4"
	R9MM3	1½	115	Metal Case	1135	1041	973	329	277	242	0.9"	4.0"	4"
	R9MM6	1½	115	Jacketed Hollow Point (+P)‡	1250	1113	1019	399	316	265	0.8"	3.5"	4"
	R9MM8	1½	147	Jacketed Hollow Point (Subsonic)	990	941	900	320	289	264	1.1"	4.9"	4"
	R9MM9	1½	147	Metal Case (Match)	990	941	900	320	289	264	1.1"	4.9"	4"
	LF9MMA ★	1½	105	Disintegrator™ Plated Frangible	1100	1016	954	282	241	212	1.0"	4.3"	4"
	GS9MMB	1½	124	Brass-Jacketed Hollow Point	1125	1031	963	349	293	255	1.0"	4.0"	4"
	GS9MMC	1½	147	Brass-Jacketed Hollow Point	990	941	900	320	289	264	1.1"	4.9"	4"
	GS9MMD	1½	124	Brass-Jacketed Hollow Point (+P)‡	1180	1089	1021	384	327	287	0.8"	3.8"	4"
.380 Auto. Pistol	R380AP	1½	95	Metal Case	955	865	785	190	160	130	1.4"	5.9"	4"
	R380A1	1½	88	Jacketed Hollow Point	990	920	868	191	165	146	1.2"	5.1"	4"
	GS380B	1½	102	Brass-Jacketed Hollow Point	940	901	866	200	184	170	1.2"	5.1"	4"
.38 S&W	R38SW	1½	146	Lead	685	650	620	150	135	125	2.4"	10.0"	4"
.38 Special (Vented Barrel Ballistics)	R38S10	1½	110	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point (+P)‡	995	926	871	242	210	185	1.2"	5.1"	4"
	R38S16	1½	110	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point	950	890	840	220	194	172	1.4"	5.4"	4"
	R38S2	1½	125	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point (+P)‡	945	898	858	248	224	204	1.3"	5.4"	4"
	GS38SB	1½	125	Brass-Jacketed Hollow Point (+P)‡	975	929	885	264	238	218	1.0"	5.2"	4"
	R38S3	1½	148	Targetmaster® Lead WC Match	710	634	566	166	132	105	2.4"	10.8"	4"
	R38S5	1½	158	Lead (Round Nose)	755	723	692	200	183	168	2.0"	8.3"	4"
	R38S14	1½	158	Semi-Wadcutter (+P)‡	890	855	823	278	257	238	1.4"	6.0"	4"
	R38S6	1½	158	Semi-Wadcutter	755	723	692	200	183	168	2.0"	8.3"	4"
	R38S12	1½	158	Lead Hollow Point (+P)‡	890	855	823	278	257	238	1.4"	6.0"	4"
.38 Short Colt	R38SC	1½	125	Lead	730	685	645	150	130	115	2.2"	9.4"	6"
.357 Sig.	R357S1	5½	125	Jacketed Hollow Point	1350	1157	1032	506	372	296	0.7"	3.2"	4"
.40 S&W	R40SW1	5½	155	Jacketed Hollow Point	1205	1095	1017	499	413	356	0.8"	3.6"	4"
	R40SW2	5½	180	Jacketed Hollow Point	1015	960	914	412	368	334	1.3"	4.5"	4"
	LF40SWA ★	5½	145	Disintegrator™ Plated Frangible	1085	1023	973	379	337	305	1.0"	4.1"	4"
	GS40SWA	5½	165	Brass-Jacketed Hollow Point	1150	1040	964	485	396	340	1.0"	4.0"	4"
	GS40SWB	5½	180	Brass-Jacketed Hollow Point	1015	960	914	412	368	334	1.3"	4.5"	4"
.41 Rem. Mag. (Vented Barrel Ballistics)	R41MG1	2½	210	Soft Point	1300	1162	1062	788	630	526	0.7"	3.2"	4"
.44 Rem. Mag. (Vented Barrel Ballistics)	R44MG5	2½	180	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point	1610	1365	1175	1036	745	551	0.5"	2.3"	4"
	R44MG2	2½	240	Soft Point	1180	1081	1010	741	623	543	0.9"	3.7"	4"
	R44MG3	2½	240	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point	1180	1081	1010	741	623	543	0.9"	3.7"	4"
	RH44MGA	2½	275	JHP Core-Lokt®	1235	1142	1070	931	797	699	0.8"	3.3"	6½"
.44 S&W Special	R44SW	2½	246	Lead	755	725	695	310	285	265	2.0"	8.3"	5"
	R44SW1	2½	200	Semi-Wadcutter	1035	938	866	476	391	333	1.1"	4.9"	5"
.45 Colt	R45C	2½	250	Lead	860	820	780	410	375	340	1.6"	6.6"	5"
	R45C1	2½	225	Semi-Wadcutter (Keith)	960	890	832	460	395	346	1.3"	5.5"	5"
.45 Auto.	R45AP2	2½	185	Jacketed Hollow Point	1000	939	889	411	362	324	1.1"	4.9"	5"
	R45AP4	2½	230	Metal Case	835	800	767	356	326	300	1.6"	6.8"	5"
	R45AP7	2½	230	Jacketed Hollow Point (Subsonic)	835	800	767	356	326	300	1.6"	6.8"	5"
	LF45APA ★	2½	175	Disintegrator™ Plated Frangible	1020	928	859	404	335	286	1.2"	5.1"	5"
	GS45APA	2½	185	Brass-Jacketed Hollow Point	1015	951	899	423	372	332	1.1"	4.5"	5"
	GS45APB	2½	230	Brass-Jacketed Hollow Point	875	833	795	391	355	323	1.5"	6.1"	5"
	GS45APC	2½	185	Brass-Jacketed Hollow Point (+P)‡	1140	1042	971	534	446	388	1.0"	4.0"	5"

‡Ammunition with (+P) on the case headstamp is loaded to higher pressure. Use only in firearms designated for this cartridge and so recommended by the gun manufacturer.

★ NEW FOR 1998

Remington® .22 Rimfire Ammo — Performance and Value To Spare.

FROM TIN CAN PLINKING TO ONE-HOLE PERFECTION...

Whether it's getting young shooters started, practice plinking, small-game hunting or keeping match shooters scoring, Remington's rimfire quality stands tall. As in our centerfire ammo, we put the maximum level of quality into our .22s so you can get the maximum performance out of them.

Premier® .22 Win. Mag.

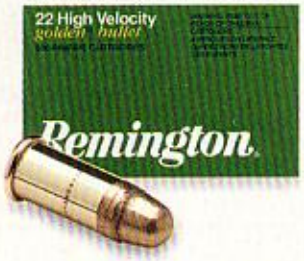
.22 Win. Mag. JHP

.22 Win. Mag. PSP

Subsonic LR

Target LR

Golden™ Bullet LR
Golden™ Bullet LRHP



Golden™ Bullet Short

Yellow Jacket®
Hyper Velocity LR

Viper® Hyper
Velocity LR

Thunderbolt® LR

Cyclone™ LR

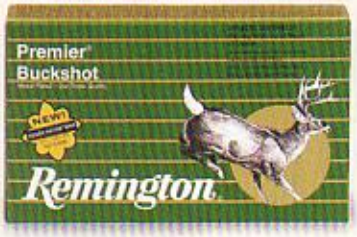
Cartridge Type	Order No.	Wt. (grs.)	Bullet Style	Velocity (ft./sec.) Muzzle	50 yds.	100 yds.	Energy (ft.-lbs.) Muzzle	50 yds.	100 yds.	Long-range Trajectory* 50 yds	100 yds.	150 yds.
.22 Win. Mag.												
.22 Win. Mag. Premier®	PR22M1	33	V-Max™ Boat Tail	2000	1730	1495	293	219	164	0.6	0.0	-4.3
.22 Win. Mag.	R22M1	40	Jacketed Hollow Point	1910	1610	1350	324	230	162	0.9	0.0	-5.7
.22 Win. Mag.	R22M2	40	Pointed Soft Point	1910	1600	1340	324	227	159	1.0	0.0	-5.8
Cartridge Type	Order No.	Wt. (grs.)	Bullet Style	Velocity (ft./sec.) Muzzle	50 yds.	100 yds.	Energy (ft.-lbs.) Muzzle	50 yds.	100 yds.	Mid-range Trajectory 100 yds.		
.22 Cal. Rimfire												
Subsonic												
.22 Subsonic Long Rifle	22SSHP	38	Hollow Point	1050	965	901	93	79	69	4.7"		
Target												
.22 Long Rifle	6122/6100 +	40	Lead	1150	1048	976	117	98	85	4.0"		
High Velocity Golden™ Bullet												
.22 Long Rifle	1522/1500 +	40	Lead	1255	1113	1017	140	110	92	3.4"		
.22 Long Rifle	1622/1600 +	36	Hollow Point	1280	1117	1010	131	100	82	3.5"		
.22 Short	1022	29	Lead	1095	982	903	77	62	52	4.5"		
Hyper Velocity												
.22 Yellow Jacket® Long Rifle	1722	33	Truncated Cone H. Point	1500	1247	1075	165	114	85	2.8"		
.22 Viper® Long Rifle	1922	36	Truncated Cone Solid	1410	1198	1056	159	115	89	3.0"		
Hi-Speed												
.22 Thunderbolt® Long Rifle	TB 22A	40	Lead	1255	1113	1017	140	110	92	3.4"		
.22 Cyclone™ Long Rifle	CY 22HP	36	Hollow Point	1280	1117	1010	131	100	82	3.5"		

+ These long rifle .22s available in side-open plastic packs of 100.
* Note: Figures derived with sights 1.5" above axis of bore.

Our High Velocity Golden™ Bullet, & Target Standard Velocity LR .22s are available in convenient 100-round plastic dispenser box with easy-to-use sliding cover.

Remington® Slugs and Buckshot — The Ultimate in Big-Game Shotgunning Accuracy and Power.

If you are a shotgunner with a passion for whitetails, we've got the most comprehensive line-up of slugs and buckshot you can chamber, from super-accurate Copper Solid™ sabot slugs and hard-hitting Slugger® rifled slugs, to tight-grouping Premier® and Express® buckshot. All made to exacting specifications for the kind of game-getting dependability you've come to expect from Remington.



PREMIER® COPPER SOLID™ SABOT SLUGS

The slugs that deliver 2½" groups at 100 yards from our fully rifled barrels. Precise nose cuts create four separate petals. On impact, they expand to over 2X slug diameter, then break off to form additional wound channels. The slug base continues to penetrate with devastating effects. Packed in 5-round boxes.

SLUGGER®

Always in the forefront of deer slug technology, we redesigned our 12-gauge Slugger® Rifled Slug for a 25% improvement in accuracy. Also, at 1760 fps muzzle velocity, our 3" 12-ga. Magnum slugs shoot 25% flatter than regular 12-ga. slugs. Packed in convenient, easy-carrying 5-round boxes. Also available in reduced recoil loading.

PREMIER® BUCKSHOT

Power Piston® wads in our 12-ga. Premier® Buckshot line provide protection against pellet deformation on firing. All Premier® Buckshot is hardened with 3% antimony, nickel-plated for additional hardness, and buffered to cushion pellets. Patterns are 25% tighter than normal buckshot loads. All Premier® Buckshot is mouth-waterproofed, and packed in 5-round boxes.

EXPRESS® BUCKSHOT

Express® Buckshot is a great field-proven buckshot value. All loads contain granulated polymer buffering to cushion pellets and help produce dense, even patterns. Our 12-ga., 3½" loading with 2.2 ounces (18 pellets) of 00 buck is the heaviest 12-ga. buck loading available. Packed in 5-round boxes.

Premier® Copper Solid™ Sabot Slugs

Index/EDI No.	Gauge	Shell Length	Slug Wt. (oz.)	Velocity (ft./sec.) Muz.	50 yds.	100 yds.	Energy (ft.-lbs.) Muz.	50 yds.	100 yds.	Drop (in.) 50 yds.	100 yds.
PR12MRS	12	3"	1⅞	1500	1307	1155	2498	1896	1481	0.0[1]	-4.2
PR12RS	12	2¾"	1	1450	1316	1203	1984	1634	1364	0.0[1]	-4.2
PR20RS	20	2¾"	¾	1450	1262	1120	1480	1121	883	0.0[1]	-4.6

[1] 0.0 indicates yardage at which shotgun was sighted in.

Slugger® Rifled Slugs

Index/EDI No.	Gauge	Shell Length	Slug Wt. (oz.)	Velocity (ft./sec.) Muz.	50 yds.	100 yds.	Energy (ft.-lbs.) Muz.	Drop (in.) 100 yds.
SP12RS-5PK	12	2¾"	1	1560	1175	977	2364	-10.7
SP12MRS	12	3"	1	1760	1345	1075	3009	-8.3
SP12SRS	12	2¾"	1	1680	1285	1045	2741	-9.0
SP16RS	16	2¾"	¾	1600	1175	965	1989	-10.6
SP20RS	20	2¾"	¾	1580	1240	1034	1515	-9.8
SP41RS	.410	2½"	¾	1830	1335	1040	651	-8.2

Reduced Recoil Rifled Slug

RR12RS	12	2¾"	1	1200	989	873	1398	-15.8

Premier® Buckshot

Index/EDI No.	Gauge	Shell Length	Powder Dr. Eq.	Velocity (ft./sec.@ 3 ft.)	Buckshot Size	Pellet Count
12HN	12	3"	4	1210	00	15
12SN	12	2¾"	4	1290	00	12
12N	12	2¾"	3½	1325	00	9
20N3	20	2¾"	2½	1200	3	20

Express® Buckshot

Index/EDI No.	Gauge	Shell Length	Powder Dr. Eq.	Velocity (ft./sec.@ 3 ft.)	Buckshot Size	Pellet Count
1235B	12	3½"	Max.	1125	00	18
12HB	12	3"	4	1225	000, 00, 4	10, 15, 41
12SB	12	2¾"	4	1290	00	12
12B	12	2¾"	3½	1325	000, 00, 0, 1, 4	8,9,12,16, 27
20B	20	2¾"	2½	1200	3	20

PREMIER® COPPER SOLID™ SABOT SLUGS

SLUGGER® RIFLED SLUGS

PREMIER® BUCKSHOT

EXPRESS® BUCKSHOT

Nitro-Steel™ and Express-Steel™ — The Power and the Reach for Waterfowling's Toughest Challenges.

Make the most of your waterfowling opportunities — shoot Remington® steel with state-of-the-art design features that let you take your best shot every time. For the challenges of goose hunting or times when you need to reach out, Nitro-Steel™ Magnums are the shells of choice. For medium- to short-range waterfowl or upland hunting in "Steel Only" zones, our Express-Steel™ shells are the perfect answer.

Remington Steel shells are designed specifically for high performance in waterfowling environments: hulls permit high pellet capacity without sacrificing space for sufficient powder to deliver the payload at bird-folding velocities; powders are specifically selected to reduce unburned powder residue; and both primers and crimps have our exclusive Wetproof™ seals for protection from the elements.

We zinc-galvanize our Rustless™ steel pellets (right, above) to prevent corrosion and "clumping" that can produce uneven patterns.

Wetproof™ primer and crimp seals totally protect powder, pellets, and ignition system from exposure to the elements

Nitro-Steel™ Magnum Shotshells

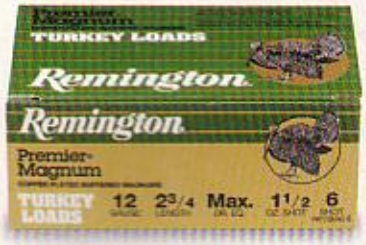
Index/EDI No.	Gauge	Shell Length	Powder Dr. Eq.	Velocity (ft./sec. @ 3 ft.)	Ounces Of Shot	Shot Sizes
NS10M	10	3½"	Magnum	1260	1¾	T, BBB, BB, 2
NS123SM	12	3½"	Magnum	1300	1⅝	T, BBB, BB, 2
NS12HM	12	3"	Magnum	1265	1¾	T, BBB, BB, 1, 2, 3, 4
NS12M	12	3"	Magnum	1375	1¾	T, BBB, BB,1, 2, 3, 4
NS12S	12	2¾"	Magnum	1275	1¾	T, BBB, BB, 1, 2, 3, 4
NS20M	20	3"	Magnum	1330	1	2, 3, 4

Note: In "T" and "BBB" loads, shot charge is determined by pellet count rather than weight. Actual pellet counts are listed on the ammunition box.

Express-Steel™ Extra Long Range Shotshells

SSP12	12	2¾"	Max.	1365	1⅛	BB, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6
SSP12L	12	2¾"	Max.	1375	1	2, 3, 4, 6
SSP16	16	2¾"	Max.	1300	7/8	2, 4
SSP20	20	2¾"	Max.	1425	¾	2, 4, 6

Remington® Magnum Shotshells — The Muscle and Payloads to Fill Your Patterns and Your Limits.



Premier® Duplex® Magnum Shotshells

Premier® Duplex® has No. 4 size shot carefully layered on top of No. 6 shot. When ranges vary, they combine retained energy and penetration from the larger pellets with pattern density from the smaller ones. Duplex® patterns are extremely well-balanced. If gobblers are your game, you'd better stock up on these copper-plated, buffered magnum shells early!

Premier® Magnum Turkey Loads

Remington Premier® Magnum Turkey Loads provide that extra edge to reach out with penetrating power and dense, concentrated patterns. Its magnum-grade, Copper-Lokt® shot is protected by our Power Piston® wad and cushioned with special polymer buffering. Available with some of the heaviest payloads of 4s, 5s, and 6s on the market.

Nitro Mag® Buffered Magnum Shotshells

The original buffered magnum shotshells from Remington. The shot charge is packed with a generous amount of shock-absorbing polymer buffering and surrounded by our patented Power Piston® wad to protect the specially hardened shot all the way down the barrel for dense, even patterns and uniform shot strings.

Express® Extra Long Range Shotshells

The hunter's choice for a wide variety of game-bird applications, available in an exceptionally broad selection of loadings, from 12-gauge to .410 bore, with shot size options ranging from BBs all the way down to 9s — suitable for everything from quail to farm predators.

Premier® Duplex® Magnum Shotshells

Index/EDI No.	Gauge	Shell Length	Powder Dr. Eq.	Velocity (ft./sec.@ 3ft.)	Ounces of Shot	Shot Sizes
MP12H	12	3"	Max.	1210	1¼	4X6
MP12S	12	2¾"	Max.	1260	1½	4X6

Premier® Magnum Copper-Plated Turkey Loads

P10HM	10	3½"	Max.	1210	2¼	4, 6
P12SSM	12	3½"	Max	1150	2¼	4, 6
P12XHM	12	3"	Max.	1175	2	4, 5, 6
P12SM	12	2¾"	Max.	1260	1½	4, 5★, 6
P20XHM	20	3"	Max.	1185	1¼	6

Nitro Mag® Buffered Magnums

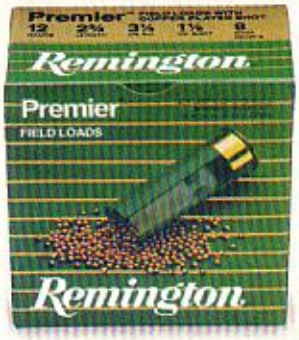
NM10H	10	3½"	4½	1210	2¼	4
NM12H	12	3"	Max.	1210	1¼	2, 4, 6
NM12	12	3"	4	1280	1¼	4, 6
NM12S	12	2¾"	Max.	1260	1½	2, 4, 6
NM20H	20	3"	Max.	1185	1¼	4, 6
NM20S	20	2¾"	Max.	1175	1½	4, 6

Express® Extra Long Range Shotshells

SP12	12	2¾"	3½	1330	1¼	BB, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7½, 9
SP16	16	2¾"	3½	1295	1¼	4, 6, 7½
SP20	20	2¾"	2½	1220	1	4, 5, 6, 7½, 9
SP28	28	2¾"	2½	1295	¾	6, 7½
SP410	.410	2½"	Max.	1200	½	4, 6, 7½
SP413	.410	3"	Max.	1135	7/8	4, 6, 7½

★ NEW FOR 1998

Remington® Upland Shotshells — First in the Field.



PREMIER® FIELD LOADS

Remington Premier® Field Loads are our finest upland shells. Every component is the best we make: a mid-height brass-plated cap for strength, extra-hard lead shot with Copper-Lokt® plating for pattern perfection, and additional shot protection and tight gas sealing from our Power Piston® one-piece wad. Each load is designed with an optimum powder-to-shot-charge ratio.

SHURSHOT® HEAVY FIELD AND HEAVY DOVE LOADS

12-gauge ShurShot® Heavy Field Loads combine a 3¼-dram powder equivalent with a 1¼- or 1⅛-oz. payload — long considered to be the best-balanced, best-patterning upland field load. ShurShot® Heavy Dove Loads combine dense patterns with light recoil for high-volume, small-bird hunting.

LEAD AND STEEL GAME LOADS

These budget-stretching shells combine sufficient power and patterns to do the job well because they include the same quality components as our other Remington shotshells: all-plastic Unibody™ hulls and base wad, specially blended powders, Power Piston® one-piece wads, Kleanbore® priming, and top-quality lead or steel shot.

REMINGTON SPORT LOADS

In 12- and 20-gauge, these economical shells are versatile, multi-purpose utility loads for a variety of shotgunning. Loaded with No. 8 shot, they perform effectively at any time for skeet, trap and sporting clays, or quail, doves, and woodcock. They're the loads that should always be handy for whatever turns up at the moment.

Premier® Copper-Plated Field Loads

Index/EDI No.	Gauge	Shell Length	Powder Dr. Eq.	Velocity (ft./sec.@ 3ft.)	Ounces of Shot	Shot Sizes
PR12HF	12	2¾"	3¼	1220	1⅛	6, 7½
PR12F	12	2¾"	3¼	1255	1⅛	7½, 8
PR20F	20	2¾"	2½	1165	1	6, 7½, 8

ShurShot® Heavy Field and Heavy Dove Loads

RP12H	12	2¾"	3¼	1220	1⅛	6, 7½, 8
R12HD	12	2¾"	3¼	1255	1⅛	6, 7½, 8
R20HD	20	2¾"	2½	1165	1	6, 7½, 8

Lead Game Loads

GL12	12	2¾"	3¼	1290	1	6, 7½, 8
GL16	16	2¾"	2½	1200	1	6, 7½, 8
GL20	20	2¾"	2½	1225	¾	6, 7½, 8
GL410*	.410	2½"	Max.	1200	½	6
HGL12	12	2¾"	3¾	1330	1⅛	4, 6, 7½
HGL16	16	2¾"	3¼	1295	1⅛	6
HGL20	20	2¾"	2½	1220	1	4, 6, 7½

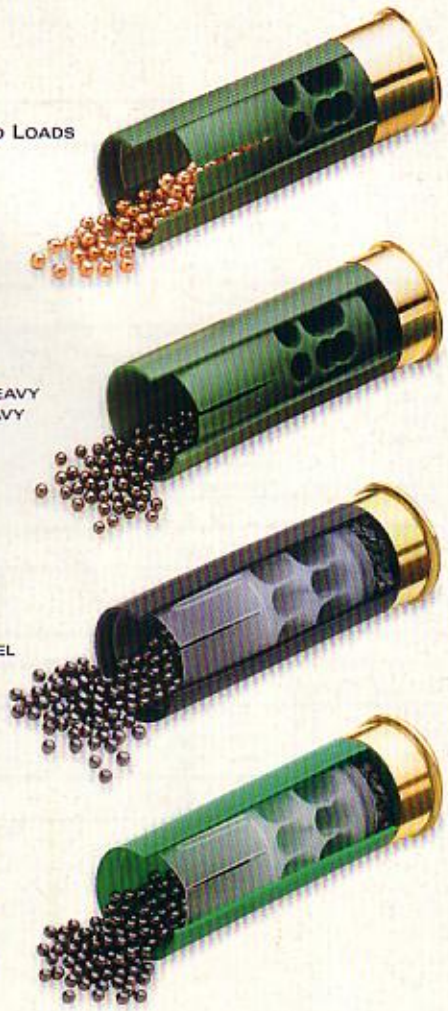
*GL410 packed 20 rounds per box

Steel Game Loads

GSTL12	12	2¾"	3¼	1325	1	7
GSTL20	20	2¾"	2½	1200	¾	7

Sport Loads

R12SL	12	2¾"	3¼	1290	1	8
R20SL	20	2¾"	2½	1225	¾	8



PREMIER® FIELD LOADS

SHURSHOT® HEAVY FIELD AND HEAVY DOVE LOADS

LEAD AND STEEL GAME LOADS

REMINGTON® SPORT LOADS

Remington® Premier® STS® & Nitro 27™ Shells Won Shooters More Trophies Than Any Other Brand at the 1997 Grand American. We're Not Surprised...

PREMIER® NITRO 27™ HANDICAP TRAP LOADS

Nitro 27™ is specially designed for handicap trap shooting and long-range sporting clays presentations. It is configured to provide maximum velocity and superbly dense patterns in a hull designed for easy reloading with our new deep mouth taper design.

PREMIER® STEEL TARGET LOADS

You can substitute our Premier® steel target loads for comparable lead skeet or sporting clays loads and never notice the difference — because they match them so closely in velocity, pattern density, and target-breaking impact. Available in 12- and 20-ga., they utilize a one-piece Unibody™ hull with a barrel-protecting, high-density polyethylene shot cup.

PREMIER® STS® TARGET LOADS

In 1997, Remington's new 12-ga. STS® Target Loads took shot-to-shot consistency to a new performance level, setting the standard at all major skeet, trap, and sporting clays shoots across the country, while providing handloaders with unmatched reloading ease and hull longevity. New for 1998 are 12-ga. pigeon loads, and small gauge clay target loadings in 20-ga., 28-ga., and .410 bore.

PREMIER® STS® SHELLS HELPED DEBBIE OHYE BECOME THE FIRST WOMAN TO ACHIEVE TRAPSHOOTING'S GRAND SLAM!

10-time ATA All-American and 1996 Ladies Team Captain Debbie Ohye has become the first woman shooter to claim one of trapshooting's greatest achievements – the Grand Slam: 200x200 singles, 100x100 27yd. handicap, and 100x100 doubles. Along the way, Premier® STS® shells did their part to help her do her best. Congratulations, Debbie!

Trap Loads

Index/EDI No.	Gauge/ Bore	Load Type	Shell Length	Powder Dr. Eq.	Velocity (ft./sec. @ 3 ft.)	Ounces of Shot	Shot Sizes
STS121	12	Premier® STS™ Target	2¾"	2¾	1185	1	8, 8½
STS12LR	12	Premier® STS™ Low Recoil	2¾"	2½	1100	1¼	7½, 8
STS12L	12	Premier® STS™ Light Target	2¾"	2¾	1145	1¼	7½, 8, 8½
STS12LH	12	Premier® STS™ Light Handicap	2¾"	3	1200	1¼	7½, 8
STS12NH	12	Premier® Nitro 27™ Handicap	2¾"	HNDCP	1200	1¼	7½, 8
RIT12L	12	Premier® International	2¾"	—	1325	24 gm. (⅞ oz.)	7½

Skeet Loads

STS121	12	Premier® STS™ Target	2¾"	2¾	1185	1	9
STS12L	12	Premier® STS™ Light Target	2¾"	2¾	1145	1¼	9
STS12H	12	Premier® STS™ Heavy Target	2¾"	3	1200	1¼	9
RIT12L	12	Premier® International	2¾"	—	1325	24 gm. (⅞ oz.)	9
★ STS20	20	Premier® STS Target	2¾"	2½	1200	¾	9
★ STS20M	20	Premier® STS Target	2¾"	—	1175	1	9
★ STS28	28	Premier® STS Target	2¾"	2	1200	¾	9
★ STS410	.410	Tournament Skeet	2½"	MAX	1200	½	9

Sporting Clays Loads

★ STS20SC	20	Premier® STS Sporting Clays	2¾"	2½	1200	¾	8
★ STS28SC	28	Premier® STS Sporting Clays	2¾"	2	1200	¾	8
★ STS410SC	.410	Sporting Clays	2½"	MAX	1200	½	8½

Steel Target Loads

RSTL12L	12	Premier® Target	2¾"	2¾	1145	1¼	7, 8
RSTL12M	12	Premier® Target	2¾"	3	1200	1¼	6½, 7
RST20	20	Premier® Target	2¾"	2½	1200	¾	8

Pigeon Loads

★ STS12P	12	Premier® STS Pigeon	2¾"	3¾	1220	1¼	7½, 8

★ NEW FOR 1998

PREMIER® STS® 20-GA.

PREMIER® STS® 28-GA.

PREMIER® STS® .410 BORE

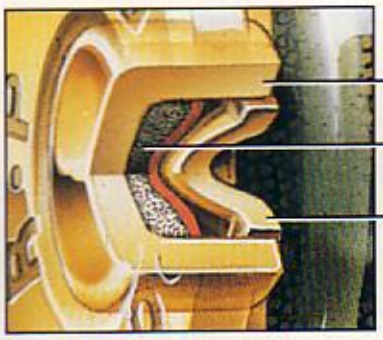
PREMIER® STS® 12-GA. PIGEON

Remington® Metallic and Shotshell Components — The Best Parts in the Business.

There are no secret ingredients in the world's finest ammunition — just the world's finest components. They're all Remington®, and they're yours for the asking. Just save the highest-quality plastic hulls made, or the best brass in the business — ours. Then add the key remaining parts, like our precision-made Premier® shotshell or Kleanbore® centerfire primers, and our exclusive Power Piston® and Figure 8™ shotcup/wads. We don't mind if your ammunition is as good as ours. With our components, it should be.

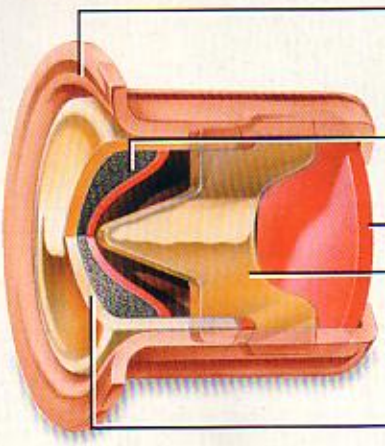
KLEANBORE® CENTERFIRE PRIMERS

Within every Kleanbore® primer is a group of subcomponents assembled to exceptionally precise tolerances. Primer cup dimensions are controlled to four decimal places. The priming mix is specially formulated for consistent ignition with a wide variety of powder types, and tested for reliability over a temperature range of -20°F to +150°F. Individual primer pellet weight is controlled to .01 grams. A unique tripod anvil design creates a larger "sweet spot" with maximum sensitivity — even with off-center firing pin strikes. And lastly, each lot is 100% visually inspected and subjected to critical ballistic tests. Rifle offered in 6½, 7½ small rifle, and 9½ large rifle and 9½M magnum rifle. Handgun available in 1½ small pistol, 2½ large pistol, 5½, and 7½ small rifle.



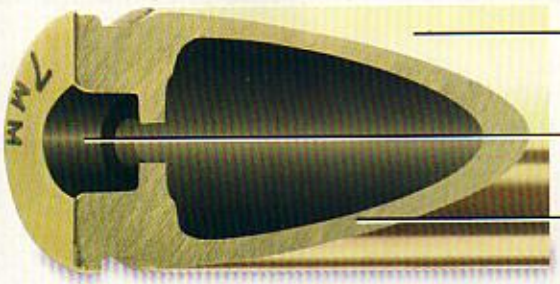
209 PREMIER® PRIMERS

We make our 209 Premier® primers to exacting quality control standards from specially selected materials. Our primer mix delivers reliable, consistent ignition over a broad range of velocities and pressures. Use of specialized machinery permits battery cup manufacturing tolerances to three decimal points. Each anvil receives inspection during assembly, and primer cup sensitivity assures ignition even from off-center firing pin strikes. And the foil-covered flash hole prevents intrusion from any type of powder. The result is a primer you can use with complete confidence, so you can concentrate on the target. 209 Premier® for 12, 20, 28-gauge. .410 Premier® for target and field loads.



REMINGTON CARTRIDGE BRASS

As the toughest and most formable in the industry, our cartridge cases are carefully drawn from specially-alloyed brass to provide consistently exact internal volume and resistance to case stretching and brittleness. Primer pocket tolerances are held to .001". Finally, closely monitored case neck annealing assures easier re-sizing and longer reloading life.



SHOTSHELL COMPONENT WADS

Our one-piece shot cup/wad columns remain the unmatched choice for everything from heavy, 10-gauge magnums to the lightest small-bore target loads — including the .410. And for critical 12-gauge clay target loads, our exclusive Figure 8™ wad belongs on every reloading bench. For 1-oz. 12-gauge loads, use our volume-calibrated TGT-12 wad.

NOTE: Careless or incorrect handloading is dangerous. Improperly made handloads may cause the barrel or breech of any firearm to burst, which can result in serious personal injury. Safety Note: ALWAYS follow published reloading specifications.

UMC® Ammunition — All the Performance You Need, with the Value You Want.

For over a century, the Union Metallic Cartridge Company name has been synonymous with some of the finest ammunition made in the United States. Since its beginning in 1867, UMC has blazed a trail of innovation in cartridge-making excellence that continues to this day. UMC was the first ammunition company to produce centerfire ammunition, and was responsible for the development of the .44-40 — "The cartridge that won the West," the .22 Long Rifle cartridge, and super-accurate "Palma Match" target ammunition. All these milestones mean one thing: Experience — experience that translates into outstanding performance at a very attractive price.

At our UMC division, we make only first-quality product, in a limited line of popular specifications, so we can bring you the benefit of manufacturing efficiencies that keep costs low. We offer fourteen handgun loadings and six rifle specs.

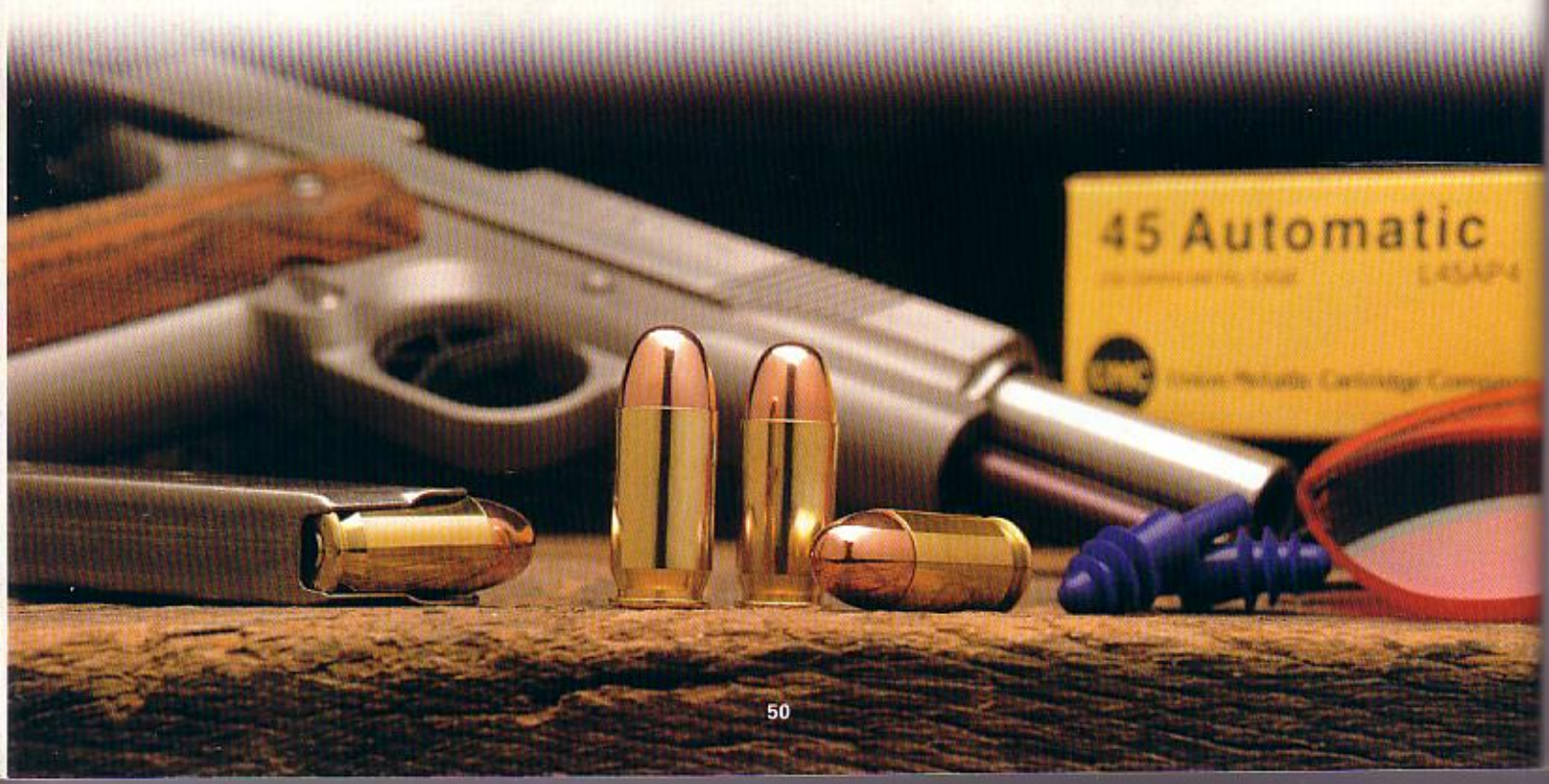
The rifle and handgun ammunition we make today is the product of 131 years of design innovation and manufacturing excellence. So try UMC - and enjoy the experience.

UMC® Handgun Cartridges

Caliber	Order No.	Primer No.	Wt. (grs.)	Bullet Style	Velocity (ft./sec.) Muz.	50 yds.	100 yds.	Energy (ft.-lbs.) Muz.	50 yds.	100 yds.	Mid-range Trajectory 50 yds.	100 yds.
.25 Auto Pistol (6.35mm)	L25AP	1½	50	Metal Case	760	707	659	64	56	48	2.0"	8.7"
.32 Auto	L32AP	1½	71	Metal Case	905	855	810	129	115	97	1.4"	5.8"
.357 Magnum	L357M12	5½	125	JSP	1450	1240	1090	583	427	330	0.6"	2.8"
9mm Luger	L9MM3	1½	115	Metal Case	1135	1041	973	329	277	242	0.9"	4.0"
.380 Auto	L380AP	1½	95	Metal Case	955	865	785	190	160	130	1.4"	5.9"
.38 Super ACP	L38SUP	1½	130	Metal Case	1215	1099	1017	426	348	298	0.8"	3.6"
.38 Special	L38S5	1½	158	Lead Rnd Nose	755	723	692	200	183	168	2.0"	8.3"
.38 Special	L38S11	1½	130	Metal Case	950	913	879	261	240	223	1.2"	4.8"
.40 S&W	L40SW3	5½	180	Metal Case	985	936	893	388	350	319	1.4"	5.0"
.40 S&W	L40SW4	5½	165	Metal Case	1150	1040	964	485	396	340	1.0"	4.0"
.357 Sig.	L35751	5½	125	Metal Case	1350	1146	1018	506	422	359	0.7"	3.3"
10mm Auto	L10MM6	2½	180	Metal Case	1150	1063	998	529	452	398	0.9"	3.7"
.44 Rem. Mag.	L44MG7	2½	180	JSP	1610	1365	1175	1036	745	551	0.5"	2.3"
.45 Auto	L45AP4	2½	230	Metal Case	835	800	767	356	326	300	1.6"	6.8"

UMC® Centerfire Rifle Cartridges

Caliber	Order No.	Primer No.	Wt. (grs.)	Bullet Style	Velocity (ft./sec.) Muz.	50 yds.	100 yds.	Energy (ft.-lbs.) Muz.	50 yds.	100 yds.	Short-range Trajectory 50 yds.	100 yds.	150 yds.	200 yds.	250 yds.	300 yds.
.223 Remington	L223R3	7½	55	MC	3240	2759	2326	1282	929	660	0.4	0.8	0.0	-2.1	-5.9	-11.6
7.62 X 39mm	L762391	7½	123	MC	2365	2060	1780	1527	1159	865	0.4	0.0	-2.5	-7.3	-15.0	-25.7
.30 Carbine	L30CRI	6½	110	MC	1990	1567	1236	1412	600	373	0.9	0.0	-4.5	-13.5	-28.3	-49.9
.308 Win.	L308W4	9½	150	MC	2820	2533	2263	2648	2137	1705	0.2	0.0	-1.5	-4.5	-9.3	-15.9
.30-06 Sprfld.	L30062	9½	150	MC	2910	2761	2617	2820	2539	2281	0.1	0.0	-1.4	-4.2	-8.6	-14.8
.303 British	L303B1	9½	174	MC	2475	2340	2209	2366	2115	1885	1.1	1.4	0.0	-3.4	-9.1	-17.4



Remington® Black Powder Ammo — The Best in the Business from the Oldest Company in the Business.

Remington and black powder go back to 1816. Since then, muzzleloading components have gone through a lot of changes, but some things haven't changed — the desire on the part of the hunter for a bullet that goes where it's aimed and drops game as it is supposed to. And the desire on Remington's part to provide muzzleloading bullets and components that do just that, with our state-of-the-art sabot-encased bullets, special alloy brass-plated round balls, and the hottest caps you can fire.

Premier® Copper Solid™ Bullets with Sabots

Encased in a .50-caliber sabot, the deep hollow point cavity and spiral nose cuts of the 289-gr., .45-caliber Copper Solid™ bullet deliver optimum penetration, virtually 100% weight retention, and nearly 2x caliber expansion. You can't get a better combination of accuracy and on-game performance. Packed with two 4-packs per blister card.

Core-Lokt® Bullets with Sabots

We began with our Core-Lokt® jacketed hollow point handgun hunting bullet with deep-penetrating, controlled expansion characteristics that are exactly geared to muzzleloading velocities. Then we encased these bullets in our four-segment, one-piece sabot. The result is one of the most accurate and effective muzzleloading bullets ever developed. Offered in .357 to .44 caliber, with .45, .50, and .54 caliber sabots, in weights of 165-303 grains.

Gamemaster™ Bullets

Remington isn't a newcomer to muzzleloader bullet production, but an experienced old hand returning with the most advanced technology. The design and performance of these lead bullets show the results. Each one is uniformly pre-lubed for cleaner handling, easier loading, and minimal barrel leading. They are sized for barrels of .45 to .58 caliber, in bullet weights from 285 to 535 grains.

Premier® Golden™ Lead Round Balls

Remington has taken extra steps to assure the spherical concentricity and consistent uniformity of these round balls in both size and weight. They are cold-swaged with no sprues or voids. Special alloy adds hardness for deep penetration and maximum expansion. And brass plating allows cleaner handling and reduces barrel leading. They're available in eight caliber choices from .32 to .58.

Core-Lokt® 20 Pack

Convenient, sturdy plastic box carries 20 Core-Lokt® Bullets with sabots. Each bullet and sabot assembly is held in its own compartment, and the lid snaps closed for secure toting.

Gamemaster™ 20 Pack

Convenient, sturdy plastic box carries 20 Gamemaster™ Bullets. Each bullet is held in its own compartment, and the lid snaps closed for secure toting.

Percussion Caps

Reliable in all weather conditions, these No. 10 and 11 percussion caps have been improved to generate up to 40% more flame volume. The #11 cap has been dimensionally shaped to fit more snugly on nipples, and both sizes feed reliably through Remington Capmaster™ and other standard cappers.

Linda Blackburn of the Remington Press Office (left), and outdoor writer Monte Burch share a proud moment after a successful muzzleloader black bear hunt in Maine.

Remington® Black Powder Accessories — Muzzleloader Hunting Made Easy.

Remington has developed a broad selection of loading, shooting, cleaning, and maintenance items to meet the needs of percussion and in-line muzzleloader shooters, including three types of camo-pattern bags for easy field transport.

ALL-NATURAL WONDER LUBE®

BALL/BULLET STARTER

BRASS POWDER MEASURE

ALL-NATURAL BORE CLEANER

CLEANING ROD AND BRUSHES

SHOOTING PATCHES

CAPMASTER CAPPER

CLEANING PATCHES

NEW!

"TRI-PURPOSE" T-HANDLE TOOL

This is a handy accessory that belongs in everyone's possibles bag. Assembled, it functions as a 2-piece bullet starter; unscrew the handle, and thread it onto the end of a Model 700™ ML/MLS ramrod for better control.

NEW!

BLACK ROUND BALL STARTER

We've colored the wood black on our bullet starter and given it a matte finish to keep light from reflecting off of the surface.

NEW!

DELUXE STARTER KIT

Our new 70-piece Deluxe Starter Kit includes everything you need to get started in muzzleloading, including:

- Bullet starter with brass tips
- 3-in-1 tool
- Brass powder measure with grain scale
- Capmaster™ in-line capper
- Brass ball puller
- 50 pre-lubed patches
- Camouflaged belt bag
- All-Natural Wonder Lube®
- All-Natural Bore Cleaner
- Black-Out Cleaning system

NEW!

10" EXTENDED CLEANING TUBE

When you really want to scrub out your muzzleloader, this new extended cleaning tube keeps liquids and debris well away from the action, and allows easy access without having to take off scope. Simply remove breech plug and thread into receiver.

Everything You Need to Stay on Top of the Game.

Bore Swab

Nipple Wrench

Patch Worm

Ball Puller

Brass Cleaning Jag

Brass Nipple Pick

Breech Brush

Bronze Bore Brush

SS Nipple

Cyclone Quick Starter

Wonder Wads

Black Powder Starter Kit

Black Powder Cleaning Kit
.50 & .54 Caliber

Bore Cleaner

Pre-Lubed Patches

Cotton Shooting Patches

Black-Out Cleaning Kit

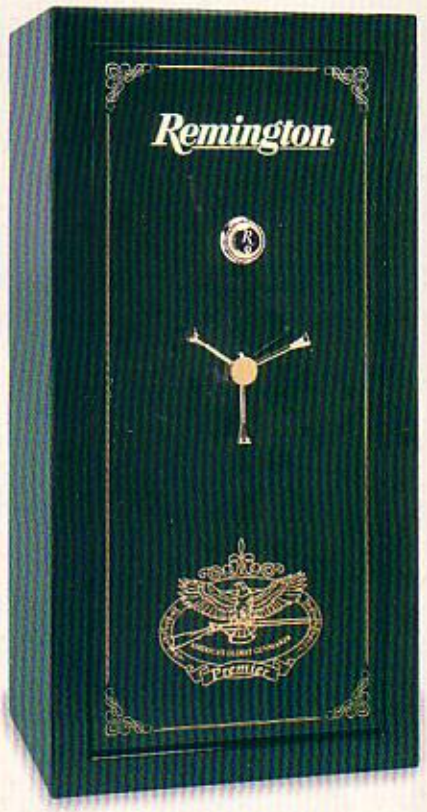
Cap Guards

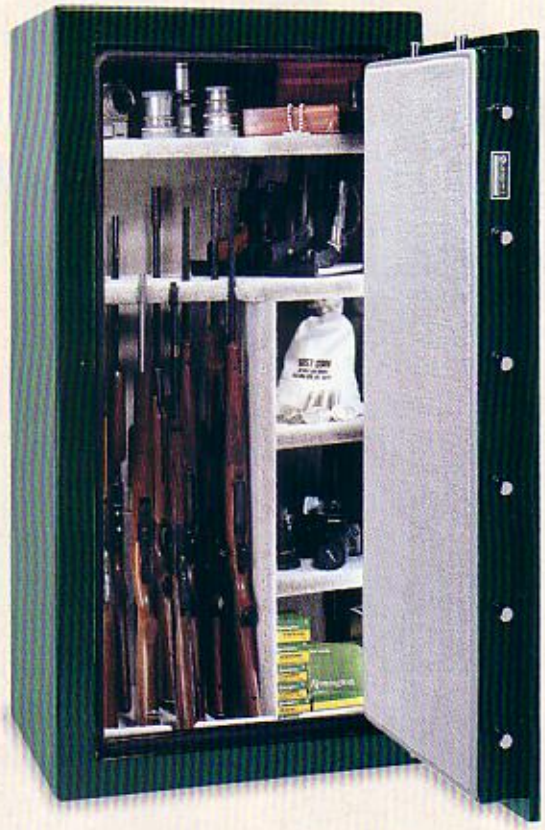
Wonder Lube®

Black Powder Possibles Bag

Look for other Remington Black Powder Accessories not shown above: Quick-Look™ Bore Reflectors, "3-in-1" Tool, Flow-View Flask, Brass Powder Measure, and Capmaster™ Capper.

Premier™ Series Safes — Unmatched in Quality, Construction, and Appearance.

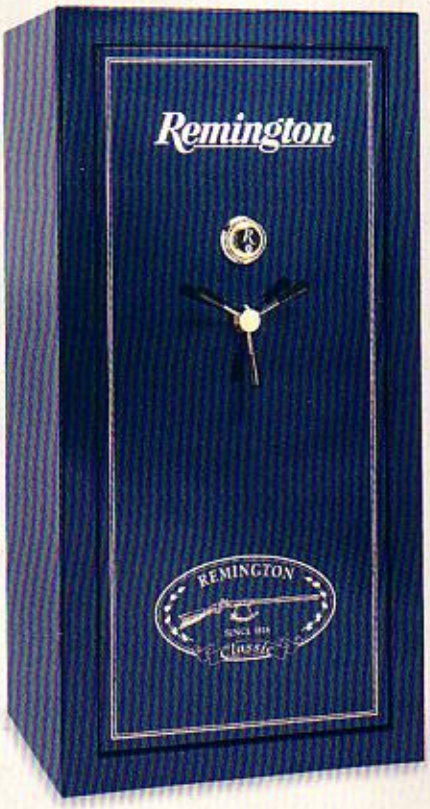


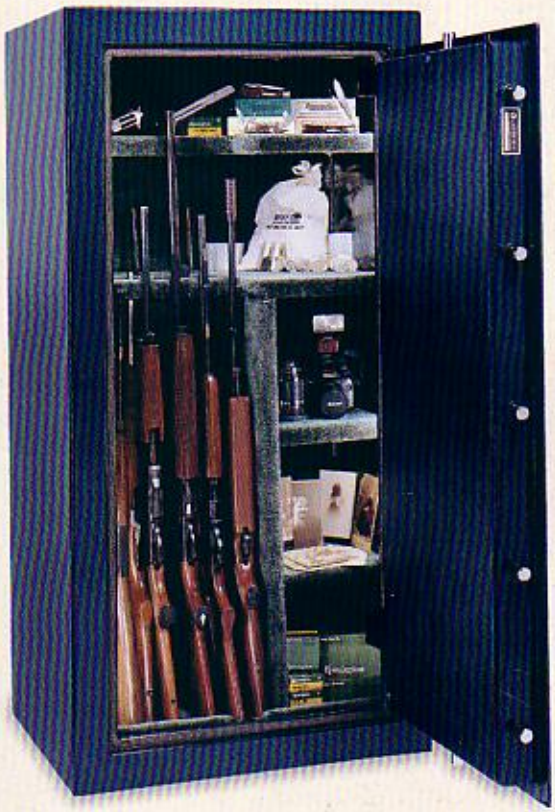


PREMIER™ SERIES

In terms of design, construction, and appearance, these are the finest safes in our line. All have double-wall construction, with a body of 3/16" steel. A fully recessed 1" door and internal ball-bearing hinges offer potent insurance against forced entry. Contents are fire-protected up to 1200°F. Additional fire protection on Quad-Wall-equipped versions is provided by our Palusol® fire-seal gasket. A Sargent & Greenleaf lock with 1" chrome-plated locking bolts secures the door. Backed by an extensive, drill-resistant hardplate, our fail-safe triple relocking system provides additional protection against torching, hammering, drilling, and punching. The three-spoked handle and dial are 14K gold-plated for both beauty and durability. Inside, mildew-resistant nylon carpeting or optional velour fabric add a handsome touch. See page 57 for full details.

Classic™ Series Safes — The Perfect Balance of Quality and Cost.

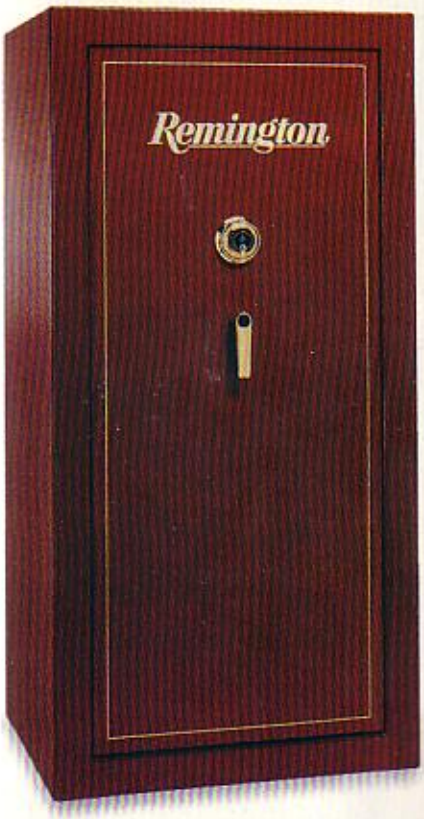




CLASSIC™ SERIES

Our Classic™ safes provide a perfect balance of quality and cost by incorporating many of the features found in our Premier™ safes at a moderate price. Features include: Sargent & Greenleaf combination locks; up to 14 active 1" diameter chrome-plated door bolts; three relocking devices; internal ball-bearing hinges; tight-fitting 1/4" recessed door; 1/4" hardplate behind the lock and door bolts. The safe body is constructed of 10-gauge steel. The attractive, 14K gold-plated 3-spoke handle and combination dial are equipped with a key lock. All Classic™ safes have our quiet, easy-retracting bolt guides. Interiors are fitted with plush, moisture-resistant carpet. Fire protection options include Double-, Triple-, and Quad-Wall construction with Palusol® fire-seal gasket. Each one is backed by a limited lifetime break-in warranty, and is available in a choice of four sizes to fit your specific needs and available space. See page 57 for full details.

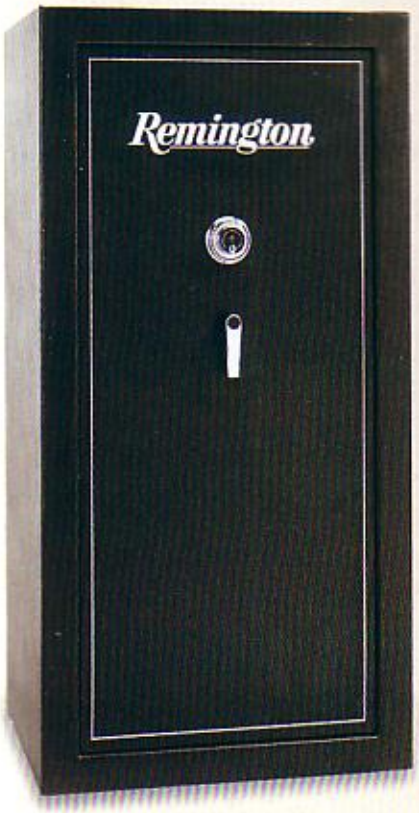
"Trophy" Series Safes — Full-Size Capacity at a Moderate Price.

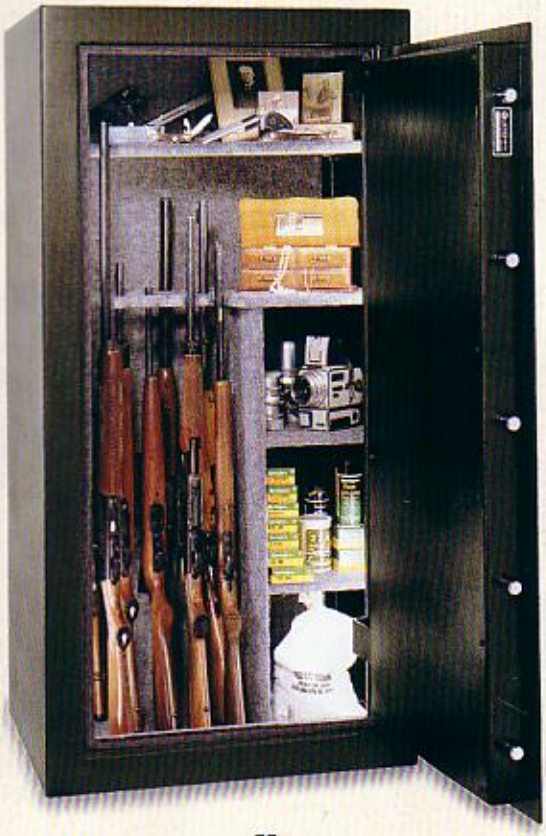


"Trophy" Series

The full-size, moderately priced "Trophy" series comes in a choice of two different sizes to suit your individual requirements. The seamless body is constructed of 10-gauge steel. The close-fitting 3/16" recessed door has internal hinges and eight 1" locking bolts. Each safe is equipped with a reliable Sargent & Greenleaf combination lock. A 14K gold-plated dial with brass-plated handle and key lock is standard. Also available are many of the additional options offered with other Remington safes, including Double- or Triple-Wall fire protection, as well as four interior shelving arrangements and two color choices. The outer surface has a high-gloss paint finish in a choice of three colors, and is decorated with a single gold pinstripe and Remington logo. See page 57 for full details.

Sportsman™ Series Safes — Proven Protection at a Practical Price.





Sportsman™ Series

At a practical, economical price, the Sportsman™ series has proven anti-entry devices that include a Sargent & Greenleaf combination lock, multiple relockers, internal ball-bearing hinges, generous hardplate backing, and a 3/16"-thick, snug-fitting recessed door. The seamless body is made from 10-gauge steel. Interiors come in a variety of optional arrangements to match your specific storage needs. The outside is finished in attractive, textured black enamel with single pinstripe and Remington logo. The door handle and key lock dial now have an attractive chrome finish. A choice of many optional features provides additional flexibility to further custom-tailor the Sportsman™ to your individual requirements, including a gray fabric interior and the option of Double-, Triple-, and Quad-Wall fire protection construction. See page 57 for full details.

Remington® Safes — U.L.-listed Burglarproof.

UL LISTED 8M10
RESIDENTIAL SECURITY CONTAINER

Today, the best safe-crackers in the business never steal a dime — they work for Underwriters Laboratories (U.L.). Since 1921, U.L. has tried to outsmart and overpower the most sophisticated security devices in America. Using state-of-the-art techniques, they test each safe to its limit by trying to knock the lock off, force the handle, and drill the bolt mechanism.

U.L. Certifies Remington

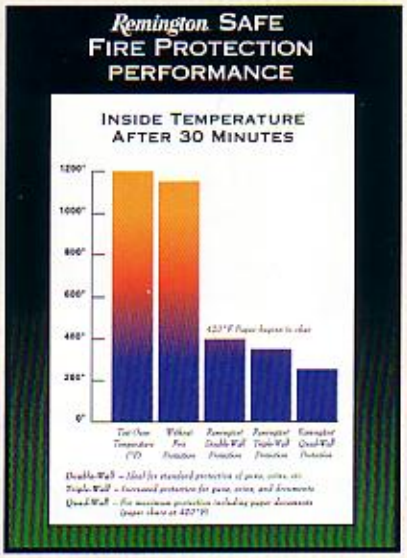
All Remington safes are U.L.-certified and have withstood U.L.'s rigorous drilling, hammering, chiseling, punching, prying and tampering tests. You can feel secure knowing that Remington safes exceed U.L.'s rigid standards in all tests and proudly bear the U.L. security certification.

Certified Fire Protection by Omega Point Labs.

Our Quad-Wall fire protection package is one of the finest available, meeting Omega Point Laboratories' fire-rating certification for protecting fire-sensitive paper items. It consists of two continuous ½"-thick layers of U.L.-listed fire code "C" insulation sealed between the safe's inner and outer walls. The door is insulated with a ⅝"-thick U.L.-listed fire code "C" fireboard, and a 2½" dead air space. And all Quad-Wall models are equipped with the added protection of a Palusol® fire-seal gasket. Abnormally high surface temperatures cause this unique sealant to expand and seal off all areas of the door jamb. When tested at 1200°F for 30 minutes, inside temperatures never reached 350°F — well below the 420°F at which paper begins to char.

Triple-Wall construction provides proven fire protection at a modest price. Now available on all Premier™, Classic™, "Trophy,"and Sportsman™ safes. We install two continuous layers of U.L.-listed ⅝" insulation, and the Palusol® fire-seal gasket.

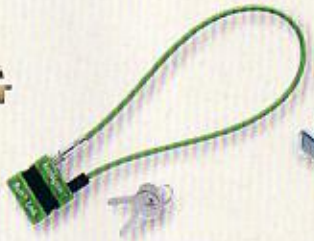
Double-Wall fire protection consists of a continuous ⅝"-thick layer of U.L.-listed fire code "C" insulation on all six interior surfaces, including the door. Contents are protected from up to 1200°F for 30 minutes — more than enough protection from most home fires. This type of protection is ideal for firearms, coins, and similar items.



Options For Every Individual Preference and Need.

REMINGTON SAFE PRINTS

BRASS LAMP


GUN LOCK

SHELF PISTOL RACK (4 & 8 GUN)

ELECTRONIC DIGITAL LOCK

DOOR-MOUNTED PISTOL RACK

INTERIOR DUPLEX OUTLET

PALLET COVER

TRIGGER BLOCK

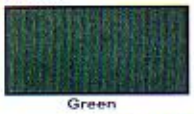
ELECTRIC DEHUMIDIFIER

KEY LOCKING DIAL

Interior and Exterior Finish Choices

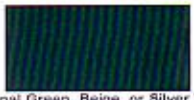
On all Remington safes, you can choose from a wide variety of options for additional convenience and storage flexibility.

Carpet Colors — Premier™ and Classic™ Series feature your choice of silver, beige, or Remington green moisture- and mildew-resistant plush carpeting. "Trophy" available with green and silver interior only. Sportsman™ Series comes with gray fabric only.


Green

Beige

Silver

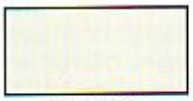

Optional Green, Beige, or Silver Velour (Premier™ series only)

Sportsman™ Gray Fabric

Finish Colors — Every Premier™ and Classic™ safe receives multiple coats of rust-resistant primer with three coats of high-gloss polyurethane enamel for a lustrous, durable finish. "Trophy" available in green, burgundy, or black only. Sportsman™ Series safes are finished with rust-resistant primer and rugged semi-gloss textured black enamel.

Classic Black

Metallic Burgundy

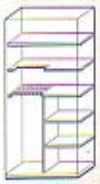

Arctic White

Midnight Blue

Metallic Brown

Forest Green

A Comprehensive Selection of Interior Shelf Configurations



Universal

P-50: 24, 32, 36 gun
P-40: 24, 32, 36 gun
P-25*: 24, 32, 36 gun

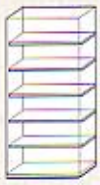
*Premier 25 has only one top shelf

Easy-Out

P-50: 17 gun
P-40: 17 gun
P-25*: 13 gun

Collector

P-50: 56 gun
P-40: 48 gun
P-25*: 30 gun



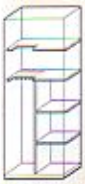
Executive

P-50: 5 Shelves
P-40: 5 Shelves
P-25: 4 Shelves

Premier™ Series Specifications

Safe Model	Dimensions (WxHxD)	Depth Overall	Volume (Cubic ft.)	Approx. Weight	Weight with Triple-/Quad-Wall	Active Bolts	Door Thickness	Body Thickness	Gun capacity, number of shelves: Universal	Easy-Out	Collector	Executive
P-50	40½" x 72½" x 28"	29¼"	48	1380 lbs.	1480 / 1550 lbs.	22-1"	1"	3/16"	24, 32, 36	17	56	5 Shelves
P-40	36½" x 66½" x 28"	29¼"	40	1090 lbs.	1160 / 1220 lbs.	18-1"	1"	3/16"	24, 32, 36	17	48	5 Shelves
P-25	30½" x 60½" x 25"	27¼"	25	885 lbs.	920 / 975 lbs.	16-1"	1"	3/16"	9, 18	13	30	4 Shelves

All Premier™ safes feature: U.L. security rating, "Uni-Body" door, laboratory-tested double fire protection, optional velour interior, internal hinges, 1" locking bolts, S&G bank-type locks, drill-resistant hardplate, "Auto-Fire" relockers, shielded bolts, Remington logo, and a limited lifetime break-in warranty.



Universal

C-45/35: 24, 32, 36 gun
C-25: 9, 18 gun
C-15*: 11 gun

*Classic 15 has no center divider

Easy-Out

C-45/35: 17 gun
C-25: 13 gun
C-15*: 8 gun

Collector

C-45/35: 48 gun
C-25: 30 gun
C-15*: 20 gun

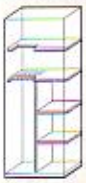
Executive

C-45: 5 Shelves
C-35/25: 4 Shelves
C-15: 4 Shelves

Classic™ Series Specifications

Safe Model	Dimensions (WxHxD)	Depth Overall	Volume (Cubic ft.)	Approx. Weight	Weight with Double-/Triple-/Quad-Wall	Active Bolts	Door Thickness	Body Thickness	Gun capacity, number of shelves: Universal	Easy-Out	Collector	Executive
C-45	36½" x 72½" x 28"	29¼"	42	800 lbs.	980 / 1070 / 1110 lbs.	14-1"	½"	10 GA	24, 32, 36	17	48	5 shelves
C-35	36½" x 60½" x 28"	29¼"	36	670 lbs.	800 / 860 / 900 lbs.	12-1"	½"	10 GA	24, 32, 36	17	48	4 shelves
C-25	30½" x 60½" x 25"	27½"	25	580 lbs.	665 / 705 / 745 lbs.	12-1"	½"	10 GA	9, 18	13	30	4 shelves
C-15	24½" x 60½" x 20"	22½"	16	420 lbs.	500 / 520 / 560 lbs.	10-1"	½"	10 GA	11	8	20	4 shelves

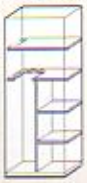
All Classic™ safes feature: U.L. security rating, "Uni-Body" door, laboratory-tested fire protection options, internal hinges, 1" locking bolts, S&G bank-type locks, drill-resistant hardplate, "Auto-Fire" relockers, shielded bolts, Remington logo, and a limited lifetime break-in warranty.



Universal

T-25: 9, 18 gun
T-15*: 11 gun

*Trophy 15 has no center divider



Easy-Out

T-25: 13 gun
T-15: 8 gun

Collector

T-25: 30 gun
T-15: 20 gun

Executive

T-25: 4 Shelves
T-15: 4 Shelves

"Trophy" Series Specifications

Safe Model	Dimensions (WxHxD)	Depth Overall	Volume (Cubic ft.)	Approx. Weight	Weight with Double-/Triple-Wall†	Active Bolts	Door Thickness	Body Thickness	Gun capacity, number of shelves: Universal	Easy-Out	Collector	Executive
T-25	30½" x 60½" x 25"	27½"	25	580 lbs.	665 / 705 lbs.	12-1"	½"	11 GA	9, 18	13	30	4 shelves
T-15	24½" x 60½" x 20"	22½"	16	420 lbs.	500 / 520 lbs.	10-1"	½"	11 GA	11	8	20	4 shelves

All "Trophy" safes feature: U.L. security rating, "Uni-Body" door, laboratory-tested fire protection options, internal hinges, 1" locking bolts, S&G bank-type locks, drill-resistant hardplate, "Auto-Fire" relockers, shielded bolts, Remington logo, and a limited lifetime break-in warranty. *T-15 Universal interior has no center divider. †Quad-Wall construction not available in "Trophy Series."

Universal

S-25: 18 gun
S-15: 11 gun
S-10: 11 gun

Easy-Out

S-25: 13 gun
S-15: 8 gun
S-10: N/A

Collector

S-25: 30 gun
S-15: 20 gun
S-10: 17 gun

Executive

S-25: 4 Shelves
S-15: 4 Shelves
S-10: 4 Shelves

Sportsman™ Series Specifications

Safe Model	Dimensions (WxHxD)	Depth Overall	Volume (Cubic ft.)	Approx. Weight	Weight with Double-/Triple-/Quad-Wall	Active Bolts	Door Thickness	Body Thickness	Gun capacity, number of shelves: Universal	Easy-Out	Collector	Executive
S-25	30½" x 60½" x 25"	26½"	25	485 lbs.	565 / 630 / 645 lbs.	10-1"	3/16"	11 GA	18	13	30	4 shelves
S-15	24½" x 60½" x 20"	21½"	16	360 lbs.	430 / 470 / 490 lbs.	8-1"	3/16"	11 GA	11	8	20	4 shelves
S-10	22½" x 60½" x 18"	19½"	12	310 lbs.	370 / 390 / N/A	4-1"	3/16"	11 GA	11	—	17	4 shelves

All Sportsman™ safes feature: U.L. security rating, "Uni-Body" door, laboratory-tested fire protection options, internal hinges, 1" locking bolts, S&G bank-type locks, drill-resistant hardplate, "Auto-Fire" relockers, shielded bolts, Remington logo, and a limited lifetime break-in warranty.

Remington® "One-Handers" — Easy-Open Lockbacks.

We've all been there — a line to cut, or a piece of fabric to trim, but one of your hands is occupied — you can't let go and use both hands to open your knife. With our new One-Hander lockbacks, a simple push with your thumb on the specially-shaped oval thumbhole opener and you're good to go. In two models: single blade serrated drop point, and a patented double lockback two-blade Law Enforcement (LE) version with serrated drop point and a tactical serrated seatbelt cutter with "freedom hook".

Single Blade One-Hander

- Fiberglass-reinforced nylon handles with mark-side checkered surface
- 4⅛" drop point blade of 440A stainless with 50-50 serrated and straight cutting edge
- 5" closed length; 9¼" overall
- Patented 410A stainless spring frame
- Lanyard hole with stainless ferrule
- Remington blade etch

Two-Blade LE One-Hander

- Fiberglass-reinforced nylon handles with checkered surface and LE logo on mark side
- 4⅛" drop point blade of 440A stainless with 50-50 serrated and straight cutting edge
- 3¾" patented serrated seat belt cutting tool with "freedom hook"
- 5" closed length; 9¼" overall
- Patented 410A stainless spring frame
- Lanyard hole with stainless ferrule
- Remington blade etch

Remington® ATS Knives — Now Available with Beautiful Wood Handles.

ATS 34 Steel is a tool steel so tough it's normally used by custom knife makers. It stays sharper and holds an edge longer than other stainless or carbon steels. Our high-performance ATS knives have 3⅞" hollow ground blades, a Scotchbrite finish, thumb serrations on the rear blade top, and a choice of Kevlar®-impregnated nylon or laminated wood handles.

Laminated Wood Handle ATS Knives

- Multi-colored laminated wood handle with Remington logo
- ATS 34 steel clip/drop point blade versions
- Thumb notch on top edge of blade
- Rem-34-ATS engraved blades
- Lanyard hole

Kevlar® Handle ATS Knives

- Kevlar®-impregnated nylon handles with Remington logo
- ATS 34 steel clip/drop point blade versions
- Thumb notch on top edge of blade
- Rem-34-ATS engraved blades
- Lanyard hole

Remington® Bandit™ Knives — With These Great Features and Value Pricing, They're a Steal!

Smooth black synthetic handles, gold logo, and quality construction married with a collection of the most useful blades you could ever want in an economy-priced knife make these a "must have" for anyone who appreciates value in a pocket knife. Buy 'em to carry, give them as gifts, or collect the whole set!

2-Blade Barlow

- 3⅜" closed length
- 2¼" clip blade
- 1½" pen blade
- 440A stainless blades
- Handle made with Delrin®

4-Blade Camp

- 3¾" closed length
- 2½" spear blade
- Punch, can opener, and combination cap lifter & screwdriver
- 440A stainless blade and tools
- Stainless lanyard shackle
- Handle made with Delrin®

6-Blade Camp

- 3⅝" closed length
- 2⅜" spear blade
- 2" clip blade
- Corkscrew, leather punch, one-piece can opener and combination cap lifter/screwdriver
- 440A stainless blade and tools
- Stainless lanyard shackle
- Handle made with Delrin®

Peanut

- 2¾" closed length
- 2" clip blade
- 440A stainless blade
- Handle made with Delrin®

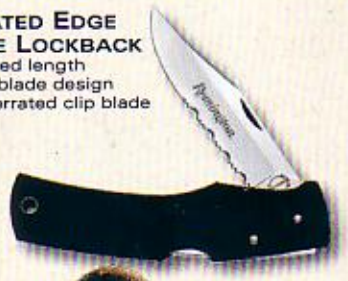
Trapper

- 3⅞" closed length
- 3 1/16" clip blade
- Liner blade lock
- 440A stainless clip blade
- Stainless lanyard shackle
- Handle made with Delrin®

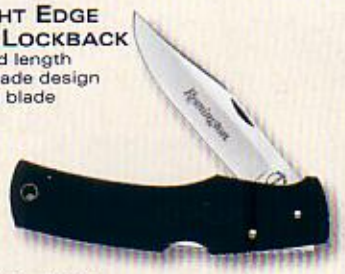
Remington® Grizzly™ Lockbacks — Our "Magnum" Folding Knives.

It's hard to find a tougher, more versatile knife than our Grizzly™. Though compact, it opens up and locks to the size and strength of a large fixed-blade knife. Rugged RemGrip™ handles provide a non-slip grip for tough outdoor jobs. All two-bladed knives in the series feature an individual locking system for each blade.

Serrated Edge Single Lockback
- 5" closed length
- Single blade design
- 3½" serrated clip blade



Straight Edge Single Lockback
- 5" closed length
- Single blade design
- 3½" clip blade



Single-Blade Lockback with Gut Hook
- 5" closed length
- 3½" drop point blade
- Gut hook on blade top

Serrated Edge Double Lockback
- 5" closed length
- Unique double lockback design
- 3½" serrated clip blade
- 3½" bone saw & gut hook

Straight Edge Double Lockback
- 5" closed length
- Unique double lockback design
- 3½" clip blade
- 3½" bone saw & gut hook

Sportsman™ Knives — Valuable Accessories for Farm, Home, and Hunting.

These fixed-blade knives feature blades of 440A stainless steel, set in a variety of handle designs and colors to meet any need. *(Note: All Sportsman™ fixed-blade knives available in box or clampack packaging.)*

Sportsman™ Clip Blade — Orange Handle
- 9⅜" overall length
- 4¼" blade length
- Orange RemGrip handle
- Black leather sheath

Sportsman™ Drop Point Blade with Gut Hook
- 9 3/16" overall length
- 4⅝" drop point blade
- Gut hook blade end
- Black RemGrip handle
- Black leather sheath

Boot Knife
- 7" overall length
- 3¼" blade
- Nickel-silver handle rivets
- Hardwood handle resin-impregnated
- Leather sheath with clip

Bird and Trout Knife
- 8⅛" overall length
- 3 9/16" clip blade
- Black RemGrip handle
- Leather sheath with plastic liner
- Available in attractive clampack or display box

Sportsman™ Drop Blade – Black Handle
- 9¾" overall length
- 4⅝" blade length
- Black RemGrip handle
- Black leather sheath

Sportsman™ Clip Blade - Black Handle
- 9⅜" overall length
- 4¼" blade length
- Black RemGrip handle
- Black leather sheath

Stren® Fillet Knives and Game Shears — Get Your Catch Ready for the Table Quickly.

Remington® Game Shears
- 8½" overall length
- Fully chrome-plated
- Come apart for cleaning
- Other uses:
  - Fish scaling
  - Screwdriver
  - Jar opener
  - Tack driver
  - Nut cracker

Fixed Blade Stren® Fillet Knives

Available in 4", 6", 7½", and 9" lengths. Corrosion-resistant 440A steel and contoured handles of durable, non-slipping RemGrip™. Comes with black plastic sheath.

NEW 4-Length

Stren® Folding Fillet

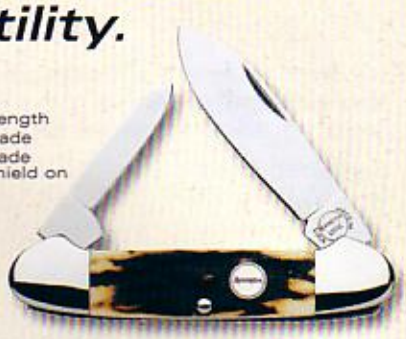
Single-blade, folding lockback is 7¼" long when closed, but its Scotchbrite-finished 5¼" stainless-steel blade fillets with finesse. Secure grip comes from checkered Zytel® nylon handle. Extra corrosion resistance is provided by nickel-silver pins and a brass liner for the lanyard hole.

Delrin® and Laminated-Wood Folding Knives — Built-In Remington® Toughness and Utility.

A first pocket knife has been a traditional "rite of passage" for youngsters into the world of the outdoors. Shapes and styles have changed over the years, and Remington folders reflect the most enduring of them, both in popularity and quality of materials that will last a lifetime.

NEW!

Canoe
- 3⅝" closed length
- 2¾" spear blade
- 1 5/16" pen blade
- Remington shield on handle



Delrin® Handles

Tuxedo Knife
- 3" closed length
- 1⅝" spear blade
- 1⅜" pen blade

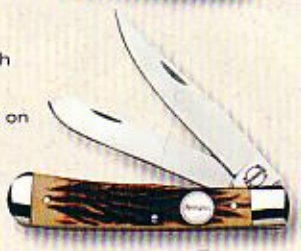
Pen
- 2 13/16" closed length
- 1¼" pen blade
- 1 13/16" clip blade

Gentleman's
- 3" closed length
- 2½" hollow-ground clip blade
- Lockback design
- Remington shield on handle

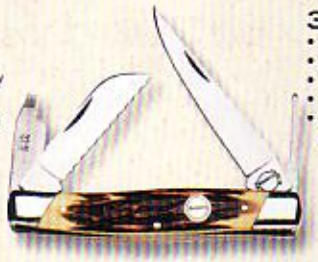
Whittler
- 3⅝" closed length
- 2⅜" clip blade
- 1½" pen blade
- 1½" coping blade
- Remington shield on handle

Upland
- 3⅞" closed length
- 2⅜" clip blade
- 12/20-gauge choke tool/screwdriver
- Gut hook
- Remington shield on handle

Trapper
- 4⅛" closed length
- 3" clip blade
- 3" spey blade
- Remington shield on handle

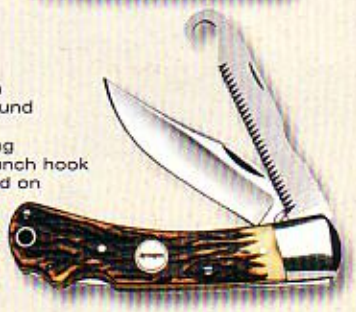


Waterfowl
- 4¼" closed length
- 3" clip blade
- 2⅛" serrated bone/cartilage blade
- 12/20-gauge choke tool/screwdriver
- Pin punch
- Remington shield on handle



3-Blade Stockman
- 3⅞" closed length
- 2⅞" clip blade
- 1¾" spey blade
- 1" sheepfoot blade
- Remington shield on handle

Big-Game
- 5" closed length
- 3⅜" hollow-ground clip blade
- 3⅜" self-cleaning bone saw & paunch hook
- Remington shield on handle
- Includes leather sheath
- Patented double lockback design



Multi-Color Laminated-Wood Handles

Peanut
- 2¾" closed length
- 2⅛" clip blade

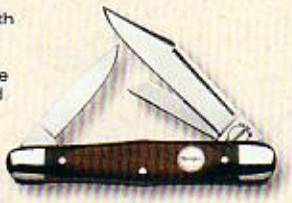
2-Blade Congress
- 3" closed length
- 1⅞" sheepfoot blade
- 1 9/16" pen blade
- Remington shield on handle

4-Blade Congress
- 3⅜" closed length
- Two 2" sheepfoot blades
- Two 1⅝" pen blades
- Remington shield on handle

Gentleman's
- 3" closed length
- 2½" hollow-ground clip blade
- Lockback design
- Remington shield on handle

3-Blade Stockman
- 3⅞" closed length
- 2⅞" clip blade
- 1¾" spey blade
- 1" sheepfoot blade
- Remington shield on handle

Whittler
- 3⅝" closed length
- 2⅜" clip blade
- 1½" pen blade
- 1½" coping blade
- Remington shield on handle



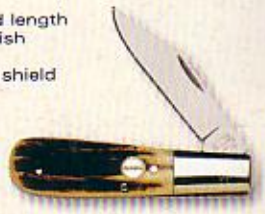
Remington® Folding Knife Features
- Nickel-silver bolsters
- Brass liners
- 440A stainless-steel blades
- Scotchbrite blade finish
- "Remington U.S.A." tang stamp
- Full lifetime warranty
- Includes display box or clampack

Trapper
- 4⅛" closed length
- 3" clip blade
- 3" spey blade
- Remington shield on handle

Genuine Stag Handle Knives — For a Lifetime of Beauty and Service.

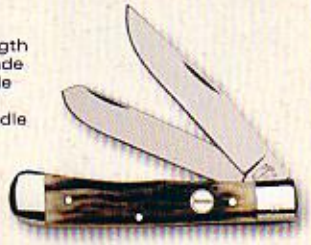
All three of these beautiful folding knives are constructed of the highest-quality materials, including stainless-steel blades with brass liners, nickel-silver bolsters and pins, complemented by genuine stag handles.

Barlow
- 3½" closed length
- 2 13/16" Turkish clip blade
- Remington shield on handle



Lockback
- 4" closed length
- 3 7/16" hollow-ground Turkish clip blade
- Remington shield on handle
- Leather sheath included

Trapper
- 4" closed length
- 3⅜" spey blade
- 3½" clip blade
- Remington shield on handle



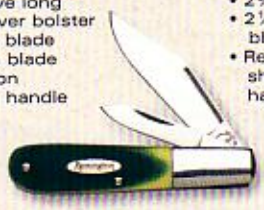
Remington® 9500™ Series — The Enduring Tradition of Carbon Steel.

The Remington 9500™ Series features polished carbon-steel blades, sawcut Delrin® handles with nickel-silver Remington shield, brass liners, nickel-silver bolsters, "Remington U.S.A." tang stamp, lifetime warranty, and attractive display box or clampack.

Mini-Stockman
- 2¾" closed length
- 1½" clip blade
- 1¼" coping blade
- 1⅛" pen blade
- Remington shield on handle

Jack Knife
- 3¼" closed length
- 2 3/16" clip blade
- 1¾" pen blade
- Remington shield on handle

Classic Barlow
- 3⅜" closed length
- Distinctive long nickel-silver bolster
- 2¼" clip blade
- 1½" pen blade
- Remington shield on handle

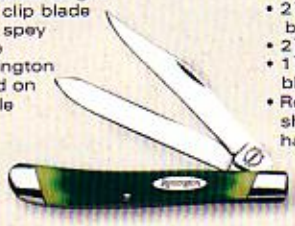


2-Blade Skinner
- 3⅞" closed length
- 2¾" clip blade
- 2½" spey blade
- Remington shield on handle

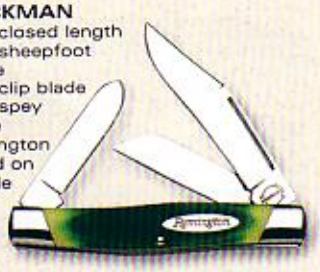
Upland
- 4" closed length
- 3 1/16" clip blade
- Gut hook
- 12/20-ga. choke tool/screwdriver
- Remington shield on handle

Waterfowl
- 4¼" closed length
- 3⅜" clip blade
- 2½" sheepfoot blade
- 12/20-ga. choke tool/screwdriver
- Pin punch
- Remington shield on handle

Trapper
- 4" closed length
- 2⅞" clip blade
- 2⅞" spey blade
- Remington shield on handle



Stockman
- 4¼" closed length
- 2⅛" sheepfoot blade
- 2⅞" clip blade
- 1⅞" spey blade
- Remington shield on handle



Remington® Executive Knives — Gifts in Good Taste.

The Remington gift line provides an exceptional combination of handsome appearance, refined high quality, and useful practicality. They make appropriate, highly appreciated gifts for any occasion and reflect well on your own good taste.

Pearl Tuxedo Knife
- 3" closed length
- 440A stainless-steel blades
- Mother-of-pearl handles
- 1⅝" spear blade
- 1⅜" pen blade

Money Clips
- 2⅛" closed length
- 440A stainless-steel blades
- 1¼" pen blade
- 1¼" nail file
- Stainless-steel liners
- Choice of handles:
  - —Stainless steel with Remington logo
  - —Malachite and pearl

Pearl Pen Knife
- 3¼" closed length
- 440A stainless-steel blades
- Mother-of-pearl handles
- 1⅜" pen blade
- 1¾" spear blade
- Remington nickel-silver logo shield

Pearl Congress
- 3" closed length
- 440A stainless-steel blades
- Mother-of-pearl handles
- 1⅞" sheepfoot blade
- 1 9/16" pen blade
- Remington nickel-silver logo shield

Pearl Letter Opener
- 9½" overall length
- Mother-of-pearl & malachite combination handles
- 5½" stainless-steel blade
- Remington logo blade etching
- Special Remington gift box

Genuine Remington® Parts and Accessories — Keep Your Firearm Factory-New for Generations.

NEW!

STRAIGHT-RIFLED TURKEY CHOKE & TRUGLO® FIBER OPTIC SIGHTS

- New Extended Straight-Rifled Turkey Super Full Rem™ Choke enhances patterns by stabilizing shot cup/wad as it exits barrel
- Light-gathering TRUGLO® Magnum "Gobble Dot" sights use fiber optic technology to "amplify" available light for precise sight picture

NEW!

MODEL 700™ BOLT DISASSEMBLY TOOL

- Aids safe removal of firing pin/spring assembly
- Black synthetic material won't scratch bolt bluing
- Simple, two-hand operation

Line-Up

Bend

Twist

REMINGTON® FACTORY-FIT SYNTHETIC STOCKS/FORE-ENDS

MODEL 1100™ & 11-87™ (12-GA ONLY)

Model	Long Action	Short Action	Magnum Action	Shotgun (12-gauge)
Model 700™				
ADL	•	•	•	
BDL	•	•	•	
Mtn. Rifle	•	•		
Model Seven™		•		
Model 11-87™				•
Model 870™				•
Model 1100™				•

Rem™ Choke Tubes

	12-ga.	20-ga.
Turkey Super Full (lead shot only)	•	• ★
Turkey Extra Full (lead shot only)	•	
★ Turkey Extended Straight Rifled	•	
Full (12-ga. steel or lead, 20-ga. lead only)	•	•
Modified (steel or lead)	•	•
Improved Cylinder (steel or lead)	•	•
★ Sporting Clays SC1 - Skeet (steel or lead)	•	•
★ Sporting Clays SC2 - Imp. Cyl. (steel or lead)	•	•
★ Sporting Clays SC3 - Light Mod. (steel or lead)	•	•
★ Sporting Clays SC4 - Mod. (steel or lead)	•	•
★ Sporting Clays 4-Piece Combo set	•	
Skeet (steel or lead)	•	•
Improved Skeet (steel or lead)	•	
Trap Full[1] (lead shot only)	•	
Trap Extra Full[1] (lead shot only)	•	
Trap Super Full[1] (lead shot only)	•	
Extended Rifled	•	
Rifled	•	
Wrench	•	•

[1]Specially designed for use in Remington overbored trap barrels only. Will not produce satisfactory patterns in standard bore barrels.

★ New For 1998

SHOTGUN SCOPE RIB MOUNT SYSTEM

- Permits scope mounting on Remington 12-ga. vent ribs
- Cantilever design allows normal scope eye relief
- Converts vent rib field barrel for big-game & turkey hunting
- Takes advantage of improved slug accuracy
- Fast, easy installation

MODEL 597™ SCOPE MOUNTING RAIL

MODEL 597™ RIFLE CLIPS

Rimfire Rifle Magazine Clips

	Model 597™	Model 522™ Viper®	Model 581™, 541™	Nylon 77™
5-shot			•	•
9-shot	• (Magnum)			
10-shot	•	•	•	•

Centerfire Magazine Clips

Caliber	.22-250	.222	.223	6mm	.243	.25-06	.257 Roberts	.270	7 x 64	.280	7mm-08	.30-06	.308	.35 Whelen	7 mm Rem. Mag.	.300 Win. Mag.	.300 Wby. Mag	.338 Win. Mag.
Model 700™ BDL (DM) Blued				•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•		•	•		•
Model 700™ BDL (DM) Blued w/Engraving				•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•		•	•		•
Model 700™ BDL SS (DM) Satin Stainless				•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	
Model 700™ Mtn. Rifle (DM) Satin Blued					•	•		•	•	•	•	•						
Models Four™, 7400™, 742™, 740™, 74™				•	•			•		•		•	•	•				
Models Six™, 7600™, 760™, 76™				•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•				
Model 788™	•	•	•		•						•		•					

Remington® Shooting Accessories — The Best Offerings In Hunting and Shooting Sports.

DIVIDED SHELL POUCH

- Two pockets to separate fired from unfired shells
- Available in Remington Green or tan Propex nylon
- Web carrying strap
- Distinctive leather "Remington" patch

SHOOTER'S BAG

- Large compartments with protective flaps and velcro closures
- Available in Remington Green or tan Propex nylon
- Web carrying strap
- Distinctive leather "Remington" patch

MESH SHELL BAG

- Large-capacity empty shell bag with spring-loaded mouth opener
- Available in Remington Green or tan Propex nylon
- Chrome belt clip
- Distinctive leather "Remington" patch

RELOADER'S SHELL BAG

- Pocket for full box of ammo and bottom-zip shell bag
- Available in Remington Green or tan Propex nylon
- Twin belt loops
- Distinctive leather "Remington" patch

DECOY CARRY BAGS

Our decoy bags are constructed of strong, weatherproof nylon mesh with sturdy shoulder straps to leave hands free for carrying your gun. Sizes include a small backpack version (18" x 24"), and two larger bags for bigger rigs (36" x 48" & 36" x 55").

SHOTGUN AND RIFLE SLINGS

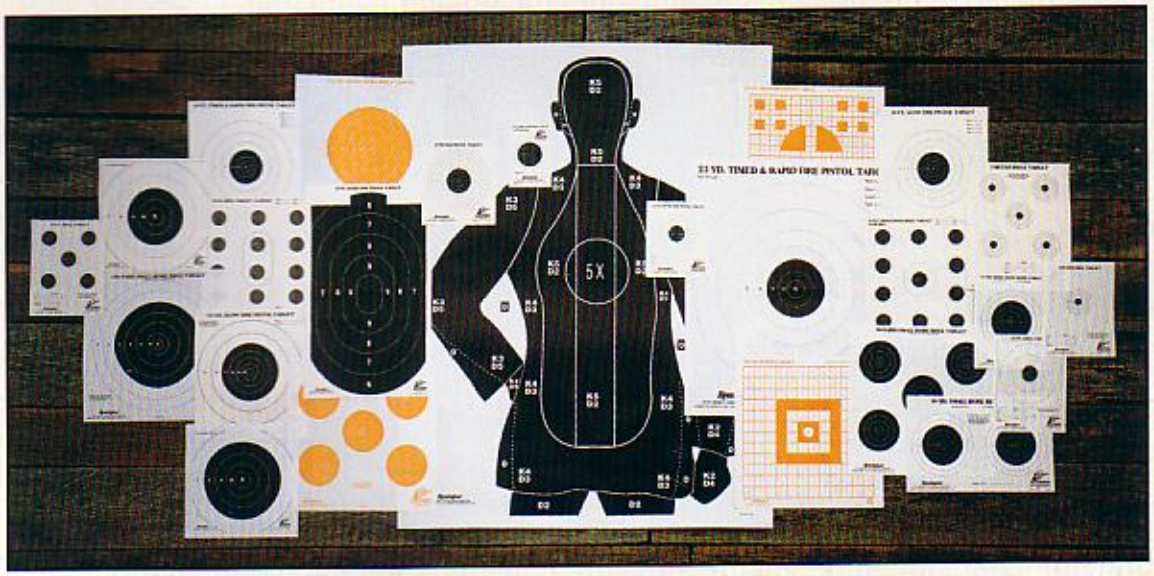
- Durable Cordura® material, reinforced with nylon stitching
- Non-slip tachiner inside surface
- 2½" x 16" pads and adjustable 1" nylon straps
- Color options: Mossy Oak® Treestand® camo, brown camo, Advantage® camo, and black

REMINGTON GUN SOCK

Protect your firearms during transport with one of our gun socks. Eliminates imprints from hard case foam interiors.

REMINGTON® PAPER TARGETS

Includes a full array of targets used for competition, practice, and sighting-in. In 27 centerfire, rimfire, and air-gun versions.



Sportsman™ Cleaning Kits and Accessories — Complete Firearms Care at a Modest Cost.

To keep your firearms performing with factory-new performance, make a small investment in factory-designed cleaning equipment. Offered for use with rifles, shotguns, pistols, and universal use, our four Sportsman™ kits contain everything you need for complete firearm care, including our rugged, all-metal cleaning rods. They're complemented by a wide selection of separately packaged bore brushes and swabs, aluminum slotted tips, and various-sized cleaning patches in cotton and cotton "G.I." material.

UNIVERSAL

SHOTGUN

RIFLE

PISTOL

ADAPTER/SLOTTED TIPS

Rifle-to-Shotgun Adapter

Pistol / Rifle (packed with kit)

Shotgun (packed with kit)

PHOSPHOR BRONZE BORE BRUSHES

RIFLE .22 TO .45 CAL.

SHOTGUN .410 TO 10-GA.

PISTOL .22 TO .45 CAL.

100% COTTON BORE SWABS

SPORTSMAN™ CLEANING RODS

Aluminum construction for a long life of hard use. Furnished with slotted tip for patch pulling.

CLEANING PATCHES IN 100% COTTON & COTTON "G.I."

.17 to .45 and .410 to 12-ga.

REM™ OIL

Rem™ Oil displaces and repels moisture, leaving a thin but effective barrier against rust and corrosion. 1-oz. bottle packed with all Sportsman™ Cleaning Kits.

BRITE BORE™ SOLVENT/CLEANER

Remington Bright Bore™ is a versatile cleaner for barrels, choke tubes, and actions. 2-oz. bottle packed with all Sportsman™ Cleaning Kits.

UTILITY BRUSHES

Available with either nylon or phosphor bronze bristles.

Remington® Cleaners and Lubricants — What We Use on Our Own Guns.

REM™ OIL

The most versatile gun oil you can buy. It cleans dirt and grime from exposed metal surfaces, displaces non-visible moisture from metal pores, and protects internal and external metal parts from rust and corrosion. Its exclusive Teflon® formula provides a tough, thin, long-lasting lubricating film that keeps actions working smoothly by reducing metal-to-metal wear. Comes in 1-oz. squeeze bottle for field use and 4-oz. and 10-oz. aerosol.

WONDERLUBE™

Teflon® formula provides a slick, long-lasting lubricating film. Removes moisture from metal pores, creating a barrier to wetness and hand-deposited body salts. Low-viscosity formula frees up rusted bolts and threads, and digs beneath adhesives and tape for easy separation. Permits fast wipe-off removal of grit, grease, and grime from metal surfaces. Available in 9-oz. and 12-oz. CFC-free spray cans.

REM™ ACTION CLEANER

Spray-cleans dirt, powder residue, and caked lubricants from disassembled actions and fire-control mechanisms with ease. Dries quickly and leaves no residue. CFC-free formula comes in 10.5 oz. can with jet-spray extension tube.

REMINGTON® BORE CLEANER

Removes carbon, lead, copper, and plastic wad fouling by mechanical action. Non-acidic, non-corrosive, completely natural elements won't damage bores or bore brushes. Comes in 4-oz. squeeze bottle.

BRITE BORE™ SOLVENT/CLEANER

Works effectively to clean powder residue and grime from actions; remove copper and lead fouling from rifle barrels as well as plastic wad residue from shotgun barrels; and soak off lead and powder deposits from choke tubes. CFC-free 6-oz. can with jet-spray extension tube.

REM DRILUBE™

Teflon® base provides a tough, non-congealing film without the residue of dry graphite lubes. Keeps firearms functioning dependably to -40°F. Available in 4-oz. aerosol can.

REMINGTON® NITRO CLP™

This full mil spec cleaner, lubricant, and protector is the most advanced breakthrough in synthetic oil formulas. Cleans corrosion, grime, grease, and dirt from metal, and prevents deposits from attaching to the surface. Lubricates and prevents wear on moving metal parts, even under high-speed, high-friction conditions.

Remington® Hearing Protection — A Critical Part of Your Safety Equipment.

All shooters should use some form of hearing protection, so that's why we've developed a line of ear muffs and insert plugs that combine convenience, comfort and rated effectiveness. Remington hearing protection – *because it's really hard to shoot with your fingers in your ears.*

NEW!

RANGEMASTER™ EYE AND HEARING PROTECTION SYSTEM

Never forget eye protection again! "UVEX" goggle folds into place and flips up and down easily. Will fit over most prescription glasses. Comfortable, foam-padded muffs have a NRR of 26.

M-29 EAR MUFFS

A high level of sound protection and long-wearing comfort features. Deep, foam-lined cups provide total coverage without compressing the outer ear. Oversized foam cushions and a padded headband make these muffs extremely comfortable. NRR of 29.

M-28 EAR MUFFS

Our highest rated, super-compact folding muffs store easily when not in use. Soft foam construction and light weight make them ideal for extended wear. Furnished with convenient belt clip for easy toting. NRR of 28.

M-24 EAR MUFFS

These muffs can be worn in three positions to suit individual shooter preference. Comfortable vinyl cushions make a highly effective seal around the ear, and are easily removed for washing or replacement. NRR of 24.

PC-27 INSERT PLUGS

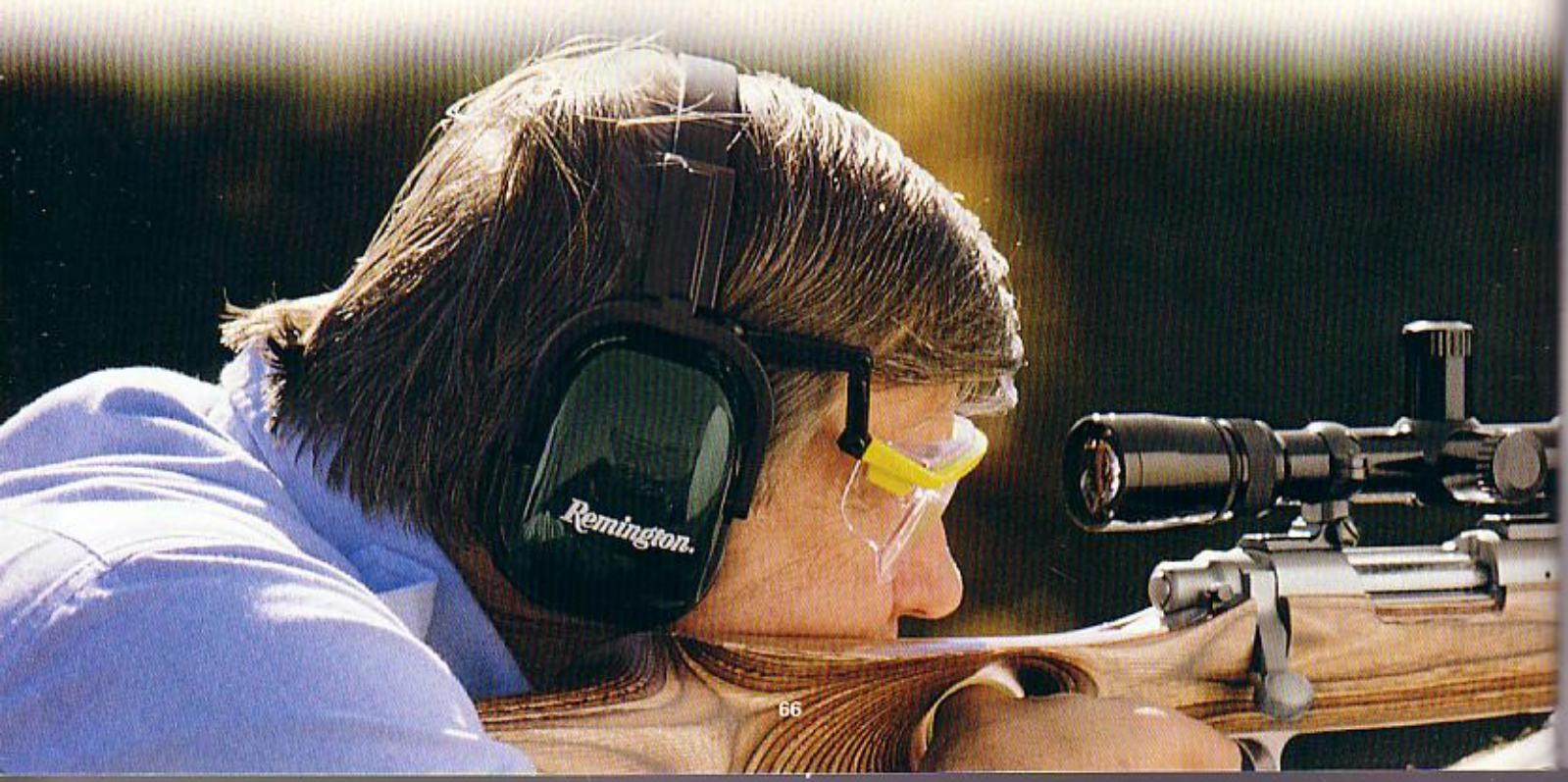
For those shooters who prefer to have their ear plugs more easily available, our PC-27 plugs come with an attached cord that hangs around the neck when not in use. NRR of 27.

P-27 INSERT PLUGS

Designed for repeated use, they're constructed of soft, sound-attenuating material around a pocket of air that effectively fractures air waves and reduces sound intensity. NRR of 27.

P-30 INSERT PLUGS

These convenient, always-ready plugs are made of comfortable, self-adjusting foam. Their smooth tapered surface allows quick, easy insertion and comfortable wear. NRR of 30.



Remington SHOOTING SCHOOL

The Remington Shooting School® — Where You Will Become a Better Shooter.

There are no secrets to being a top shotgunner, just proven techniques that work if someone shows them to you. That's the purpose of the Remington Shooting School. Our unique ***REM*** method of instruction provides shooters with solid recall of what they learn...***Reading the target, Eye contact and Movement.*** Whether your interest is trap, skeet, sporting clays or wingshooting, the Remington Shooting School will help you develop and perfect your own natural abilities while enjoying a top-flight program. The staff is made up of experienced NSCA-certified instructors and guest clay-target champions. A comprehensive 3-day agenda covers shooting techniques, proper gun fit, and choke selection, as well as other important factors such as proper eye focus and mental attitude. The school has locations in upstate New York and Orlando, Florida, and our new expanded program will take the Remington Shooting School on the road. The 3-day all-inclusive, value-packed instructional program offers you fun, fine food, first-class accommodations, and unlimited targets and ammo. Classes are limited and filling fast, so call us soon for additional information, locations and dates: **1 (800) 742-7053.**

Stren® — The Most Dependable Fishing Lines in the World.

NEW!

STREN SENSOR™ — WHEN A LINE IS THIS REVOLUTIONARY, IT'S SURE TO CATCH ON WITH FISHERMEN

Introducing Stren Sensor™, the lowest-stretch monofilament line in the world. It's made with an exclusive co-extrusion process that delivers the sensitivity of a "superline" with the superior knot strength and abrasion resistance of a monofilament. With Stren Sensor™, anglers will feel more strikes, set hooks faster, and land many fish that otherwise would have gotten away. Available in clear, in 4- to 20-lb. test.

ORIGINAL STREN®

- High tensile shock and knot strength
- High abrasion resistance
- Proper limpness and low memory for easy handling
- Controlled stretch
- Available in new clear, clear/blue, lo-vis green, & hi-vis gold
- A graduated range of 2- to 80-lb. test

STREN® EASY CAST™

- Superior strength
- Exceptional castability
- Patented construction
- Advanced filament technology
- Excellent abrasion resistance
- Available in new green, clear, & coffee
- A graduated range of 4- to 30-lb. test

STREN® SUPER TOUGH™

- Maximum abrasion resistance
- Superior knot strength
- Extra strength for large trophy angling
- Wide pound-test range, 2- to 40-lb.
- Clear & lo-vis green colors

STREN® MAGNATHIN®

- Low diameter, high strength
- Extremely limp & flexible
- Superior casting
- Maximum lure action
- More line capacity on reel
- From 2- to 130-lb. test, depending on color

STREN® MAGNUM 7/20™

- Unique oval design
- Maximum abrasion resistance for use in heavy cover
- Very quiet, accurate lure entry
- For use on revolving spool reels only
- Ratio of actual test diameter to rated test strength is 7/20 lbs.

HIGH IMPACT™ — INDIVIDUALLY TAILORED SALT-WATER LINES & LEADERS

- Monofilament
- Tournament (IGFA Class)
- Braided Dacron Line
- New Mono & Fluorocarbon Leaders
- Hard Mono Leader
- New Sleeves & Swager

Remington Racing™ — This Bullet Travels at 200mph!

Going racing is a natural fit for us – Remington Arms is America's oldest gun company, and NASCAR fans share our love of hunting, fishing and conservation. So join Rick Mast and the Remington team in the hunt for NASCAR Winston Cup Series wins with car #75. We'll see you in the winners' circle!

The Hunter-Trader-Trapper Bullet Knife

One of our rarest Bullet™ Knives is once again available in our limited production collector series of modern Bullet™ Knife replicas. The 1998 edition brings back the R293 "Hunter-Trader-Trapper," a classic, two-blade, single-hinged, banana jack pattern. It has a closed length of 5⅜" and is fitted with the original 4 5/16" long clip and spear blades. Like all its predecessors in the Bullet™ series, this high quality knife is constructed of the best in modern materials. The double-honed 440A stainless steel blades have a Scotchbrite finish. Body construction includes nickel-silver bolsters and pins, as well as solid brass liners. Handles are made of strong, stable Delrin®, and duplicate the appearance of original shinbone stag. The mark side handle includes the distinctive and traditional inletted nickel-silver cartridge shield. Production quantities of the "Hunter-Trader-Trapper" are limited, so see your local Remington dealer and get your order in soon!

9500, ADL, Accelerator, BDL, Bandit, Brite Bore, Bronze Point, Bullet, CBee22, Classic, Copper Solid, Copper-Lokt, Core-Lokt, Cul-M-Rite, Cyclone, Disintegrator, Driving Band, Duplex, Express, Express-Steel, Fieldmaster, Figure 8, Fireball, Gamemaster, Golden, Golden Saber, Grizzly, Gun Club, High Impact, High Velocity Golden, Kleanbore, Lead-Lokt, Lok-Knot, MagnaThin, Magnum 14/40, Magnum 7/20, Marine Magnum, Model Seven, Model 11-87, Model 11-96, Model 32, Model 396, Model 40-X, Model 40-XB, Model 40-XBBR, Model 40-XC, Model 40-XR, Model 40-XRBR, Model 522, Model 541-T, Model 552, Model 572, Model 581-S, Model 597, Model 700, Model 870, Model 90-T, Model 1100, Model 7400, Model 7600, Model SP-10, Nitro 27, Nitro CLP, Nitro Mag, Nitro-Steel, Peerless, Peters, Power-Lokt, PowerBraid, Power Piston, Premier, Quick Look, R, Rangemaster, Rem, Rem DriLube, Rem Grip, Rem-Lite, Remington, Remington Country, Remington Leadless, Remington Racing, Remington Shooting School and Remington Shooting School Logo, Rustless, Sendero, ShurShot, Slugger, SPS, SPS-T, Speedmaster, Sportsman, STS, Stren, Stren Easy Cast, Stren Fish Logo, Stren Sensor, Subsonic, Super Magnum, Super Tough, Targetmaster, Thunderbolt, UMC, Unibody, Viper, Wetproof, Wingmaster, WonderLube, and Yellow Jacket are trademarks of Remington Arms Company, Inc., Madison, NC 27025. Cordura, Delrin, Imron, Kevlar, and Zytel are trademarks of DuPont. A-Frame is a trademark of Swift Bullet Co. Mossy Oak, Bottomland, Greenleaf, Fall Foliage, and Treestand are trademarkds of Haas Outdoors, Inc. V-Max is a trademark of Hornady, Inc. Nosler, Solid Base, and Ballistic Tip are trademarks of Nosler, Inc. Advantage is a trademark of Spartan-Realtree Products, Inc. Black Out, Capmaster, Cyclone, and Wonder Lube are trademarks of Ox-Yoke Originals, Inc. Kraton is a trademark of Shell, TruGlo is a trademark of Tru-Glo, Inc.

Weights, stock dimensions, checkering pattern and wood grain may vary according to the individual firearm. Remington reserves the right to change or modify its products without notice. Pricing may vary by model, specification, color, size, and availability. All prices shown are manufacturer's suggested retail prices, actual prices may vary and are subject to change without notice. Follow the safety rules printed in firearms instruction books and on ammunition boxes. If you do not have an instruction book for your Remington firearm, write Remington Arms Company, Inc., Ilion, New York 13357, for a free copy. Please specify the model and serial number. The firearms herein have been photographed with their actions closed to properly showcase their features. In actual practice, any firearm not in use must be left with ammunition removed, action open, and safety on.

Remington.

Consumer Information, Arms Service, Parts and Repairs, and Custom Shop: 1 (800) 243-9700. Reach us on the web at: www.Remington.com

H-42606-98

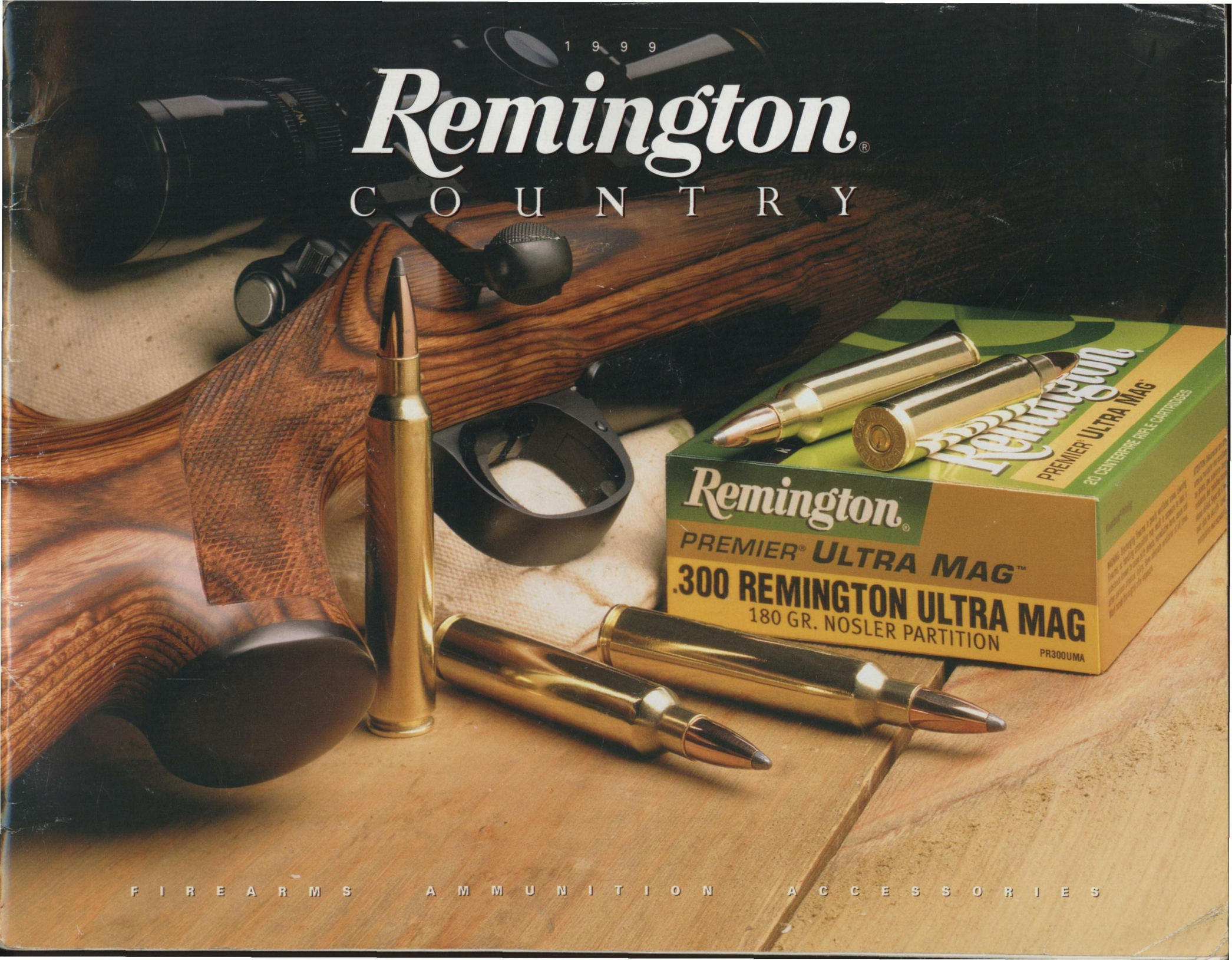
©1998 Remington Arms Company, Inc.

Printed in U.S.A.

1999

Remington®

COUNTRY



FIREARMS AMMUNITION ACCESSORIES

AS WE COMPLETE THIS FINAL YEAR OF THE TWENTIETH CENTURY, BOTH WE AT REMINGTON AND YOU, OUR CUSTOMERS, CAN BE JUSTLY PROUD OF SOME TRULY MAJOR ACCOMPLISHMENTS. IN THE EARLY 1900S, MUCH OF OUR WILDLIFE HERITAGE WAS IN A PERILOUS AND SADLY DEPLETED STATE. THAT HAS CHANGED DRAMATICALLY. TODAY, WE CAN LOOK BACK AT THE MOST REMARKABLE WILDLIFE RESTORATION SAGA IN HISTORY. OUR DEER, ELK, MOOSE, ANTELOPE, WILD TURKEYS, WATERFOWL AND MANY OTHER NON-GAME SPECIES HAVE NOT ONLY RETURNED TO HEALTHY NUMBERS BUT, IN SOME CASES, MULTIPLIED MANY TIMES.

AMERICA'S SPORTSMEN, AND THEIR PARENTS AND GRANDPARENTS, ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR THIS. ALL RECOGNIZED THE NEED FOR SENSIBLE WILDLIFE PROGRAMS AND LEGISLATION, AND PROVIDED THE WORK, DEDICATION AND VOTES THAT GOT THE JOB DONE. WE ALL BENEFIT TODAY FROM THEIR VISION. OVER THE SAME CENTURY, THE REMINGTON ARMS COMPANY HAS GROWN TO BECOME THE NATION'S LEADING PRODUCER OF SPORTING ARMS, AMMUNITION AND RELATED ACCESSORIES. IT HAS ACCOMPLISHED THAT BY ITS OWN DEDICATION TO CONSISTENT PRODUCT QUALITY, SAFETY AND DESIGN INNOVATION TO HELP YOU GO AFIELD WITH THE FINEST PRODUCTS POSSIBLE.

THERE WILL BE NEW CHALLENGES IN THE NEXT CENTURY, FOR YOU AND FOR US. WE ARE PROUD TO BE YOUR PARTNERS IN FACING THEM WITH CONTINUED SUCCESS.

BEST WISHES FOR A GREAT SEASON!

Tommy Millner

TOMMY MILLNER
PRESIDENT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIREARMS 3-33
AMMUNITION 34-54
ACCESSORIES 55-67
SHOOTING SCHOOL/STREN® 68
REMINGTON RACING® 69
LICENSED PRODUCTS 70-71

THE .300 REMINGTON® ULTRA MAG

BEGINS THE MAGNUM SYSTEM OF THE FUTURE

Only Remington® could do this on a commercial basis. We've introduced the first new centerfire magnum case design in 87 years, and simultaneously matched it to nine versions of our famous Model 700,™ with the action strength and rigidity to not only handle such a cartridge, but deliver its full power and accuracy potential.

The cartridge is the new .300 Remington Ultra Mag, the first commercially available non-belted magnum, and a departure from magnum case design that pre-dates World War I. The elimination of the case belt permits headspacing on the cartridge shoulder, adding greater case powder capacity and more precise centering of the bullet with the bore for improved accuracy.

By designing the new cartridge for specific use in our Model 700™ bolt-action rifles, we were able to match them to each other with no compromise in the basic design, strength and integrity of the rifle. For example, the rebated rim of the .300 Remington Ultra Mag fits into the recessed bolt face of the Model 700™ without reducing the thickness of the unbroken surrounding ring. This preserves the strength of the three overlapping "rings of steel"

.300 Remington Ultra Mag (non-belted) VS. .300 Weatherby Mag (belted)

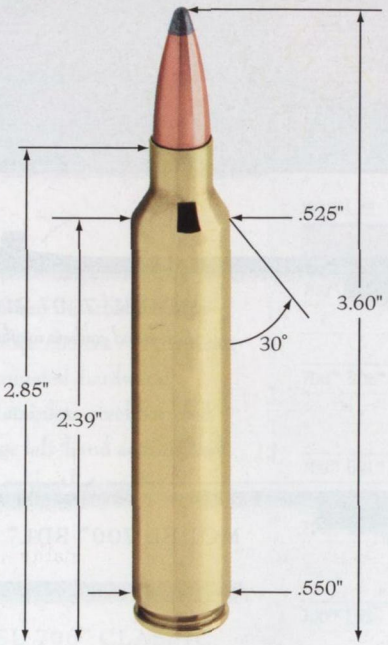
for which the Model 700™ has become famous.

The Ultra Mag™ cartridge length also matches perfectly with the length of the Model 700™ Magnum action. And case diameter allows cartridges to fit into, and feed reliably from, our Model 700™ magazines.

Finally, to derive maximum performance from the abundant powder capacity of the .300 Remington Ultra Mag, all Model 700™ rifles chambered for it have 26" barrels. The final bonus to hunters of this integrated rifle-cartridge system is the availability of custom-built performance at non-custom prices.

Nosler® Partition® bullet combines excellent penetration and controlled expansion at .300 Remington Ultra Mag velocities.

Large capacity cartridge case loaded with slow-burning magnum powder provides energy levels at 300 yds. that are 4% higher than the .300 Weatherby Mag. at 200 yds.

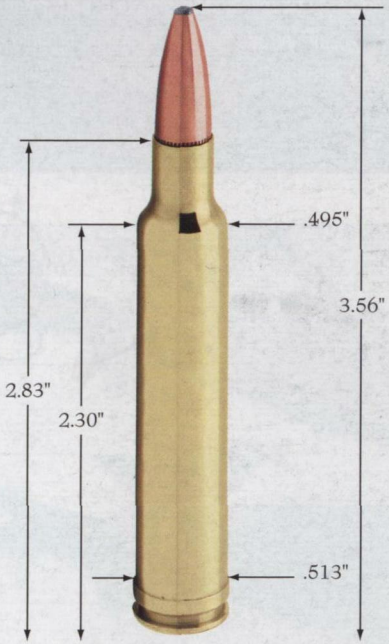


.300 REMINGTON ULTRA MAG

Greater case diameter immediately beneath the shoulder.

30-degree shoulder angle for positive headspacing and more precise alignment of cartridge with the bore — an important factor in superior accuracy.

Greater case body diameter at base results from beltless design. Increased dimensions of .300 Remington Ultra Mag throughout the length of the cartridge create 13% more case capacity than .300 Weatherby Mag.



.300 WEATHERBY MAG

★.300 REMINGTON ULTRA MAG BALLISTICS

Velocity (ft/sec*)						Energy (ft-lbs*)						Long-range Trajectory						
Muzzle	100 yds.	200 yds.	300 yds.	400 yds.	500 yds.	Muzzle	100 yds.	200 yds.	300 yds.	400 yds.	500 yds.	100 yds.	150 yds.	200 yds.	250 yds.	300 yds.	400 yds.	500 yds.
3300	3084	2879	2684	2496	2316	4352	3082	3313	2878	2490	2144	1.9	2.3	1.7	zero	-3.0	-12.1	-26.9

*From 26" Barrel

MODEL 700™ RIFLES CHAMBERED FOR THE .300 REMINGTON ULTRA MAG

Model 700™ BDL™	Model 700™ LSS (R & L-H)	Model 700™ APR (African Plains Rifle)	Model 700™ Custom KS
Model 700™ BDL™ SS	Model 700™ Sendero™ SF	Model 700™ AWR (Alaskan Wilderness Rifle)	Model 700™ Custom KS Stainless

★ New For 1999

MODEL 700™
BOLT-ACTION RIFLES

THE STANDARD FOR THE 21ST CENTURY

The Model 700™ is the rifle that established modern bolt-action rifle design standards. No other centerfire bolt action offers such a predictable and dependable combination of accuracy, strength, reliable function and lifetime durability. After nearly 40 years of production, it remains completely modern, ahead of its time and virtually unduplicated in shooting performance. If this rifle were just being introduced now, in 1999, it could easily be hailed as a breakthrough for the beginning of the next 100 years.

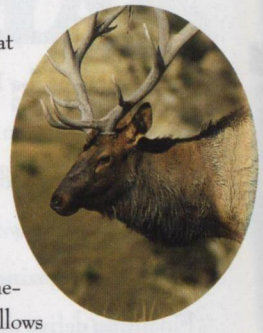
MODEL 700™ BDL™
(Left-hand calibers available)

MODEL 700™ BDL™ SS

MODEL 700™ BDL™ SS DM
(Also available with factory-installed muzzle brake)

From the early models of the 1890s, basic bolt-action rifle design changed little for nearly 60 years. Then in the middle of this century, a major advance in design created the modern bolt action. Named the Remington® Model 700,™ it was simpler, stronger, more reliable and more accurate than any other rifle ever made. It still is.

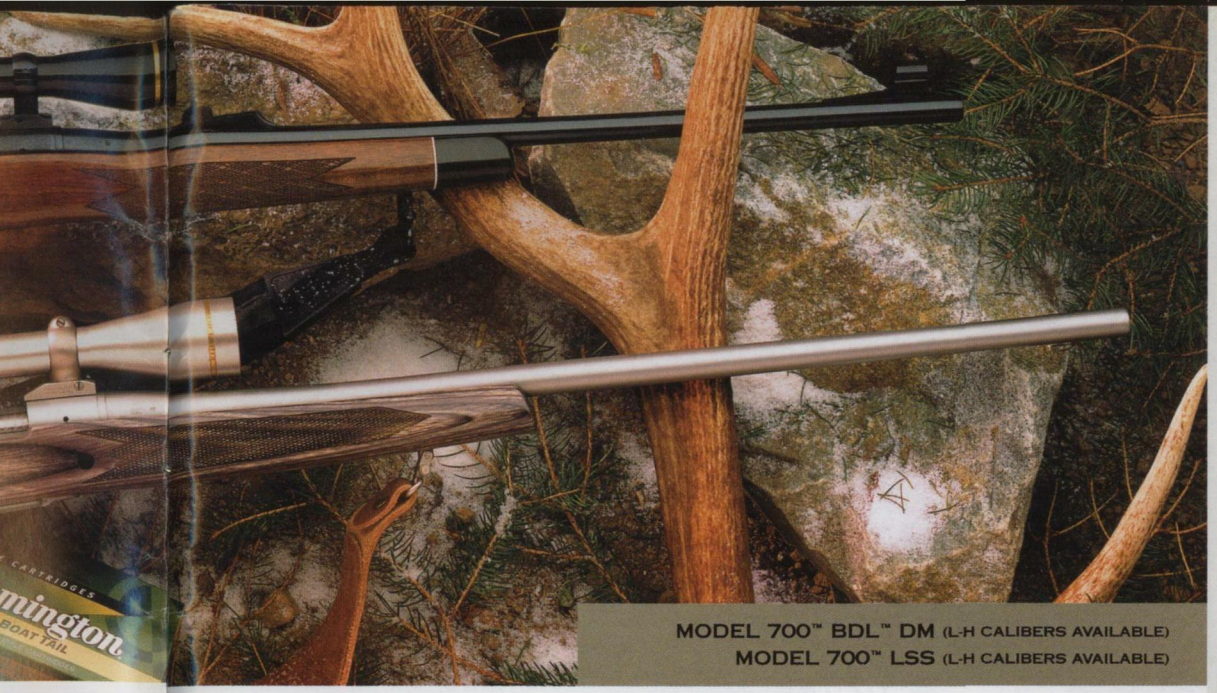
Reasons for this can be found in Model 700™ design. A far more rigid, cylindrical receiver replaced the earlier flat-bottomed types. Besides adding stiffness, this design provides a greater and more consistent bedding contact area for the action in the stock.



Next came a counterbored bolt face that completely encloses the cartridge head with an unbroken ring of steel. That ring feeds inside the barrel chamber, which is further surrounded by the receiver. The resulting "three rings of steel" create the strongest action made.

This design also produced other benefits. A completely supported cartridge allows snugger chambers and more consistent alignment of the cartridge with the bore. That helps accuracy. And the unique Model 700™ bedding system is another key to its accuracy. It starts with more surface area from the cylindrical receiver. The barrel is then free-floated from the receiver to a contact point near the tip of the fore-end. This helps produce uniform barrel harmonics and more consistent performance from shot to shot.

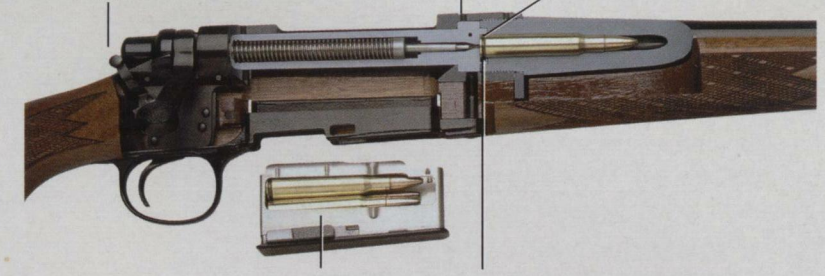
All these features enhance the inherent accuracy of the rifle. Two more help the shooter: the exceptionally crisp Model 700™ trigger and 3.0 millisecond lock time minimize effects of shooter movement. The end result is a better-placed shot, and the secret to the Model 700's now legendary out-of-the-box accuracy.



MODEL 700™ BDL™ DM (L-H CALIBERS AVAILABLE)
MODEL 700™ LSS (L-H CALIBERS AVAILABLE)

Model 700s are also offered in a variety of styles and options to meet individual needs, preferences, and hunting conditions. These include our basic blind-magazine ADL™ style, with wood or synthetic stock and carbon-steel barrel; BDL™ style with wood or synthetic stock and carbon- or stainless-steel barreled action and hinged floor plate magazine, and DM versions with convenient detachable magazines. Other options include choices of American walnut, synthetic and laminated-hardwood stocks; carbon-steel and stainless-steel barreled actions; and mirror-image left-hand actions and stocks. (See page 32 for caliber listings.)

MODEL 700™ DESIGN FEATURES



Detachable magazine box and follower are constructed of stainless steel for maximum durability and weather resistance

Recessed bolt face completely encloses cartridge head for maximum protection against case rupture

RIFLE DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

Model	Action Type	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Stock Mat'l	Stock Finish	BBL Mat'l	BBL Finish
700™ BDL™	Magnum[3]	24"	44½"	7½	American Walnut	Gloss	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue
	Long Action	22"	42½"	7⅜				
	Short Action[2]	22"	41⅝"	7¼				
700™ BDL™ DM	Magnum	24"	44½"	7½	American Walnut	Gloss	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue
	Long Action	22"	42½"	7⅜				
	Short Action	22"	41⅝"	7¼				
700™ BDL™ SS	Magnum[3]	24"	44½"	7½	Black Synthetic	Matte	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless
	Long Action	24"	44½"	7⅜				
700™ BDL™ SS DM[1]	Magnum	24"	44½"	7½	Black Synthetic	Matte	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless
	Long Action	24"	44½"	7⅜				
	Short Action	24"	43½"	7¼				
700™ LSS	Magnum[3]	24"	44½"	7½	Gray Laminated	Gloss	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless
	Long Action	24"	44½"	7⅜				
★ 700™ Classic	Short Action	24"	44½"	7¼	American Walnut	Satin	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue
700™ ADL™	Magnum	24"	44½"	7½	American Walnut	Satin	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue
	Long Action	22"	42½"	7⅜				
	Short Action	22"	41⅝"	7¼				
700™ ADL™ Syn.	Magnum	24"	44½"	7½	Black Synthetic	Matte	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue
	Long Action	22"	42½"	7⅜				
	Short Action	22"[2]	41⅝"	7¼				
700™ ADL™ Syn. Youth	Short Action	20"	39⅝"	6¾	Black Synthetic	Matte	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue

[1] Model 700™ SS DM-B rifles with muzzle brake option have 25" overall barrel length.
[2] 24" barrel in .22-250 Remington and .223 Remington, 43⅝" overall length.
[3] 26" barrel in .300 Remington Ultra Mag, 46½" overall length.
For full caliber listings and L-H offerings, refer to page 32.

★ New For 1999

MODEL 700™
SPECIALTY RIFLES

WHEN THE SHOTS ARE LONGER OR THE HIKES ARE HIGHER

Although any Model 700™ big-game rifle has the accuracy for the longest shots, some versions are specially equipped to make your part of the job easier. Three of these utilize target-type barrel stability and length to combine steadier holding with maximum ballistic performance. Two others deliver Model 700™ accuracy in lightweight packages that make it simply easier to get there, far off, high up, or sometimes both.

MODEL 700™ MOUNTAIN RIFLE LSS

MODEL 700™
SENDERO™

MODEL 700™
SENDERO™ COMPOSITE

MODEL 700™
SENDERO™ SF
Stainless Fluted

MODEL 700™
MOUNTAIN RIFLE DM

Any gunmaker can tack a heavy barrel onto a bolt action. But our **Model 700™ Sendero™** starts with the existing Model 700™ action advantages of strength, rigidity, fast lock time and crisp trigger pull. The stiffer barrel has Remington's snug chambers and hammer-forged uniformity, plus a 26" length to wring out every increment of velocity and energy from the cartridge.

Going a step further, the **Model 700™ Sendero™ SF** (Stainless Fluted) adds the corrosion resistance of a stainless-steel barreled action, and longitudinal barrel flutes that cut weight by a half pound, retain rigidity, and increase heat dissipation. At even lighter weight but with equal shooting performance, the **Model 700™ Sendero™ Composite** utilizes Remington's revolutionary new composite varmint barrel, but in a long-action version (see next page).

All three rifles are set in our strongest composite stock with a full-length aluminum bedding block that free-floats the barrel. Think of them as benchrest rifles for big-game hunting.

For hunting that involves serious hiking or climbing, our lightweight **Model 700™ Mountain Rifles**, including the new laminated stock stainless (LSS) shown above, are built with trim stocks and tapered barrels, and combine carbine-like fast handling with the advantages of full-bore range and accuracy.

RIFLE DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

Model	Action Type	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Stock Mat'l	Stock Finish	BBL Mat'l	BBL Finish
★ 700™ Mtn. LSS	Long Action	22"	42½"	6⅝	Brown Laminated	Satin	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless
	Short Action	22"	41⅝"	6½				
700™ Mtn. DM	Long Action	22"	42½"	6⅝	American Walnut	Satin	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue
	Short Action	22"	41⅝"	6½				
700™ Sendero™	Magnum	26"	46⅝"	9	Kevlar®-Reinforced	Matte	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue
	Long Action	26"	46⅝"	9				
700™ Sendero™ SF	Magnum	26"	46⅝"	8½	Kevlar®-Reinforced	Matte	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless
	Long Action	26"	46⅝"	8½				
★ 700™ Sendero™ Composite	Long Action	26"	46⅝"	7⅞	Kevlar®-Reinforced	Matte	Graphite Composite	Satin

For full caliber listings refer to page 32.

★ New For 1999

MODEL 700™ VARMINT RIFLES

STATE-OF-THE-ART DESIGN AND ACCURACY FOR VERY SMALL, VERY DISTANT TARGETS

Starting with the inherent strength and accuracy of a standard Model 700,™ we've added sophisticated bedding support for the action in the strongest most-stable stocks made, and fitted each rifle with exceptionally rigid target-type barrels. The result is a group of varmint rifles designed to deliver virtually unchanging point of impact over long, rapidly repeated shot strings. That's the ultimate in accuracy.

MODEL 700™ VS SF

Stock choices for Model 700™ Varmint rifles are extremely rigid and unaffected by the elements. Those of fiberglass composite are strengthened by Kevlar® and graphite and are unaffected by temperature or humidity. These composite stocks feature an aircraft grade aluminum bedding block that runs the full length of the receiver. And our wood stocks provide exceptional strength and stability from laminated, alternating strips of resin-impregnated hardwood.

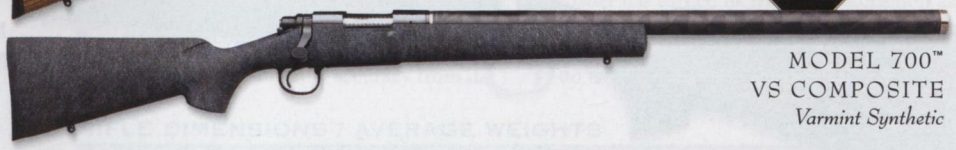
Barrel choices include heavy-contour carbon steel; stainless steel with the lighter-weight but expanded heat-dissipating surface of six longitudinally cut flutes, and our truly revolutionary new composite barrel. This encases a lightweight stainless-steel liner inside an outer composite material of epoxy-hardened graphite fiber. The result is a combination of strength and rigidity that could be matched only by an all-steel barrel weighing many times more. But the real advantage comes from super-enhanced heat dissipation that virtually eliminates barrel walk from heat build-up.

Built on the rigid Model 700™ cylindrical action, these are the most accurate rifles we have ever produced for over-the-counter sale.

MODEL 700™ VS
Varmint Synthetic, left-hand only

MODEL 700™ VLS
Varmint Laminated Stock

NEW FOR 1999



MODEL 700™ VS COMPOSITE
Varmint Synthetic

RIFLE DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

Model	Action Type	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Stock Mat'l	Stock Finish	BBL Mat'l	BBL Finish
700™ VS SF	Short Action	26"	45¾"	8½	Kevlar®-Reinforced	Matte	416 Stainless	Satin
700™ VS SF-P	Short Action	26"	45¾"	8½	Kevlar®-Reinforced	Matte	416 Stainless	Satin
700™ VLS	Short Action	26"	45½"	9⅜	Brown Laminated	Satin	Carbon Steel	Matte
700™ VS (L-H Only)	Short Action	26"	45¾"	9	Kevlar®-Reinforced	Matte	Carbon Steel	Matte
★ 700™ VS Composite	Short Action	26"	45¾"	7⅞	Kevlar®-Reinforced	Matte	Graphite Composite	Satin

For full caliber listings and L-H offerings, refer to page 32.

★ New For 1999

MODEL SEVEN™ MODEL XP-100R™

BIG-GUN, BOLT-ACTION ACCURACY IN UNIQUE SHORT-LENGTH SHOOTERS

In small compact packages, there's nothing that duplicates these two guns. Both are built on the same rigid bolt-action receiver design of the legendary Model 700.™ The Model Seven™ bolt-action carbine is a perfect woods rifle that has the muscle and accuracy for long shots. The XP-100R™ brings the accuracy and range of a rifle to handgun hunting. Both guns are chambered for a choice of varmint and medium-game calibers.

MODEL XP-100R™

MODEL SEVEN™

MODEL SEVEN™ SS
Stainless Synthetic

The **Model Seven™** has been called "the best whitetail deer rifle in America." Virtually every hunter who has ever used one will agree. Although this is an attractive rifle, you can't truly appreciate it by looks alone. True understanding comes from bringing it to your shoulder to sense its fast-handling balance, and carrying it all day to enjoy its light weight and short length for close-cover convenience.

Despite its featherlight 6¼ pounds, this compact carbine still delivers big-gun performance. Chambered for five highly efficient short-action calibers, it retains the range and accuracy for any "bean field" shots you encounter. Available Model Seven™ combinations include carbon-steel and walnut stock, stainless-steel with synthetic stock, and a shorter-stocked "youth gun" version.

The **Model XP-100R™** is a hunting handgun that shoots like a rifle. Its bolt action has the same rigid cylindrical receiver and "three rings of steel" strength as the Model Seven™ rifle. It brings to handgun hunting the effective power of legitimate medium-game cartridges, plus the accuracy needed for long-range varmint hunting. A blind box magazine permits rapid repeat shots. A rear-handle, composite stock reinforced with DuPont Kevlar® allows ample fore-end length for shooting over rests, and an integral swivel stud is included for convenient bi-pod attachment.

RIFLE DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

Model	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Avg. Wt.(lbs.)	Stock Mat'l	Stock Finish	BBL Mat'l	BBL Finish
XP-100R™	14½"	24½"	4½	Kevlar®-Reinforced	Matte	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue
Model Seven™	18½"	37¾"	6¼	American Walnut	Satin	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue
Model Seven™ SS	20"	39¼"	6¼	Black Synthetic	Matte	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless
Model Seven™ Youth	18½"	36¾"	6⅛	Hard-wood	Flat	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue

For full caliber listings refer to page 33.

MODEL 7600™
MODEL 7400™

LIGHTNING-FAST SPEED THAT DOESN'T SACRIFICE ACCURACY

Remington® introduced America's first successful pump-action and autoloading centerfire rifles almost a century ago. They began a tradition of reliability that continues today. However, our current Model 7600™ pump gun and Model 7400™ autoloader are sleeker, slimmer, smoother and a lot more attractive. These are the rifles that deliver tight-grouping accuracy, functional dependability and stay on your shoulder to deliver fast second shots. In either action type, they are unchallenged in today's shooting world.

MODEL 7600™

MODEL 7600™
Pump Action

MODEL 7600™
Synthetic Stock, Pump Action

MODEL 7400™
Autoloader

MODEL 7400™
Synthetic Stock, Autoloader

Pride of craftsmanship is inherent in both our **Model 7600™** and **Model 7400™** rifles. It is created by the refined custom-style appearance of generously checkered American walnut Monte Carlo stocks and fore-ends, and extensive fine-line engraving on the large receiver panels. Yet for rough workhorse use, each is also available in the option of strong, inert synthetic stocks and plain receivers. For even faster handling and close-cover convenience, both rifles are also produced in carbine lengths with 18½" barrels. And all versions include the rapid-reloading flexibility of drop-out clip magazines.

There is no faster-shooting repeater than our **Model 7600™** pump-action rifles. Smooth, slick operation comes from twin action bars, close tolerances and tack-driving accuracy from its free-floated barrel. The result is a rifle that's equally at home in eastern forests, open prairies and western high country.

As the modern gas-operated successor to the famous Remington Model 8, our highly reliable, soft-shooting **Model 7400™** autoloader has earned its frequent description as "the deer hunter's deer rifle." All you need to do is aim, and squeeze the trigger.

RIFLE DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

Model	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Stock Mat'l	Stock Finish	BBL Mat'l	BBL Finish
7600™	22"	42⅝"	7½	American Walnut	Satin or High Gloss	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue
7400™	22"	42⅝"	7½	American Walnut	Satin or High Gloss	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue
7600™ Synthetic	22"	42⅝"	7½	Black Synthetic	Matte	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue
7400™ Synthetic	22"	42⅝"	7½	Black Synthetic	Matte	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue
7600™ Carbine (.30-06 only)	18½"	39⅛"	7¼	American Walnut	Satin	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue
7400™ Carbine (.30-06 only)	18½"	39⅛"	7¼	American Walnut	Satin	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue

For full caliber listings refer to page 33.

MODEL 700™
MUZZLELOADERS

HUNTING THE OLD WAY— WITHOUT THE OLD COMPLICATIONS

For those hunters who still think that black powder shooting is too complicated to mess with, Remington® has made it amazingly simple and convenient. You can pursue this grand old tradition with the performance of today's most respected bolt-action rifle, the Model 700.™ The challenge remains. You still load from the front, one charge at a time, and have to make that first shot count. And it will, when you can take it with the reliable action, crisp trigger and proven accuracy of a Model 700™ ML.

MODEL 700™ MLS

MODEL 700™ ML

MODEL 700™ ML CAMO

MODEL 700™ MLS CAMO

Remington **Model 700™ ML** in-line muzzleloading rifles bring you the best of two worlds. We've combined front-end loading with the most modern and successful bolt-action rifle ever designed, to create the finest muzzleloading rifles ever produced.

These rifles have the same look, feel and balance as a standard short-action Model 700.™ The difference is in a modified bolt and ignition system that utilizes a No. 11 percussion cap. Once loaded, they provide the strength and inherent accuracy of a centerfire rifle, with a remarkably fast lock time of just 3.0 milliseconds. They handle all types of muzzleloading ammunition with ease and accuracy — round balls, conical bullets and super-efficient sabot-encased bullets.

For rugged long-lasting use, each rifle is set in a strong, fiberglass-reinforced, synthetic stock with magnum-type recoil pad. Receivers are drilled and tapped for scope mounts. All Model 700™ ML rifles can handle up to 150-gr. equivalent of black powder.

New Musket Cap Nipple sized larger for tophat style caps often used to ingnite Pyrodex® pellets. Available separately from your Remington dealer.

RIFLE DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

Model	Barrel Lgth.	Overall Lgth.	Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Stock Mat'l	Stock Finish	BBL Mat'l	BBL Finish
700™ MLS	24"	42½"	7¼	Black Synthetic	Matte	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless
700™ ML	24"	42½"	7¼	Black Synthetic	Matte	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue
700™ MLS Camo	24"	42½"	7¼	Synthetic	Mossy Oak® Break-Up	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless
700™ ML Camo	24"	42½"	7¼	Synthetic	Mossy Oak® Break-Up	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue
700™ ML Youth (1" Shorter LOP)	21"	38½"	7¼	Black Synthetic	Matte	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue

Model 700™ muzzleloaders are supplied with cleaning tube, combo breech plug and nipple wrench, ramrod handle, ramrod extension, weather shroud, allen wrench and patch jag.
For full caliber listings, refer to page 33.

RIMFIRE RIFLES

DESIGN AND DURABILITY THAT WILL LAST FOR GENERATIONS

These are the traditional rimfire rifles that do all the things they've always done. They just do it better. There are beginner and training rifles, plinkers, practice guns, and superb small-bore hunters. Equally comfortable in the hands of a youngster or a graying veteran, they match the look and feel of their big-bore centerfire counterparts. In bolt-, pump- and autoloading actions, they combine design simplicity and quality construction to last generations

MODEL 541-T™ HB

MODEL 541-T™

SPORTSMAN® MODEL 581-S™

MODEL 572™ BDL™ FIELDMASTER®

MODEL 552™ BDL™ SPEEDMASTER®

The **Model 541-T™** is an unmatched beauty among bolt-action rimfire rifles — with a classic-style American walnut stock, smooth, clean barrel and fast-changing clip magazine. The rigidity of its unique six-lug rear lock-up, and a centerfire-type trigger provide exceptional strength and accuracy. The basic action is so good, we also fitted a heavy 24" barrel to it — creating the **Model 541-T™ HB**, for serious target shooting enthusiasts.

The **Model 572™ BDL™ Fieldmaster®** is the only American pump-action .22 rimfire, and the **Model 552™ BDL™ Speedmaster®** is the only American-made rimfire autoloader that can handle .22 short, long and long rifle cartridges interchangeably. Both these reliable repeaters have the same Monte Carlo stock design found on centerfire rifles, plus high-capacity tubular magazines, adjustable big-game sights, and receivers grooved to accept scope mounts.

The economical **Sportsman® Model 581-S™** includes our rear locking bolt-action, Monte Carlo hardwood stock, and receiver with integral scope mount grooves and adjustable sights.

RIFLE DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

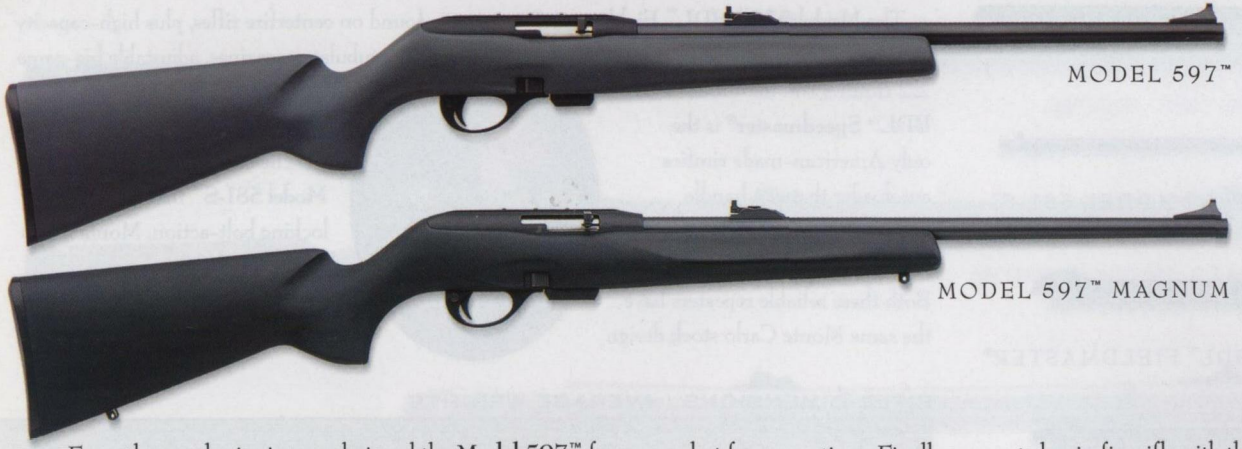
Model	Action Type	Mag./Clip Capacity	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Order No.	Stock Mat'l	Stock Finish	BBL Mat'l	BBL Finish
541-T™ HB (Heavy Barrel)	Bolt (.22 S, L, LR)	5*	24"	42½"	6½	9822	American Walnut	Satin	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue
541-T™	Bolt (.22 S, L, LR)	5*	24"	42½"	5⅞	9824	American Walnut	Satin	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue
581-S™	Bolt (.22 S, L, LR)	5*	24"	42½"	5⅞	9848	Hardwood	Flat	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue
552™ BDL™ Deluxe Speedmaster®	Autoloading (.22 S, L, LR)	15**	21"	40"	5¾	5594	American Walnut	Gloss	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue
572™ BDL™ Deluxe Fieldmaster®	Pump (.22 S, L, LR)	15**	21"	40"	5½	5624	American Walnut	Gloss	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue

Nominal stock dimensions: (581-S™): 13⁹⁄₁₆" length of pull, 1¾" drop at comb, 2⅝" drop at heel; (541-T™): 13½" length of pull, ⅞" drop at comb, ⅞" drop at heel; (552™/572™): 13⅝" length of pull, 1⅜" drop at comb, 2⅝" drop at heel.
*Extra 5-shot or 10-shot available at extra cost from your Remington dealer. **17.22 shorts.

MODEL 597™

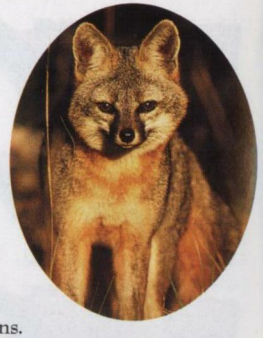
ADVANCED, STATE-OF-THE-ART DESIGN FOR SERIOUS RIMFIRE SHOOTING

For over a century, virtually every breakthrough in new and innovative firearms design has come from Remington.® The Model 597™ autoloading rimfire rifle is merely the latest. It incorporates structural and performance features that simply don't exist on other rimfire rifles, particularly autoloaders. This unique rimfire rifle combines smooth-working operation, functional reliability, long-term durability and accuracy normally found on centerfire bolt-action guns. It is an autoloading rimfire rifle that stands in a class by itself.



From the very beginning, we designed the **Model 597™** for serious shooting. To many, that simply meant accuracy. To us, it meant a lot more than that. It meant one rifle with the functional reliability to be passed among three to four shooters for a whole morning of high-volume plinking without a hang-up. That's fun for the shooters, but it's serious business for the rifle. Certainly, accuracy was a prime design objective — the kind required to punch small groups in paper or reach out for long-range, small-size varmints. It also had to have the durability to last for generations. Finally, we wanted a rimfire rifle with the heft and handling qualities of a bigger-bore centerfire, to allow shooters economical rimfire practice with a gun that felt and fit like their favorite deer rifle, without being too big for younger shooters with smaller statures.

As for accuracy, we built in features usually restricted to bolt-action guns. The newly contoured barrel is made out of chrome-moly steel for strength, with a centerfire-type muzzle crown that ensures precise bullet exit. And we designed a trigger mechanism with no pre-play and remarkably crisp let-off.



For smooth, functional reliability, the Model 597™ has a unique bolt guidance system of twin stainless-steel rails that provide extremely smooth, controlled bolt travel. The benefit is feeding reliability and durability matching that of bolt-actions. All bolts are nickel-plated for slick travel along the rails and corrosion-free maintenance. For low maintenance and long-term durability, all receivers are constructed of an exceptionally strong, lightweight metal alloy.

To duplicate "big gun" handling, Model 597™ rifles combine generously sized pistol grips and fore-end. The shape of the fore-ends is comfortably rounded on the bottom, with concave finger grooves for comfortable, hand-filling control. The top of the receiver blends into the butt stock in a smooth line, creating a sleek-looking rimfire autoloader that points like a shotgun, but aims like a rifle.

MODEL 597™ MAGNUM LS / MODEL 597™ SS

REMINGTON® MODEL 597™ DESIGN FEATURES

Model 597™ rifles come with a number of built-in convenience features. For versatile sighting options, all receivers are grooved for standard tip-off mounts, and also drilled and tapped for a special Weaver-type base available from Remington. Adjustable big-game-type factory sights are standard on the 20" barrels. Patented advanced-design staggered clip magazines hold 10 long rifle and 8 magnum rounds respectively, and have a quick drop-out release for fast reloading.

The standard **Model 597™** combines a Remington carbon-steel barrel with a one-piece, dark gray synthetic stock.

The **Model 597™ Sporter** has the same barrel and receiver combination, but the action is set in a walnut-toned hardwood stock with integral swivel studs.

The rugged **Model 597™ SS** (Stainless Synthetic) houses a satin-finish, stainless-steel barrel in a matching color alloy receiver and gray synthetic stock.

MODEL 597™ SPORTER

MODEL 597™ LSS

The Model 597™ LSS (Laminated Stock, Stainless) combines the same stainless-steel barrel and gray-toned alloy receiver with a handsome laminated-wood stock of light and dark brown tones.

The **Model 597™ MAGNUM** is a serious rimfire rifle that approaches small-bore centerfire rifles in performance. It has a blued carbon-steel barrel and alloy receiver of the same color tones. A patented bolt of heavier, special-alloy steel retains uniform bolt speed with magnum ammunition. The weather-resistant black synthetic stock is impervious to swelling or cracking and has factory-installed swivel studs.

The Model 597™ MAGNUM LS (Laminated Stock) is similar to the Model 597 MAGNUM, but with an elegant gray-toned laminated-wood stock that duplicates the strength and stability of a synthetic stock.

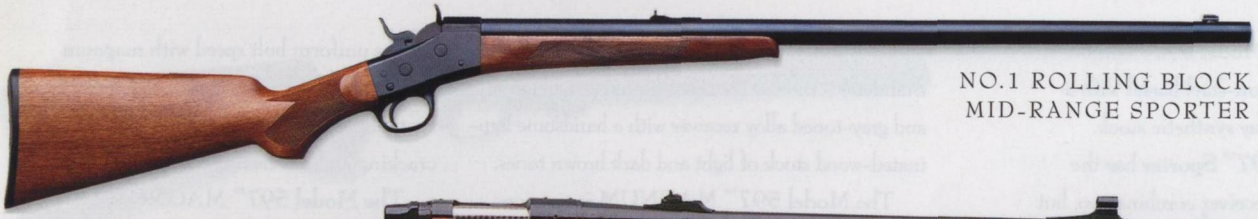
RIFLE DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

Model	Action Type	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Order No.	Stock Mat'l	Stock Finish	BBL Mat'l	BBL Finish
597™	Autoloading (.22 LR)	20"	40"	5½	6550	Gray Synthetic	Matte	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue
597™ Sporter	Autoloading (.22 LR)	20"	40"	5½	6564	Hardwood	Flat	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue
597™ LSS	Autoloading (.22 LR)	20"	40"	5½	6556	Brown Laminated	Satin	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless
597™ SS	Autoloading (.22 LR)	20"	40"	5½	6565	Gray Synthetic	Matte	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless
597™ MAGNUM	Autoloading (.22 WMR)	20"	40"	6	6560	Gray Synthetic	Matte	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue
597™ MAGNUM LS	Autoloading (.22 WMR)	20"	40"	6	6566	Gray Laminated	Satin	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue

(597™): 14" length of pull, 1½" drop at comb, 2¼" drop at heel.

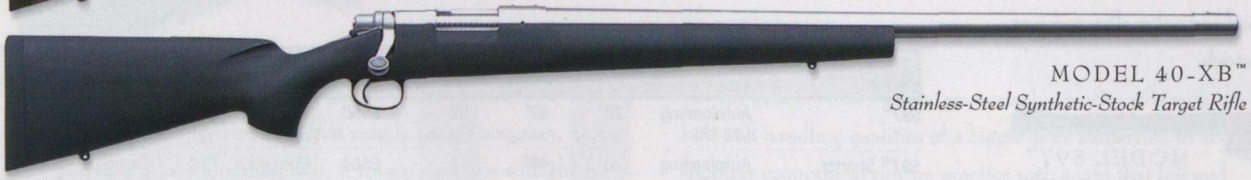
Custom Gun Shop

Where meticulous craftsmanship, artistic elegance and the world's finest actions are married together, one at a time, by the most skillful and dedicated gunmakers in the industry.



NO.1 ROLLING BLOCK
MID-RANGE SPORTER

MODEL SEVEN™ MS
Mannlicher Stock



MODEL 40-XB™
Stainless-Steel Synthetic-Stock Target Rifle

There are many sources of beautiful guns, and many specialized craftsmen to help create them. But there is only one like the Remington® Custom Shop. Most custom gun makers specialize in one element of the gun — usually stock making, barrel making, or engraving. Their own specialty is then combined with components obtained elsewhere. The result can be quite handsome. But the total is still a hybrid of assembled parts.

At the Remington Custom Shop, every part of the gun is created by the nation's oldest and most experienced gunmaker. We start with one of our own well-known and totally proven actions. Although custom guns can provide owners with the extra beauty of decoration and select stock woods, the action remains the foundation that determines its ultimate performance and durability. And there are no actions with a longer, better-documented track record of sound design, strength and reliability than those such as Model 700™ sporting rifles, Model 40-X™ series target rifles, Model 11-87™ and Model 870™ shotguns. The bonus to those who invest in a Remington custom gun is that they can see what they are buying in external beauty and be comfortable with the proven performance quality of what's underneath.

Actually, more custom centerfire rifles, from Remington or elsewhere, are built on Model 700™ actions than any other. And at our Custom Shop, they are fitted with famous Remington barrels that are individually hand-turned, rifled, lapped and crowned.

Three classes of guns are available from the Remington Custom Shop. Shooters can order a custom-made version of any

THE REMINGTON CUSTOM SHOP, ILION, NY

MODEL 700™ APR
African Plains Rifle

MODEL 700™ CUSTOM
KS MOUNTAIN RIFLE
Left-hand calibers available

MODEL 597™
CUSTOM TARGET

CUSTOM SHOP PRODUCTS

Model	Description
Model 40-XB™ Target Rifle	Single-shot or repeater target rifle with 27¼" stainless heavy barrel in 15 centerfire caliber choices from .220 Swift to .300 Win Mag. walnut stock, Kevlar®-reinforced stock, or laminated thumbhook stock.
Model 40-XBBR™ Target Rifle	Single-shot benchrest-style rifle with 24" stainless heavy barrel in five caliber choices from .22 BR Remington to .308 Win. Kevlar®-reinforced stock with flat bottom benchrest fore-end.
Model 40-XRBR™ Target Rifle	Single-shot benchrest-style rifle with 24" stainless heavy barrel in .22 LR only. Kevlar®-reinforced stock with flat bottom benchrest fore-end.
Model 40-XR™ KS Target Rifle	Single-shot position rifle with 24" stainless heavy barrel in .22 LR only. Kevlar®-reinforced stock with palm stop rail.
Model 40-XC™ Target Rifle	National Match Course rifle with 24" stainless heavy barrel in 7.62 NATO only. Kevlar®-reinforced stock with palm stop rail. Loads from stripper clip.
Model 700™ KS Mountain Rifle	Kevlar®-stocked lightweight sporter with 24" stainless or carbon custom profile barrel in 12 calibers from .270 Win. to .375 H&H Mag. Select L-H versions available.
Model 700™ APR (African Plains Rifle)	Laminated-wood stock, 26" custom profile carbon-steel barrel in six magnum calibers from 7mm Rem. Mag. to .375 H&H Mag.
Model 700™ AWR (Alaskan Wilderness Rifle)	Kevlar® stock, 24" custom profile, black Teflon®-plated stainless-steel barrel in seven magnum calibers from 7mm Remington Mag. to .375 H&H Mag.
Model 700™ Safari Rifle	Kevlar®- or wood-stocked big-game rifle with 24" stainless or carbon heavy magnum barrel in 8mm Rem. Mag., .375 H&H Mag., .416 Rem. Mag., and .458 Win. Mag. Select L-H versions available.
Model Seven™ MS (Mannlicher Style) Rifle	Full-length Mannlicher-style laminated-wood stock. 20" carbon-steel barrel chambered in 12 short-action calibers from .222 Rem. to .350 Remington Mag.
Model Seven™ KS Rifle	Kevlar®-stocked carbine with 20" carbon-steel barrel in six short-action chamberings of .223 Remington, 7mm-08 Remington, .260 Remington, .308 Win., .35 Remington, and .350 Remington Mag.
Rolling Block Mid-Range Sporter	Mid-Range Sporter Remington Rolling Block. American walnut stock; satin blue metal finish; buckhorn rear and blade front sight. 30", round carbon-steel barrel. Available options include half-round, half-octagonal barrel; original Remington rear tang-mounted vernier sights and front globe sight with spirit level; single set trigger; semi-fancy American walnut stock with steel Schnabel fore-end tip and steel butt plate; and case-colored receiver.
Model 597™ Custom Target	Clip-fed autoloader in .22 LR or .22 Win. Mag. chamberings. 20" heavy stainless BBL. Multi-colored laminated Monte Carlo Stock.
Model 700™ Custom Model 7600™ & 7400™ Model SP-10™/11-87™ Model 1100™/870™ Model 396™	Three levels of custom grades for engraving, gold inlay, wood grade and finish, metalwork finish, recoil pad/butt plate, and dimensions.
Custom Shop Upgrades to New Guns	Numerous options including engraving/gold inlay, stock upgrades/ custom dimensions and finishes, barrel porting (shotguns) and muzzle brakes.

Call (800) 243-9700 for a catalog with additional detailed information about all our Custom Shop products and services.

existing Remington model in a wide variety of grades and custom options. These include a selection of increasingly fancy handsomely-grained stock woods, hand-carved to preferred styles and personal dimensions, with a choice of finish and hand-cut checkering patterns. Added to this are comparable choices of artistic metal embellishment by our master engravers, including optional gold inlay work.

We also produce a number of specialized non-production guns, hand-crafted only in the Custom Shop. These include our Model 700™ African Plains Rifle, Alaskan Wilderness Rifle, Custom KS Mountain Rifle, Model 700™ Safari rifle and the Model Seven™ MS (Mannlicher Stock) rifle. Equally unique are the re-created No. 1 Rolling Block Mid-Range Sporter and the stunningly beautiful Model 40-XR™ Rimfire Sporter.

Finally, there is the distinguished Model 40-X™ series of legendary target rifles in both centerfire and rimfire versions, with standard walnut, laminated-wood or Kevlar®-reinforced composite stocks.

The purchase of a custom gun is a serious investment. A great comfort to those making such an investment through the Remington Custom Shop is their ability to discuss personally the exact details, specifications, style and degree of decoration to be created in the gun of their dreams.

MODEL 11-87™ PREMIER

THE STANDARD BY WHICH ALL OTHERS ARE MEASURED

No shotgun has a richer heritage than the Model 11-87.™ It is the latest of a proud and famous line of Remington® autoloading shotguns that began in 1905 with the introduction of the Model 11, the first autoloading shotgun made in America. That year began a tradition of leadership by Remington in the design and production of self-loading shotguns that continues to the present.

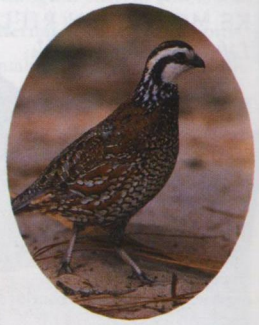
MODEL 11-87™ PREMIER® L-H
New fine-line engraving

MODEL 11-87™ PREMIER®
Cantilever Scope Mount Deer Gun
(Scope and rings not included.)

For those who truly appreciate fine shotguns, the **Model 11-87™ Premier®** is a pleasing blend of the past and the present. It combines exceptional reliability and versatility with clean lines and timeless classic proportions.

Versatility and reduced recoil are the most immediate benefits the Model 11-87™ brings to shooters. It handles all 12-gauge 2¾" and 3" shells interchangeably, from target or field loads to heavy magnums. The same gun you use today on a skeet field can be used tomorrow in a goose blind. You simply select the appropriate shells. And our interchangeable Rem™ Choke system lets you quickly match the choke constriction to the range involved. That's versatility.

Durability and dependability are the built-in features that make the Model 11-87™ a lifetime gun. Trouble-free longevity comes from features like a simple internal design with heat-treated, fatigue-resistant parts, a chrome-plated bolt and a stainless steel magazine tube. To counteract the strain of heavy magnum shells, a unique pressure relief valve maintains uniform gas pressure. With light loads, it stays closed. With heavier loads, it progressively bleeds off excess gas volume. The result is reliable functioning and uniform bolt velocity with all loads. The gas system is also self-cleaning, preventing residue build-up and minimizing maintenance.



Another feature that makes the Model 11-87™ Premier® a superior shotgun is its custom-like finish and embellishment. Stocks of nicely grained American walnut have generous, sharply cut checkering. And the broad receiver panels are elegantly decorated with a tasteful pattern of Remington's fine-line engraving.

Now, in answer to years of shooter requests, there is a lightweight, scaled-down, **20-gauge Model 11-87™ Premier.®** In lighter, faster-handling form, it duplicates the reliability, versatility and refined good looks of the 12-gauge version. It also handles all 20-ga. 2¾" and 3" shells interchangeably.

THE REMINGTON® 11-96™ EURO LIGHTWEIGHT

THE WINGSHOOTER'S CHOICE

CLASSICALLY STYLED LINES GRACE THE FASTEST-HANDLING 12-GAUGE AUTOLOADER YOU CAN BUY. IT HAS ALL THE STRENGTH AND REPEAT-SHOT RELIABILITY OF OUR MODEL 11-87™ PREMIER® BUT ITS LIGHT-CONTOUR BARREL, TRIMMED-DOWN RECEIVER AND 3-SHOT MAGAZINE CAPACITY DROPS ITS WEIGHT TO UNDER 7 LBS. WITH A 26" REM™ CHOKE BARREL. BEAUTIFULLY CONSTRUCTED WITH CLARO WALNUT STOCK AND FORE-END, AND DECORATED WITH FINE-LINE RECEIVER ENGRAVING.

REMINGTON® 11-87™/11-96™ GAS OPERATING SYSTEM

SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

Model	11-87™ Premier®	★ 11-87™ Premier® (20-ga.)	★ 11-87™ Premier® (L-H)	11-87™ Premier® Cantilever Scope Mount Deer Gun	11-96™ Euro Lightweight
Gauge	12	20	12	12	12
Mag. Capacity	4	4	4	4	3
BBL Lengths/ Order No.	30"/5287 28"/5289 26"/5291	28"/9591 26"/9593	28"/9909	21"/9831	28"/9863 26"/9869
Barrel Type	Light Contour Vent Rib Rem™ Choke	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke	Light Contour Vent Rib Rem™ Choke	Cantilever Scope Mount Fully Rifled	Light Contour Vent Rib Rem™ Choke
Sights	Twin Bead	Twin Bead	Twin Bead	–	Single Bead
Metal Finish	High Polish Blued	High Polish Blued	High Polish Blued	High Polish Blued	High Polish Blued
Overall Length	50½" (30" BBL) 48¼" (28" BBL) 46" (26" BBL)	48¼" (28" BBL) 46" (26" BBL)	48¼"	41½"	48¼" (28" BBL) 46 (26" BBL)
Length of Pull	14"	14"	14"	14½"	14"
Drop (Comb)	1½"	1½"	1½"	1⅜"	1½"
Drop (Heel)	2½"	2½"	2½"	1⅞"	2½"
Stock Material	American Walnut	American Walnut	American Walnut	American Walnut	Claro Walnut
Stock Finish/ Order No.	Gloss (30", 28", 26") Satin (28"only/9873)	Gloss	Gloss	Satin	Satin
Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	7¾ (30" BBL) 7¾ (28" BBL) 7⅝ (26" BBL)	7 (28" BBL) 6¾ (26" BBL)	7¾	8	7 (28" BBL) 6⅞ (26" BBL)

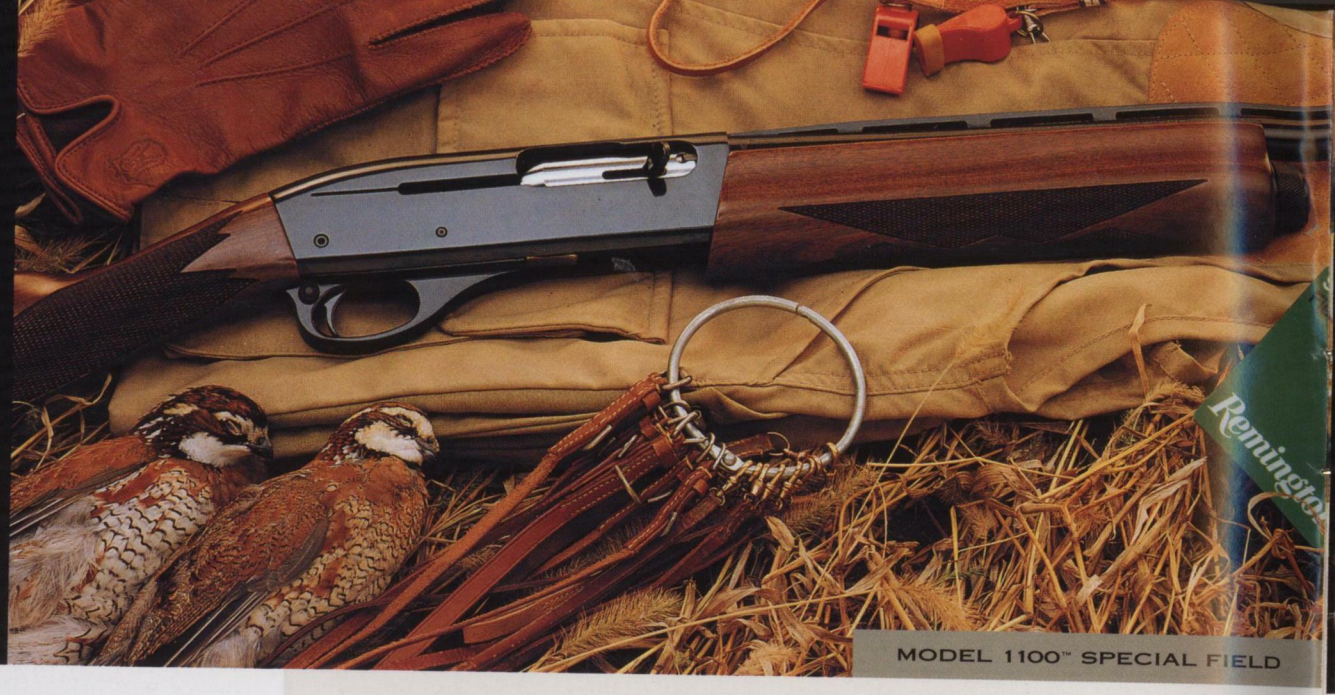
Model 11-87™ Deer barrels are not equipped with a pressure-compensating gas system, and will not function with target or light field loads.

★ New For 1999

MODEL 1100™

THE BEST-SELLING AUTOLOADER IN FIREARMS HISTORY

If there were a Hall of Fame for shotguns, the record-setting Model 1100™ would be one of the first shotguns admitted — even though it's still an active player. This is the shotgun with the repeat-shot reliability that brought gas-operated autoloaders into the modern era for every type of shooting activity. It's the best-selling autoloader of all time, and the only gas-operated shotgun with the action dependability to be produced in three different gauges.



MODEL 1100™ SPECIAL FIELD

MODEL 1100™ LT-20
SYNTHETIC FR RS

MODEL 1100™
SYNTHETIC FR CL
12-Gauge Fully Rifled Cantilever Deer Gun
(Scope and rings not included.)

MODEL 1100™
SYNTHETIC
12- and 20-Gauge

Introduced as a shotgun designed to make any shooter a better shot, the famous **Model 1100™** has been doing just that ever since. Wherever you hunt upland birds, waterfowl, turkeys or deer, you'll find the Model 1100™ — some new, some over 30 years old. It was the first autoloader with the reliability for serious clay target competition, and has won more skeet tournaments than any other single autoloading model. And is still winning them. There are good reasons for this — superb balance and pointability, lifetime durability, and light recoil. These qualities are available in a selection of fast-handling upland, deer and youth models.

SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

Model	1100™ Special Field	1100™ Synthetic	1100™ LT-20 Synthetic Fully Rifled Rifle-Sighted Deer Gun	★ 1100™ Synthetic Fully Rifled Cantilever Scope Mount Deer Gun	1100™ LT-20 Synthetic Youth Gun	★ 1100™ LT-20 Youth Synthetic Turkey Camo
Gauge	12, 20	12, 20	20	12	20	20 (Magnum)*
Mag. Capacity	3(12-ga) 4(20-ga.)	4	4	4	4	4
BBL Lengths/ Order No.	23" 12-ga./5335 23" 20-ga./5381	28" 12-ga./5369 26" 20-ga./5371	21"/5365	21"/5363	21"/5367	21"/5379
Barrel Type	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Mod Only)	Fully Rifled	Fully Rifled	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Mod. Only)	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Full Only)
Sights	Twin Bead	Single Bead	Rifle Sights	Cantilever Scope Mount	Single Bead	Twin Bead
Metal Finish	High Polish Blued	Matte Black Non-Reflect.	Matte Black Non-Reflect.	Matte Black Non-Reflect.	Matte Black Non-Reflect.	Matte Black Non-Reflect.
Overall Length	43½"	48" (12-ga.) 46" (20-ga.)	41"	41½"	40½"	40½"
Length of Pull	14"	14"	14"	14"	13"	13"
Drop (Comb)	1½"	1½"	1½"	1½"	1½"	1½"
Drop (Heel)	2½"	2½"	2½"	1⅞"	2½"	2½"
Stock Material	American Walnut	Black Synthetic	Black Synthetic	Black Synthetic	Black Synthetic	Camo-Covered Synthetic
Stock Finish	Satin	Matte	Matte	Matte	Matte	RealTree® Advantage® Camo
Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	7¼ (12-ga.) 6½ (20-ga.)	7 (12-ga.) 6¾ (20-ga.)	7	7½	6½	6¾

* 3" Magnum is set up to handle heavy 20-ga. shotshells and will not function satisfactorily with target and field loads.

★ New For 1999

MODEL 870™ WINGMASTER

AN UNMATCHED COMBINATION OF LOOKS AND LONGEVITY

The Model 870™ pump-action shotgun stands alone as the most popular, durable, best-selling shotgun ever made in any action type. Now a proven veteran with a near 50-year history, it has not only withstood the test of time, but remains the world standard in design and performance. No gunmaker has ever made a pump gun that is superior, or even its equal.

MODEL 870™ WINGMASTER®

MODEL 870™
WINGMASTER®
New – 28-Gauge, Rem™ Choke

MODEL 870™
WINGMASTER®
New – .410 Bore

If the **Model 870™ Wingmaster®** were a vehicle, it might be described as being "tractor-tough with luxury sedan looks." The venerable Wingmaster® combines all the rugged reliability of a Model 870™ action with custom-like quality of finish and decoration. The pistol grip and fore-end of its traditional American walnut stock are broadly covered with deeply cut checkering at 20 lines per inch. And all receiver panels are fully engraved with delicate, fine-line scrollwork.

Beneath its handsome exterior is the proven, trouble-free Model 870™ action that shucks shells in and out with roller-bearing ease and smoothness. And there are more Model 870s in use today than any other shotgun.

In the field, its natural pointing qualities provide the handling speed for the most evasive upland birds. Yet it has strength to handle 3" magnum loads for long-range waterfowl shooting. And this year, we have returned both 28-gauge and .410-bore versions of the Wingmaster,® making these beautiful little guns available once again to small-bore fanciers.

SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

Model	Wingmaster® (12-ga.)	Wingmaster® (20-ga.)	Wingmaster® ★ (28-ga.)	Wingmaster® ★ .410 Bore
Gauge	12	20	28	.410 Bore
Mag. Capacity	4	4	4	4
BBL Lengths/ Order No.	30"/5053 Gloss Finish 28"/5055 Gloss Finish 26"/5057 Gloss Finish 28"/5063 Satin Finish	28"/5073 26"/5075	25"/5227	25"/4987
Barrel Type	Light Contour Vent Rib Rem™ Choke	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke	Vent Rib Mod.
Sights	Twin Bead	Twin Bead	Twin Bead	Twin Bead
Metal Finish	High Polish Blued	High Polish Blued	High Polish Blued	High Polish Blued
Overall Length	50½" (30", BBL) 48½" (28" BBL) 46½" (26" BBL)	48½" (28" BBL) 46½" (26" BBL)	45½"	45½"
Length of Pull	14"	14"	14"	14"
Drop (Comb)	1½"	1½"	1½"	1½"
Drop (Heel)	2½"	2½"	2½"	2½"
Stock Material	American Walnut	American Walnut	American Walnut	American Walnut
Stock Finish/ Order No.	Gloss (30", 28", 26") Satin (28")	Gloss (26" BBL) Satin (28" BBL)	Satin	Satin
Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	7¼ (30" BBL) 7 (28" BBL) 6¾ (26" BBL)	6½ (28" BBL) 6¼ (26" BBL)	6	6

All Model 870™ Wingmaster® shotguns have 5-shot capacity and come furnished with a 3-shot plug.
All 3" chambers handle 2¾" shells.

★ New For 1999

SPECIAL PURPOSE TURKEY GUNS

TURKEY-TAKING POWER AND PATTERNS WITH NO HINT OF YOUR PRESENCE

The name of the game is turkey, and hunters who play it start out as underdogs against one of nature's most skillful challenges. Every element of a Remington® turkey gun is designed to help you even out the odds or possibly change them in your favor. That means staying undetected until he's in range, reaching him when he is, and providing the power and patterns to bring him to the table.

MODEL SP-10™
TURKEY CAMO

MODEL 11-87™
SPS-T™ CAMO

MODEL 870™ SPS-T™
SUPER MAGNUM™ CAMO

These specialized Remington turkey guns do indeed have a special purpose — to convert one of those finicky, feathered phantoms of the woods into a turkey dinner. That's not always an easy task. No game species is spookier and warier than the wild turkey. But every one of our turkey guns is built from scratch to help you win this game of hide 'n seek.

A Wide Selection of Models and Options

First, depending on your preferences for action type and payload, Remington offers the broadest selection of versatile turkey gun options in existence. That selection includes five different guns and four different models. The most formidable is our **Model SP-10™ Magnum Turkey Camo**, providing 10-gauge magnum power from shells carrying a full hard-hitting 2¼ ounces of shot.

Approaching the power of a 10-gauge, but permitting the widest selection of loadings ever possible in a single shotgun, is our **Model 870™ SPS-T™ Super Magnum™ Camo**. In this most popular pump-action shotgun of all time, you can use any 12-gauge load made, from 2¾" standard or magnum shells up to 3" or 3½" magnum loads.

Next, you have two choices of our light-recoiling gas-operated **Model 11-87™ Autoloader**, with the ability to handle 12-gauge

MODEL 870™ SPS-T™ SUPER MAGNUM™ CAMO
MODEL 11-87™ SPS-T™

2¾" and 3" magnum shells interchangeably.

Finally, for young or small-stature hunters, our famous **Model 1100™ 20-gauge Youth Gun**, in a camo-covered synthetic-stocked version, provides the easy-handling balance of a shorter stock with a quick-pointing, 3"-chambered 21" barrel.

Specifically Equipped for Turkey Hunting

Every one of these well-known and field-proven shotguns is specially designed for one purpose — successful turkey hunting. Their camo covering of Advantage, or Mossy Oak, Break-Up patterns, or dull non-reflective stock and metal finish, blend into any background and minimize the effects of making minor position and sighting adjustments for tracking suspicious toms. Vent rib barrels all have ivory front and steel mid beads for precise sighting on the bobbing head of a bearded gobbler. And all barrels are also fitted with dense-patterning, interchangeable Rem™ Chokes to bracket the vital neck area.

MODEL 1100™
YOUTH SYNTHETIC
TURKEY CAMO

Versatile Conversion for Other Hunting Options

Because these shotguns are Remington repeaters, they bring another versatility bonus to their owners — interchangeable chokes and interchangeable barrels. On both 12- and 20-gauge models, the simple substitution of a fully rifled Rem™ Choke can quickly convert any one of them into an effective deer gun. Each one can also accommodate one of our specialized extra Deer barrels with sight options depending on the gauge. In another direction, the substitution of a longer Rem™ Choke barrel can transform any one into a perfectly compatible waterfowling gun. And the same camo covering or non-reflective finishes that are so well matched to turkey hunting provide equally effective concealment on a deer stand or in a waterfowl blind.

SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

Model	★ 870™ SPS-T™ Super Magnum™ Camo	11-87™ SPS-T™	★ 11-87™ SPS-T™ Camo	★ 1100™ LT-20 Synthetic Youth Turkey Camo	SP-10™ Turkey Camo
Gauge	12 (3½")	12	12	20 (Magnum)**	10
Mag. Capacity	3 (3½") 4 (2¾" & 3")	4	4	4	3
BBL Lengths/Order No.	23"/4968	21"/9674	21"/9664	21"/5379	23"/4827
Barrel Type	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke	Vent Rib; Rem™ Choke (Full Only)	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke
Sights	Twin Bead	Twin Bead	Twin Bead	Twin Bead	Twin Bead
Metal Finish	Mossy Oak® Break-Up Camo	Matte Black Non-Reflect.	Mossy Oak® Break-Up Camo	Matte Black Non-Reflect.	Mossy Oak® Break-Up Camo
Overall Length	44½"	42½"*	42½"*	40½"	44½"
Length of Pull	14"	14"	14"	13"	14"
Drop (Comb)	1½"	1½"	1½"	1½"	1½"
Drop (Heel)	2½"	2½"	2½"	2½"	2½"
Stock Material	Camo-Covered Synthetic	Black Synthetic	Camo-Covered Synthetic	Camo-Covered Synthetic	Camo-Covered Wood
Stock Finish	Mossy Oak® Break-Up Camo	Matte Black	Mossy Oak® Break-Up Camo	RealTree® Advantage® Camo	Mossy Oak® Break-Up Camo
Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	7¼	8	8	6¾	10½

* Includes 1" extended choke tube.
** All 3" chambers handle 2¾" shells.
★ New For 1999
Note: Model 11-87™ SPS and Model 870™ SPS Turkey guns supplied with Turkey Super Full choke tube.
Note: 21" Model 11-87™ Turkey and Deer barrels are not pressure-compensated. Not for use with target or light field loads.
Note: Model 870™ SPS-T™ Super Magnum™ Camo supplied with Turkey Extra Full and Turkey Super Full.
Note: All Model 870™ Super Magnums have 3½" chambers except Deer barrel which has 3" chamber. Super Magnums can shoot 2¾", 3", and 3½" shells interchangeably.

SPECIAL PURPOSE WATERFOWL GUNS

REMINGTON® REPEAT-SHOT RELIABILITY WITH LONG-RANGE PAYLOAD PERFORMANCE

No shotguns do a better job of matching the tool to the task than Remington Special Purpose Waterfowl Guns. They have the heft and strength to handle heavy magnum loads, the toughness to stand up under hard use, and the reliability to keep working in the nastiest weather. Besides that, they're dressed to disappear in a duck or goose blind — in a manner that reflects their purpose but never their presence.

MODEL SP-10™ MAGNUM
MODEL 870™ SPS™ SUPER MAGNUM™ CAMO

Today, it takes big payloads and strong guns to hunt waterfowl effectively. Remington offers you not one, but three long-proven models for the heaviest demands on shotgun performance in either camo or flat non-reflective finishes. The rugged low-maintenance **Model 11-87™** handles any 2¾" or 3" 12-gauge shells you feed it. And the exceptionally versatile **Model 870™ SPS™ Super Magnum™** gives you the added power and extended range of 3½" 12-gauge magnum cartridges. See page 25 for Super Magnum design features.

SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

Model	SP-10™ Magnum[1]	SP-10™ Magnum Camo[1]	★ 870™ SPS™ Super Magnum™ Camo	11-87™ SPS™	11-87™ SPS™ Camo	11-87™ SP™
Gauge	10	10	12 (3½")	12	12	12
Mag. Capacity	2	2	3 (3½") 4 (2¾" & 3")	4	4	4
BBL Lengths/ Order No.	30"/4808 26"/4812	26"/4809	26"/4952	28"/5269 26"/5271	26"/9662	28"/9905 26"/9906
Barrel Type	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke
Sights	Twin Bead	Twin Bead	Twin Bead	Twin Bead	Twin Bead	Twin Bead
Metal Finish	Matte Non-Reflective	Mossy Oak® Break-Up Camo	Mossy Oak® Break-Up Camo	Matte Non-Reflective	Mossy Oak® Break-Up Camo	Matte
Overall Length	51½" (30" BBL) 47½" (26" BBL)	47½"	46" (26" BBL)	48¼" (28" BBL) 46" (26" BBL)	46"	48¼" (28" BBL) 46" (26" BBL)
Length of Pull	14"	14"	14"	14"	14"	14"
Drop (Comb)	1½"	1½"	1½"	1½"	1½"	1½"
Drop (Heel)	2½"	2½"	2½"	2½"	2½"	2½"
Stock Material	American Walnut	Camo-Covered Wood	Camo-Covered Synthetic	Black Synthetic	Camo-Covered Synthetic	American Walnut
Stock Finish	Satin	Mossy Oak® Break-Up Camo	Mossy Oak® Break-Up Camo	Matte	Mossy Oak® Break-Up Camo	Satin
Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	11 (30" BBL) 10¾ (26" BBL)	10¾	7¼	8¼ (28" BBL) 8⅛ (26" BBL)	8⅛	8¼ (28" BBL) 8⅛ (26" BBL)

[1] These Model SP-10™ shotguns supplied with Full and Mod Rem™ Choke tubes.

★ New For 1999

Important Note: Critical components — including the barrel, bolt assembly and trigger plate assembly of the Remington Model SP-10™ and other manufacturers' 10-gauge shotguns — are not interchangeable.

Note: All Model 870™ Super Magnums have 3½" chambers except Deer barrel which has 3" chamber. Super Magnums can shoot 2¾", 3", and 3½" shells interchangeably.

11-87™ SP™
12
4
28"/9905 26"/9906
Vent Rib Rem™ Choke
Twin Bead
Matte
48¼" (28" BBL) 46" (26" BBL)
14"
1½"
2½"
American Walnut
Satin
3¼ (28" BBL) 3⅛ (26" BBL)
New For 1999

SPECIAL PURPOSE DEER GUNS

ACCURACY THAT LETS YOU TAKE AND MAKE THE SHOT

Remington®'s state-of-the-art Special Purpose Deer Guns take the handicap out of hunting deer with a shotgun. Our rigid cantilever scope mounts now allow you to zero in your shotgun to know exactly where your slug will hit at any reasonable range. And when you combine our fully rifled barrels or rifled Rem™ Chokes with our tight-grouping Copper Solid® slugs, you can count on unbeatable accuracy.

MODEL 11-87™ SP™ DEER
MODEL 11-87™ SPS™ CANTILEVER DEER

NEW FOR 1999

MODEL 870™ SPS™
"SUPER SLUG" CANTILEVER DEER GUN
(Scope and rings not included.)

MODEL 11-87™ SPS™
Fully Rifled Deer

MODEL 870™
MARINE MAGNUM™

Our Special Purpose Deer Guns are superbly equipped to help you convert venison on the hoof into steaks in the freezer. Options to meet your preferences include adjustable rifle sights, integral scope mounts, walnut or synthetic stocks, and a choice of our **Model 11-87™** autoloader or the new **"Super Slug" Model 870™ SPS™** with cantilever scope mounts. Its longer 23" length and stiffer barrel contour improves slug accuracy and tames recoil from heavy slug loads.

SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

Model	★ 870™ SPS™ "Super Slug" Fully Rifled Cantilever Scope Mount Deer Gun	11-87™ SP™ Deer Gun	11-87™ SPS™ Fully Rifled Cantilever Scope Mount Deer Gun	11-87™ SPS™ Fully Rifled Deer Gun	870™ Marine Magnum™[1]
Gauge	12	12	12	12	12
Mag. Capacity	4	4	4	4	6
BBL Lengths/Order No.	23"/4946	21"/9837	21"/9819	21"/9676	18"/5012
Barrel Type	Fully Rifled New Contour	Rem™ Choke[2] Deer	Fully Rifled	Fully Rifled	Cylinder Choke
Sights	Cantilever Scope Mount	Rifle Sights	Cantilever Scope Mount	Rifle Sights	Single Bead
Metal Finish	Matte Black Non-Reflect.	Matte Black Non-Reflect.	Matte Black Non-Reflect.	Matte Black Non-Reflect.	Electroless Nickel-Plated
Overall Length	43 3/16"	41½"	41½"	41½"	38½"
Length of Pull	14⅜"	14"	14½"	14"	14"
Drop (Comb)	1⅜"	1½"	1⅜"	1½"	1½"
Drop (Heel)	1⅞"	2½"	1⅞"	2½"	2½"
Stock Material	Black Synthetic	American Walnut	Black Synthetic	Black Synthetic	Black Synthetic
Stock Finish	Matte	Satin	Matte	Matte	Matte
Avg. wt. (lbs.)	8	8	8½	8	7½

Note: Model 870™ shotguns with 3" chambers handle 2¾" shells.

[1] Will not accept law enforcement accessories. [2] Rifle-sighted Rem™ Choke Deer shotguns supplied with a Rifled Choke tube and Improved Cylinder tube. Note: Model 11-87™ Deer barrels are not equipped with a pressure-compensating gas system, and will not function with target or light field loads.

★ New For 1999

870™ EXPRESS SUPER MAGNUM

THE GREATEST COMBINATION OF VALUE AND VERSATILITY EVER OFFERED IN A SINGLE SHOTGUN

Not too many years back, no one would have dreamed that one shotgun could be so versatile, or that a world-famous model could be so economical. But our selection of Model 870™ Express® Super Magnum™ pump-action shotguns provide both these benefits. Each model is like having three shotguns in one. In fact, the Combo version actually extends that to four shotguns in one.

MODEL 870™ EXPRESS® SUPER MAGNUM™ TURKEY CAMO

MODEL 870™ EXPRESS® SUPER MAGNUM™ SYNTHETIC

An Exceptional Value

The big winner when you buy any of these shotguns is your budget. You get the proven action of a Model 870™ — the most durable, best-selling shotgun in history, and still the world's most effective pump gun design. It costs you less because we didn't dress it up like a fancy wall-hanger. It's the toughest, most dependable, hard-working shotgun for hard-hunting owners. And the muted non-gloss finish or camo covering on these shotguns is exactly what you want for waterfowl, turkey or deer hunting.

However, underneath the practical outer appearance of an Express® shotgun is the lifetime longevity and proven strength of a smooth-shucking Model 870.™ You get the same rugged receiver machined from a solid bar of steel, the same non-binding twin action bars, and the same strong lock-up. That legendary inherent strength is even more important in our 12-gauge, 3½" Super Magnum™ models.

And by designing an action that accommodates the big 3½" shells without stretching the receiver, Express® Super Magnums™ still have the clean classic lines, sure-handling between-the-hands balance, and smooth natural pointing qualities of all Remington® Model 870™ pump shotguns.

Super Magnum™ Versatility

Start with the practical economy of our Model 870™ Express® and add the exceptional versatility of a 12-gauge, 3½" Super Magnum™ action, and you have the unchallenged "best buy" of any shotgun currently produced. Consider that these shotguns can handle any 12-gauge ammunition made — from heavy-payload 12-gauge, 3½" magnum shells all the way down to light 2¾" field or clay target loads. And the special bolt design in these guns retains the same length of cycle stroke for all shells.

In standard **Model 870™ Express® Super Magnum™** shotguns with 26" or 28" vent rib, Rem™ Choke barrels, you can use the same shotgun for fast-flushing upland birds or darting mourning doves; larger, longer-range ringnecks and chukars; and still be able to chamber the heaviest charges

MODEL 870™ EXPRESS® SYNTHETIC SUPER MAGNUM TURKEY
MODEL 870™ EXPRESS® SUPER MAGNUM

available for outer-fringe ducks and geese. All you need to do is change shells and, when appropriate, screw in a different Rem™ Choke.

In the turkey models, you can tailor the loads you use for any kind of gobbler situation. But these versatile pump guns are perfect for other game as well. Their 23" vent rib barrels also provide lightning-fast handling and easier carrying for close-cover upland birds.

Barrel and Choke Interchangeability

Unquestionably, the most versatile of any Model 870™ Express® Super Magnum™ shotguns is the two-barrel Combo version. For deer hunting with slugs, you get a 20" fully rifled barrel with adjustable factory sights to provide maximum accuracy with modern sabot slugs. The second, 26" vent rib Rem™ Choke barrel puts you in business for every other type of shotgunning you choose.

And don't forget to make use of the optional versatility of our Rem™ Choke system with any of these super-powerful shotguns. Besides the convenience of changing choke constrictions for different ranges or shot sizes, you can convert any barrel to a deer barrel by interchanging our Rifled Rem™ Choke.

MODEL 870™ EXPRESS®
SUPER MAGNUM™ COMBO

MODEL 870™ SUPER MAGNUM™ DESIGN FEATURES

Superior design and inherent strength of 870™ receiver easily accommodates the power and longer length of 3½" shells

Breakthrough bolt re-design keeps cycle stroke equal for all three sizes of 12-ga. shotshells

Model 870™ Super Magnums will function with 2¾", 3", and 3½" shells interchangeably

Trigger mechanism retains same dimensions and crisp feel of all 12-ga. Model 870s

Super Magnum™ receiver is same size as all 12-ga. 870™ shotguns for similar balance

Magazine length unchanged for same balance point; capacity is three 3½", and four 2¾" or 3" shells

SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

Model	★ 870™ Express® Super Magnum™ Synthetic Turkey	870™ Express® Super Magnum™ Turkey Camo	870™ Express® Super Magnum™	870™ Express® Super Magnum™ Synthetic	870™ Express® Super Magnum™ Combo
Gauge	12 (3½")	12 (3½")	12 (3½")	12 (3½")	12 (3½")[1]
Mag. Capacity	3 (3½") 4 (2¾" & 3")	3 (3½") 4 (2¾" & 3")	3 (3½") 4 (2¾" & 3")	3 (3½") 4 (2¾" & 3")	3 (3½") 4 (2¾" & 3")
BBL Lengths/ Order No.	23"/5106	23"/5104	28"/5100	26"/5102	26" (Vent Rib)/5114 20" (Deer)
Barrel Type	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Turkey Extra Full)	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Turkey Extra Full)	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Mod.)	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Mod.)	Mod. Rem Choke (Vent Rib) Fully Rifled (Deer)
Sights	Twin Bead	Twin Bead	Single Bead	Single Bead	Single Bead (Vent Rib) Rifle Sights (Deer)
Metal Finish	Matte Black Non-Reflect.	RealTree® Advantage® Camo	Matte Black Non-Reflect.	Matte Black Non-Reflect.	Matte Black Non-Reflect.
Overall Length	44½"[2]	44½"[2]	48½"	46"	46" (Vent Rib) 40½" (Deer)
Length of Pull	14"	14"	14"	14"	14"
Drop (Comb)	1½"	1½"	1½"	1½"	1½"
Drop (Heel)	2½"	2½"	2½"	2½"	2½"
Stock Material	Black Synthetic	Synthetic	Wood	Black Synthetic	Wood
Stock Finish	Matte	RealTree® Advantage® Camo	Satin	Matte	Satin
Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	7¼	7¼	7½	7¼	7¼

[1] Combo Deer barrel has 3" chamber.
[2] Includes 1" extended choke tube.

★ New For 1999

MODEL 870™ EXPRESS

THE THOROUGHBRED SHOTGUN IN WORKHORSE CLOTHING

The Remington® Model 870™ Express® is unquestionably the best shotgun bargain ever made. It is based on the most proven and popular shotgun action in firearms history. It simply works, and keeps on working so well, your grandson can plan on using it. And because it's designed and built for a lifetime of hard use, it also costs less. That's a tough combination to beat, as tough as the Express® itself.

MODEL 870™ EXPRESS® TURKEY CAMO

MODEL 870™ EXPRESS® TURKEY

MODEL 870™ EXPRESS® SYNTHETIC DEER

MODEL 870™ EXPRESS® L-H

A wise old saying states, "There's a time and place for everything." Maybe the unknown author was a hunter, because, when it's time to go hunting, that's the place for a **Model 870™ Express®** — America's pump gun.

This is a shotgun that was totally conceived for hunting — hard hunting. Sure, there's a place for your glossy-stocked, brightly blued, scattergun beauties. But not in a sleet-spattered duck blind, thorny-thick grouse cover, or the stony-steep slopes of chukar country. That's when you leave the elegant guns behind, and toss a Remington Express® pump gun into your pick-up. They both go with the territory.

There's a lot of ingenious practicality to any Model 870™ Express.® These are definitely "no frills" shotguns, without the extra embellishment of fancy finishes. That works for you in two ways. First, it cuts their cost, because when we eliminate the expense of American walnut and mirror-like polishing, we pass the savings back to you. Second, the finish on these shotguns is designed to deal with more appropriate factors — like wear and weather. And in the field it gives you the added benefit of reflecting nothing, except your good sense in owning such a shotgun. While all of our Express® shotguns have the right outside dress for the occasion, they also have the right stuff inside to do the job with the same unmatched durability and functional reliability of the legendary Model 870™ Wingmaster.® That's because beneath the

MODEL 870™ EXPRESS®
MODEL 870™ EXPRESS® SYNTHETIC

embell-
s for you
ecause
nerican
ng, we
. Second,
ns is
re
ee wear
ield it
t of
our
otgun.
ave the
hey also
ob with
unctional
0™
the

surface, the two are the same. They both have the same rugged receiver machined from a solid block of steel, the same smooth-functioning twin action bars, and the same strong lock-up of breech bolt lug into a massive barrel extension. So when you invest in the value of a Model 870™ Express,® you're getting one of the world's finest shotguns at a world-class price.

There are over 17 choices in the style and specifications of a Model 870™ Express.® Look at the charts. Whatever your hunting preferences, there's an Express® exactly tailored for you. In fact, it offers a variety of options as broad as those of any shotgun model made. Look for the one that matches your needs, 'expressly.'

MODEL 870™
EXPRESS® COMBOS
12- and 20-ga.

MODEL 870™ EXPRESS® HD

SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

Model	870™ Express® (12-ga.)	870™ Express® (20-ga.)	870™ Express® Synthetic	870™ Express® Turkey Camo[1]	870™ Express® Turkey	★870™ Express® Synthetic Fully Rifled Deer Gun	870™ Express® Deer
Gauge	12	20	12	12	12	12	12
Mag. Capacity	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
BBL Lengths/ Order No.	28"/5568 26"/5569	28"/5583 26"/5582	28"/5587 26"/5589	21"/5089	21"/5573	20"/5097	20" I.C./5565 20" FR/5575
Barrel Type/ Order No.	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Mod.)	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Mod.)	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Mod.)	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Extra Full)	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Extra Full)	Fully Rifled	Imp. Cyl. Choke/5565 Fully Rifled/5575
Sights	Single Bead	Single Bead	Single Bead	Twin Bead	Twin Bead	Rifle Sights	Rifle Sights
Metal Finish	Matte Black Non-Reflect.	Matte Black Non-Reflect.	Matte Black Non-Reflect.	Matte Black Non-Reflect.	Matte Black Non-Reflect.	Matte Black Non-Reflect.	Matte Black Non-Reflect.
Overall Length	48½" (28" BBL) 46½" (26" BBL)	48½" (28" BBL) 46½" (26" BBL)	48½" (28" BBL) 46½" (26" BBL)	42½"	42½"*	40½"*	40½"
Length of Pull	14"	14"	14"	14"	14"	14"	14"
Drop (Comb)	1½"	1½"	1½"	1½"	1½"	1½"	1½"
Drop (Heel)	2½"	2½"	2½"	2½"	2½"	1⅞"	1⅞"
Stock Material	Wood	Wood	Black Synthetic	Camo-Covered Syn.	Wood	Black Synthetic	Wood
Stock Finish	Flat	Flat	Matte	RealTree® Advantage® Camo	Flat	Matte	Flat
Avg. wt. (lbs.)	7½ (28" BBL) 7¼ (26" BBL)	6½ (28" BBL) 6¼ (26" BBL)	7½ (28" BBL) 7¼ (26" BBL)	7¼	7¼	7	7¼

* Includes 1" extended choke tube

★ New For 1999

Model	870™ Express® Left Hand	870™ Express® Combo (12-ga.)	870™ Express® Combo (20-ga.)	870™ Express® Home Defense[2]	870™ Express® Youth	870™ Express® Youth Turkey Camo[1]	870™ Express® Youth Deer Gun
Gauge	12	12	20	12	20	20	20
Mag. Capacity	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
BBL Lengths/ Order No.	28"/5577	28" (Vent Rib)/5571 26" (Vent Rib)/5578 20" (Imp. Cyl. Deer or Fully Rifled Deer)	28" (Vent Rib)/5585 26" (Vent Rib)/5597 20" (Imp. Cyl. Deer or Fully Rifled Deer)	18"/5549	21"/5561	21"/5091	20"/5555
Barrel Type	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Mod.)	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Mod.) I.C. Deer or Fully Rifled Deer	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Mod.) I.C. Deer or Fully Rifled Deer	Cylinder Choke	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Mod.)	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Full)	Fully Rifled
Sights	Single Bead	Single Bead (Vent Rib) Rifle Sights (Deer BBL)	Single Bead (Vent Rib) Rifle Sights (Deer BBL)	Single Bead	Single Bead	Twin Bead	Rifle Sights
Metal Finish	Matte Black Non-Reflect.	Matte Black Non-Reflect.	Matte Black Non-Reflect.	Matte Black Non-Reflect.	Matte Black Non-Reflect.	Matte Black Non-Reflect.	Matte Black Non-Reflect.
Overall Length	48½"	48½", 46½" (Vent Rib) 40½" (Deer BBL)	48½", 46½" (Vent Rib) 40½" (Deer BBL)	38½"	40½"	40½"	39½"
Length of Pull	14"	14"	14"	14"	13"	13"	13"
Drop (Comb)	1½"	1½"	1½"	1½"	1½"	1½"	1½"
Drop (Heel)	2½"	2½"	2½"	2½"	2½"	2½"	2½"
Stock Material	Wood	Wood	Wood	Black Synthetic	Wood	Camo-Covered Syn.	Wood
Stock Finish	Flat	Flat	Flat	Matte	Flat	RealTree® Advantage® Camo	Flat
Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	7½	7½ (Vent Rib) 7¼ (Deer BBL)	6½ (Vent Rib) 6¼ (Deer BBL)	7¼	6	6	6

[1] Stock and fore-end in Advantage® camo. [2] Will not accept law enforcement accessories.

REMINGTON®
YOUTH GUNS

SERIOUS GUNS FOR SERIOUS GUNNING BY SMALLER-STATURE SHOOTERS

Shooters come in all sizes. At Remington, we've always known this. But for us, just knowing it wasn't enough. We make guns to fit shooters of all ages and sizes, and have for a long time. You might say it adds another dimension to our gunmaking process. But even though they're smaller in size, they're all Remingtons, and the best we make.

MODEL 700™ ADL™ YOUTH SYNTHETIC

MODEL 700™ ML YOUTH

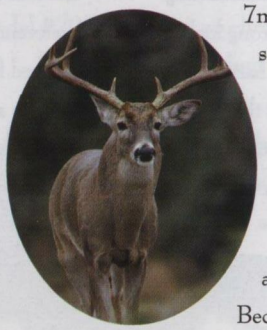
MODEL 1100™ YOUTH SYNTHETIC TURKEY CAMO

MODEL 1100™ YOUTH SYNTHETIC LT-20

We call them "Youth" guns, and indeed they are, sized in stock length to fit younger shooters who haven't attained their full growth, but are ready for the field. One of the most frequent questions we get comes from parents who ask, "My youngster is ready to shoot, but what kind of gun should I get for him or her?" We have the answer — in fact, not just one but a variety of them, in both rifles and shotguns. But their application is a lot broader than just young people. These guns are made for the smaller stature of women, or smaller adults who have looked for years for a gun that fits them.

We reshaped our standard stocks to a shorter, 13" length of pull, manufactured these on a regular production basis, and mated them with some of our best rifles and shotguns. You can buy them over the counter — with no premium in price and no custom alterations.

For virtually any kind of hunting or shooting, one of these guns is matched to the job. In centerfire rifles, for example, you have two choices. One is our legendary **Model 700™** in a short-action, synthetic-stock version — chambered for the all-purpose .243 Win. or the big-game .308 Win. The other is our compact **Model Seven™** bolt-action — offered in a choice of the .243 Win., the light-recoiling .260 Remington, and the 7mm-08 Remington, described by some experts as "the best all-around whitetail deer cartridge in America." We haven't overlooked shorter-stature black powder shooters of all ages either. For them we offer the in-line, bolt-action **Model 700™ ML Youth**.



Because good, between-the-hands balance is essential to good handling qualities in any gun, we didn't stop with just a shorter stock. For every Youth Gun we make, we've balanced the shorter stock length on one end with a shorter barrel on the other end to keep them from becoming muzzle-heavy.

In Youth Shotguns, we've gone even further in variety. We offer a total of five different

MODEL SEVEN™ YOUTH

specifications in two of the finest basic shotguns ever made — the autoloading **Model 1100™** and the pump-action **Model 870,™** all in 20-gauge versions. Our two Model 1100™ Youth Guns are supplied with rugged synthetic stocks. There's a regular version with 2¾" chamber, and 21" vent rib, Rem™ Choke barrel. For years, this light-recoiling, easy-handling autoloader has been the favorite choice of instructors for teaching clay target shooting to youngsters as well as small-stature beginners.

An alternate choice is the **Model 1100™ Turkey Camo** 20-gauge Magnum with 3" chamber. With stock and fore-end covered in RealTree® Advantage® camo, it's a comfortable-fitting, highly effective turkey gun. But, with its camo coating and Rem™ Choke barrel, it also doubles as a truly excellent waterfowl gun.

For an outstanding combination of proven quality and moderate cost, nothing comes close to our pump-action Youth Shotguns. All three of them are part of our "Best Buy" **Model 870™ Express®** group. (See previous pages on Express® shotguns.) They include a standard field version, a Turkey Model with camo-covered stock, and the Model 870™ Express® Youth Deer Gun with a fully rifled, rifle-sighted barrel. And the Model 870™ Express® Youth and Turkey Camo have the added versatility of 3" chambers.

All these Youth Guns are the right choice for anyone that needs a better fit.

MODEL 870™ EXPRESS® YOUTH

MODEL 870™ EXPRESS® YOUTH DEER

MODEL 870™ EXPRESS® YOUTH TURKEY CAMO

RIFLE DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

	Action Type	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Stock Mat'l	Stock Finish	BBL Mat'l	BBL Finish
Seven™ Youth	Short Action	18½"	36¾"	6⅛	American Walnut	Satin	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue
700™ ADL™ Synthetic Youth	Short Action	20"	39⅝"	6¾	Black Synthetic	Matte	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue
700™ ML Youth	–	21"	38½"	7¼				

SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

Model	★ 1100™ LT-20 Youth Synthetic	★ 1100™ LT-20 Youth Synthetic Turkey Camo	870™ Express® Youth Turkey Camo	870™ Express® Youth	870™ Express® Youth Deer Gun
Gauge	20	20 (Magnum)*	20	20	20
Mag. Capacity	4	4	4	4	4
BBL Lengths/Order No.	21"/5367	21"/5379	21"/5091	21"/5561	20"/5555
Barrel Type	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Mod.)	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Full)	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Full)	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Mod.)	Fully Rifled
Sights	Single Bead	Twin Bead	Twin Bead	Single Bead	Rifle Sights
Metal Finish	Matte Black Non-Reflect.	Matte Black Non-Reflect.	Matte Black Non-Reflect.	Matte Black Non-Reflect.	Matte Black Non-Reflect.
Overall Length	40½"	40½"	40½"	40½"	39½"
Length of Pull	13"	13"	13"	13"	13"
Drop (Comb)	1½"	1½"	1½"	1½"	1½"
Drop (Heel)	2½"	2½"	2½"	2½"	2½"
Stock Material	Black Synthetic	Camo-Covered Synthetic	Camo-Covered Synthetic	Wood	Wood
Stock Finish	Matte	RealTree® Advantage® Camo	RealTree® Advantage® Camo	Flat	Flat
Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	6½	6¾	6	6	6

* Model 1100™ 3" Magnum is set up to handle heavy 20-ga. shotshells including 3", and will not function satisfactorily with target and light field loads.

★ New For 1999

SKEET, TRAP & SPORTING CLAYS

CLAY TARGET GUNS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED TO HELP SHOOTERS SHOOT BETTER

From the very beginnings of formal clay target shooting nearly a century ago, Remington® has been building shotguns that are tailor-made for every type of clay target competition. The list includes a large and distinguished group of famous models. No single gunmaker brand has accounted for more clay target championships and records over the years. And our target guns continue to add more.

MODEL 11-87™ PREMIER® SKEET

MODEL 870™ TC TRAP

MODEL 11-87™ PREMIER® SC
Sporting Clays

MODEL 11-87™ PREMIER® SC NP
Sporting Clays Nickel-Plated

When competitive trapshooting started, Remington produced the first shotguns specifically made for the sport. Competitive skeet shooting began virtually in our backyard, at our own gun club. And those early squads were filled with Remington skeet guns. No company has a richer tradition in these sports, or has built more successful and widely acclaimed shotguns for them.

In fact, if the record books also listed gun models, they would be filled with the name Remington. More competitive skeet records have been set with the light-recoiling, flinch-preventing Remington **Model 1100**™ autoloader than any other shotgun. You'll still find it showing up in championship shoot-offs today, if it hasn't been replaced by its successor, the **Model 11-87.**™

Serious clay target shooters learn fast from experience. And that experience is unquestionably behind the trend back to autoloading actions in 12-gauge clay target competition —

MODEL 396™ SPORTING
MODEL 11-87™ TRAP

in Trap, Skeet and Sporting Clays. These high-volume shooting sports require lots of practice and often hundreds of targets in a day's competition. The comfortable, recoil-reducing action of a Model 11-87™ cuts down fatigue and helps prevent the onset of 12-gauge flinching. And a Model 11-87™ adds other benefits — functional reliability for doubles shooting, and the superb balance and pointing qualities just not found in other autoloading models. Compare it to others. You'll see what we mean.

Our **Model 396™ Sporting** is the strongest and most advanced over/under action made, with a stock designed to lessen felt recoil, and the two-barrel flexibility of our Rem™ Choke system. Small-bore sporting clays shooters can now return to our famous Model 1100™ autoloader in both 20- and 28-gauge versions. And of course, the basic, "bread and butter" trap gun of all time is available in the classic **Model 870™ TC** pump-action trap gun.

MODEL 1100™
SPORTING 20

MODEL 1100™
SPORTING 28

SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

Model	396™ Sporting Over/Under	11-87™ Premier® SC Autoloader[1]	11-87™ Premier® SC NP Autoloader[1]	1100™ Sporting 20 Autoloader
Gauge	12	12	12	20
Mag. Capacity	—	3	3	4
BBL Lengths/ Order No.	30"/4818 28"/4819	28"/5277	30"/5263 28"/5259	28"/5399
Barrel Type	Vent Rib, Ported O/U Rem™ Choke	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke[1]	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke[1]	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke
Sights	Twin Bead	Twin Bead	Twin Bead	Twin Bead
Metal Finish	High Polish Blued	High Polish Blued	High Polish Blued (Nickel-Plated Receiver)	High Polish Blued
Overall Length	47¾"* (30" BBL) 45¾"* (28" BBL)	49¼"*	51¼"* (30" BBL) 49¼"* (28" BBL)	48¾"*
Length of Pull	14 3/16"	14 3/16"	14 3/16"	14"
Drop (Comb)	1½"	1½"	1½"	1½"
Drop (Heel)	2¼"	2¼"	2¼"	2½"
Stock Material	Semi-Fancy American Walnut	Semi-Fancy American Walnut	Semi-Fancy American Walnut	Semi-Fancy American Walnut
Stock Finish	Satin	Satin	Satin	Gloss
Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	7½ (30" BBL) 7⅜ (28" BBL)	7⅝	7¾ (30" BBL) 7⅝ (28" BBL)	7

* Includes extended choke tube

SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

Model	1100™ Sporting 28 Autoloader	11-87™ Premier® Trap Autoloader[1]	870™ TC Trap Pump-Action	11-87™ Premier® Skeet Autoloader[1]
Gauge	28	12	12	20
Mag. Capacity	4	4	4	4
BBL Lengths/Order No.	25"/5407	30"/9888	30"/6979	26"/9882
Barrel Type	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke[2]	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke[2]	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke
Sights	Twin Bead	Twin Bead	Twin Bead	Twin Bead
Metal Finish	High Polish Blued	High Polish Blued	High Polish Blued	High Polish Blued
Overall Length	45¾"*	51"	51"	46"
Length of Pull	14"	14⅜"	14⅜"	14"
Drop (Comb)	1½"	1⅜"	1⅜"	1½"
Drop (Heel)	2½"	1⅞"	1⅞"	2½"
Stock Material	Semi-Fancy American Walnut	Semi-Fancy American Walnut	Semi-Fancy American Walnut	Semi-Fancy American Walnut
Stock Finish	Gloss	Satin	Satin	Satin
Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	6½	8⅞	8	8⅛

Model 396™ Sporting supplied with Skeet, Imp. Cyl., Light Modified, and Modified extended Rem™ Choke tubes. [1] Model 11-87™ Target barrels are not equipped with a pressure-compensating gas system and are intended for use with target ammunition only (3¼ dr. powder, 1¼ oz. lead shot — max.). Use of heavier field loads will damage the gun, unless a Model 11-87™ Premier® Field Grade extra barrel is installed. [2] All Remington Rem™ Choke Trap barrels are overbored. These guns are supplied with special Rem™ Chokes that will not perform satisfactorily in standard-bore barrels. Model 11-87™ barrels are not interchangeable with Model 1100™ barrels. See pages 32-33 for information on extra barrels.

RIFLE SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL 700™ CENTERFIRE RIFLES

Calibers	Magazine Capacity	Barrel Length	Twist—R-H, 1 Turn In:	Rifle Model: Mtn Rifle (DM)	Mtn. Rifle LSS	Sendero™[1]	Sendero™ SF[1]	Sendero™ Composite	BDL™ Stainless Synthetic DM	BDL™ Stainless Synthetic DM-B	BDL™ Stainless Synthetic	LSS	ADL™	ADL™ Synthetic	BDL™	BDL™(DM)	VLS (Varmint Laminated Stock)	VS (Varmint Synthetic) Composite Barrel	Carbon Heavy BBL	Stainless Fluted BBL
.17 Rem.	5	24"	9"	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6037	–	–	–	–	–
.220 Swift	4	26"	14"	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6205 (P)
.222 Rem.	5	24"	14"	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6023	–	–	–	–	–
.22-250 Rem.	4	24"	14"	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7512★	6025	–	–	–	–	–
	4	26"	14"	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7489	6301★	7548-L	9743 6207 (P/O)
.223 Rem.	5	24"	12"	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7514	6027	–	–	–	–	–
	5	26"	12"	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7491	6303★	7549-L	9745
.243 Win.	4	20"	9⅛"	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7518 (Y)	–	–	–	–	–	–
	4	22"	9⅛"	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7474	6029	6119	–	–	–	–
	4	26"	9⅛"	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7495	–	–	–
6mm Rem.	4	26"	9⅛"	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7493	–	–	–
.25-06 Rem.	4	22"	10"	5849	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	4	24"	10"	–	–	–	–	–	6251	–	–	–	–	–	6031	–	–	–	–	–
	4	26"	10"	–	–	9675	6199	6321★	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
.260 Rem.	4	22"	9"	5845	6279★	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	4	24"	9"	–	–	–	–	–	6271	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	4	26"	9"	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7487	–	–	–
.270 Win.	4	22"	10"	5851	6281★	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5771	7476	6033-R 5811-L	6123	–	–	–	–
	4	24"	10"	–	–	–	–	–	6253	–	9709	6293-L	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	4	26"	10"	–	–	9677	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
.280 Rem.	4	22"	9¼"	5857	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6125	–	–	–	–
	4	24"	9¼"	–	–	–	–	–	6255	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
7mm-08 Rem.	4	22"	9¼"	5855	6285★	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6127	–	–	–	–
	4	26"	9¼"	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7497	–	–	–
7mm Rem. Mag.	3	24"	9¼"	–	–	–	–	–	6263	7537	9692	5933-R 6297-L	5777	7480	6039-R 5815-L	6133-R 6991-L	–	–	–	–
	3	26"	9¼"	–	–	9679	7506	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
7mm STW	3	24"	9"	–	–	–	–	–	–	7544	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	3	26"	9½"	–	–	–	7502	6325★	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
.30-06	4	22"	10"	5859	6287★	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5773	7478	6035-R 5813-L	6129-R 6989-L	–	–	–	–
	4	24"	10"	–	–	–	–	–	6259	–	9717	6295-L	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
.308 Win.	4	20"	10"	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7523 (Y)	–	–	–	–	–	–
	4	22"	10"	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5775	7516	–	–	–	–	–	–
	4	24"	10"	–	–	–	–	–	6261	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	4	26"	12"	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7499	6307★	7551-L	6209 (P)
.300 Win. Mag.	3	24"	10"	–	–	–	–	–	6265	7539	9694	5935-R 6299-L	–	7482	6041	6137	–	–	–	–
	3	26"	10"	–	–	9681	7508	6327★	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
.300 Wby. Mag.	3	24"	12"	–	–	–	–	–	6267	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	3	26"	12"	–	–	–	7504	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
.300 Rem. Ultra Mag.	3	26"	10"	–	–	–	6010★	–	–	–	6099★	5971-R★ 5973-L★	–	–	6096★	–	–	–	–	–
.338 Win. Mag.	3	24"	10"	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9696	–	–	–	6043	–	–	–	–	–
.375 H&H Mag.	3	24"	12"	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9728	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Stock Dimensions: Length of Pull				13⅜"	13⅜"	13⅜"	13⅜"	13⅜"	13⅜"	13⅜"	13⅜"	13⅜"	13⅜"	13⅜"	13⅜"	13⅜"	13½"	13⅜"	13⅜"	13⅜"
Drop at Comb (from centerline of bore)				⅜"	⅜"	⅝"	⅝"	⅝"	½"	½"	½"	½"	½"	½"	½"	½"	15/16"	⅝"	⅝"	⅝"
Drop at Heel (from centerline of bore)				⅜"	⅜"	⅝"	⅝"	⅝"	⅜"	⅜"	⅜"	1⅜"	1⅜"	⅜"	1⅜"	1⅜"	13/16"	⅝"	⅝"	⅝"

R = Right-hand. L = Left-hand. P = Factory porting installed. P/O = Factory porting version available. Y = Youth. Youth model of ADL™ Syn. has 1" shorter length of pull. All Model 700™ and Model Seven™ rifles come with sling swivel studs. The BDL™, BDL™ SS in .375 H&H Mag., ADL™, and Seven™ are furnished with sights. The BDL™ Stainless Synthetic (except .375 H&H Mag.), LSS, Mountain Rifles, Classic, Sendero™ and Varmint guns have clean barrels. All Remington centerfire rifles are drilled and tapped for scope mounts. All model numbers listed are right-hand action unless otherwise noted.

NOTE: Model Seven™ Mannlicher and Model Seven™ KS versions are available from the Remington Custom Shop through your local dealer.

★ New For 1999

ynthetic) n BL	Stainless Fluted BBL
	–
	6205 (P)
	–
	–
L	9743 6207 (P/O)
	–
L	9745
	–
	–
	–
	–
	–
	–
	–
	–
	–
	–
	–
	–
	–
	–
	–
	–
	–
	–
	–
	–
	–
	–
	–
	–
	–
	–
	–
	–
	–
	–
	–
	–
	–
L	6209 (P)
	–
	–
	–
	–
	–
	–
	–
	13⅜"
	⅝"
	⅝"

New For 1999

GENUINE REMINGTON® FACTORY EXTRA SHOTGUN BARRELS

MODEL 870™ EXTRA BARRELS – 3" CHAMBERS

Length & Choke	12-ga.	20-ga.*
Field Grade, Vent Rib, Wingmaster®		
30" Rem™ Choke, Light Contour	6215	–
30" Rem™ Choke	4576	–
28" Rem™ Choke, Light Contour	6217	–
28" Rem™ Choke	4580	4606
26" Rem™ Choke, Light Contour	6219	–
26" Rem™ Choke	4582	4608
★ Deer Barrel, Super Slug Cantilever Scope Mount, New Contour		
23" Fully Rifled	4551	–
Deer Barrel, Cantilever Scope Mount, Wingmaster®		
20" Fully Rifled	4557	–
Deer Barrel, Rifle Sights		
20" Rem™ Choke[2]	4545	–
20" Rem™ Choke (L-H)[2]	4547	–
20" Fully Rifled	4558	–
20" Imp. Cyl.	–	4578
SP™ Deer Barrel, Cantilever Scope Mount		
20" Fully Rifled	6229	–
20" Rem™ Choke[1]	6227	–
SP™ Deer, Rifle Sights		
20" Rem™ Choke[2]	4549	–
Express® Deer, Rifle Sights (20"), Imp. Cyl.	4622	–
Express® Deer, Fully Rifled, Rifle Sights (20")[3]	4611	4609
SP™, Vent Rib		
30" Rem™ Choke	4590	–
28" Rem™ Choke	6225	–
26" Rem™ Choke	4592	–
Trap (2¾" chamber), 30" Rem™ Choke	4614	–
Skeet (2¾" chamber), 26" Rem™ Choke	4612	–

Model 870™ extra barrels with 3" chambers used on Super Magnum™ and Magnum receivers will handle both 2¾" and 3" shells only. Use only 2¾" shells when these barrels are used on non-Magnum receivers. *20-gauge 870™ Lightweight barrels will not fit 20-gauge standard 870™ guns. [1] Cantilever Rem™ Choke Deer barrels supplied with Imp. Cyl. and Extended Rifled Choke tubes. [2] Rifle-sighted Rem™ Choke Deer barrels supplied with Rifled and Imp. Cyl. Choke tubes. [3] Express® 20-ga. Fully Rifled Deer barrel has 2¾" chamber. Model 870™ extra barrels with 2¾" chambers will fit both Magnum and 2¾" receivers. Use only 2¾" shells in these barrels.

MODEL SP-10™ MAGNUM EXTRA BARRELS – 3½" CHAMBER

Type	Length & Choke	10-ga.
SP™ Magnum, Vent Rib	30" Rem™ Choke	7594
SP™ Magnum, Vent Rib	26" Rem™ Choke	7598

REM™ CHOKE TARGET BARRELS

Rem™ Choke Target barrels have Trap Full, Extra Full and Super Full, or Skeet and Improved Skeet, plus wrench. All Remington Rem™ Choke Trap barrels are overbored. These barrels are supplied with special Rem™ Chokes that will not perform satisfactorily in standard bore barrels.

PLEASE NOTE THE FOLLOWING AMMUNITION RECOMMENDATIONS FOR USE WITH THE MODEL 1100™ STEEL SHOT BARREL.

When used with Model 1100™ Magnum shotguns:
- Use 2¾" magnum or 3" magnum steel shotshells.
- Use 2¾" magnum or 3" magnum lead shotshells.

When used with Model 1100™ non-Magnum shotguns:
- Use 2¾" magnum or 3" magnum steel shotshells.
- Use 2¾" magnum lead shotshells. Do not use 3" magnum lead shotshells in non-Magnum Model 1100™ shotguns, as this will cause extra wear and decrease the life of the gun.

MODEL 11-87™ EXTRA BARRELS – 3" CHAMBERS

Length & Choke	12-ga.	20-ga.
Deer Barrel[1], Cantilever Scope Mount		
21" Fully Rifled	9615	–
Deer Barrel[1], Rifle Sights		
21" Fully Rifled	9606	★9563[3]
21" Rem™ Choke[2]	9623	–
21" Rem™ Choke (L-H)[2]	9625	–
SP™ Deer Barrel, Cantilever Scope Mount		
21" Fully Rifled	4645	–
21" Rem™ Choke[1]	4647	–
SP™ Deer Barrel, Rifle Sights		
21" Rem™ Choke[2]	9627	–
21" Fully Rifled	9609	–
SP™ Magnum, Vent Rib		
30" Rem™ Choke	4638	–
28" Rem™ Choke	9611	–
26" Rem™ Choke	4640	–
Premier®, Vent Rib		
30" Rem™ Choke, Light Contour	9600	–
30" Rem™ Choke	4642	–
28" Rem™ Choke, Light Contour	9602	–
28" Rem™ Choke	4644	–
26" Rem™ Choke, Light Contour	9604	–
26" Rem™ Choke	4646	–
Premier® Target Barrels (2¾"chamber only – see Rem™ Choke target BBL note at left, below)		
26" Rem™ Choke Skeet	4624	–
30" Rem™ Choke Trap	4626	–

[1] Cantilever Rem™ Choke Deer barrels supplied with Imp. Cyl. and Extended Rifled Choke tubes.
[2] Rifle-sighted Rem™ Choke Deer barrels supplied with Rifled and Imp. Cyl. Choke tubes.
[3] 2¾" chamber.

Model 11-87™ Deer barrels are not equipped with a pressure-compensating gas system, and will not function with target or light field loads.

Fitting Standard Barrels on Light Contour Shotguns – The fore-ends on our Light Contour Model 11-87™ shotguns are shaped to follow the curve of the slimmer-profiled LC barrel, which means that a standard Vent Rib or Deer barrel cannot be fitted to your gun unless you do one of two things: have your LC fore-end wood opened up by a competent gunsmith or stockmaker; or purchase a standard profile fore-end from our Arms

MODEL 1100™ EXTRA BARRELS – 2¾" CHAMBERS

Length & Choke	12-ga.	20-ga. LT-20
Field Grade, Cantilever Scope Mount		
21" Fully Rifled	6595	–
Field Grade, Deer, Rifle Sights		
21" Fully Rifled	9570	–
21" Rem™ Choke[2]	9565	–
21" Rem™ Choke (L-H)[2]	9567	–
21" Imp. Cyl.	–	4438
SP™ Deer, Rifle Sights		
21" Rem™ Choke[2]	9571	–
Steel Shot Barrel, 12-gauge (see ammunition note at left)		
30" Rem™ Choke	9505	–
26" Rem™ Choke	9509	–
Field Grade, Vent Rib		
30" Rem™ Choke	4488	–
28" Rem™ Choke	4464	4484
26" Rem™ Choke	4466	4486
Trap, Vent Rib (see note at left)		
30" Rem™ Choke	4492	–
Skeet, Vent Rib (see note at left)		
26" Rem™ Choke	4490	–

NOTE: LT-20, 20-gauge Lightweight barrels (4400 Series) will not fit pre-1977 20-gauge Lightweight or standard 20-gauge Model 1100™ shotguns. (Refer to parts list for pre-1977 barrels.)
[1] Cantilever Rem™ Choke Deer barrels supplied with Imp. Cyl. and new Extended Rifled Choke tubes.
[2] Rifle-sighted Rem™ Choke Deer barrels supplied with Rifled and Imp. Cyl. Choke tubes.

MODEL 7400™

Calibers	Twist – R-H, 1 Turn In	Walnut High-Gloss	Walnut Satin	Black Synthetic
.243 Winchester	9⅛"	–	9755	9793
.270 Winchester	10"	9759	9757	9794
.280 Remington	9¼"	–	9761	9795
.30-06 Carbine	10"	–	9769	9783
.30-06	10"	9765	9763	9796
.308 Winchester	10"	–	9767	9797

MODEL 7600™

.243 Winchester	9⅛"	–	4653	5143
.270 Winchester	10"	4667	4655	5145
.280 Remington	9¼"	–	4663	5147
.30-06 Carbine	10"	–	4661	5153
.30-06	10"	4671	4657	5149
.308 Winchester	10"	–	4659	5151

Magazine capacity for all calibers is 4.

MODEL SEVEN™

Calibers	Twist – R-H, 1 Turn In	Seven™	Seven™ SS	Seven™ Youth
.223 Remington	12"	4720	4745	–
.243 Winchester	9⅛"	4782	4739	4774
.260 Remington	9"	4726	4751	4785
7mm-08 Remington	9¼"	4786	4741	4778
.308 Winchester	10"	4788	4743	–

Magazine capacity in .223 Rem. is 5, all others 4.

MODEL 700™ ML/MLS IN-LINE MUZZLELOADING RIFLES

Model	.50 Cal.	.54 Cal.
ML	7572	–
ML Youth	7574	–
ML Camo	7586	–
MLS (Stainless BBL)	7580	7582
MLS Camo (Stainless BBL)	7588	–
Twist – R-H, 1 Turn In	28"	28"

Model 700™ muzzleloaders are supplied with cleaning tube, combo breech plug and nipple wrench, ramrod handle, ramrod extension, weather shroud, allen wrench, and patch jag.

MODEL XP-100R™ LONG-RANGE PISTOL

Model	Mag. Capacity	Order No.	Twist – R-H, 1 Turn In
.22-250 Remington	4	5383	14"
.223 Remington	5	5385	12"
.260 Remington	4	5387	9"
.35 Remington	4	5389	16"

LIMITED EDITION 1999 MODEL 700™ CLASSIC

(Straight Comb, Short Action, 24" BBL, No Sights)

Model	Mag. Capacity	Order No.	Twist – R-H, 1 Turn In
★ .17 Remington	5	5871	9"

REM™ CHOKES

For a full listing of genuine factory Rem™ Chokes, see chart in Accessories Section, page 66.

NEW! EXCLUSIVE REMINGTON TWO-YEAR WARRANTY

We are backing our commitment to quality with the industry's first Two-Year limited warranty against defects in material and workmanship. If it's a Remington, you can count on it.

★ New For 1999

PREMIER® ULTRA MAG RIFLE AMMUNITION

REMINGTON MAKES A CASE FOR NEW LEVELS OF VELOCITY, FLAT TRAJECTORY AND GAME-DROPPING ENERGY

NEW FOR 1999

The new .300 Remington Ultra Mag is a completely new concept in centerfire magnum cartridge case design — one that creates new and higher performance levels of range, power and accuracy for centerfire rifle ammunition. Most significantly, we've done this with cartridge dimensions that fit our standard Model 700™ Magnum actions.

How? Basically, we did it by increasing the internal case capacity of the cartridge. The new .300 Remington Ultra Mag is a non-belted magnum, headspacing on a sharp, 30-degree, fully supportive shoulder. Thus, there's no need for the case body to be more narrow than the belt, reducing its overall capacity. That increased powder capacity generates higher velocity, greater energy and flatter trajectory. The .300 Remington Ultra Mag has 13% more case capacity than the .300 Weatherby Mag. and 20% more capacity than the .300 Win. Mag. Utilizing the same bullet weight, it has 6% more muzzle velocity and 10% more muzzle energy than the .300 Weatherby Mag., and 20% more muzzle energy than the .300 Win. Mag.

Two additional benefits from a cartridge that headspaces on the shoulder are improved accuracy from a bullet that is more precisely aligned with the bore, and longer case life for reloading.

For reliable performance across a broad range of velocities, we have loaded the .300 Remington Ultra Mag with the deep-penetrating, reliably expanding Nosler® Partition® bullet.

With exceptional flat shooting capabilities and remarkably high energy retention at extended ranges, the new .300 Remington Ultra Mag. is ideal for the extreme and varied demands of hunting large western, Alaskan and Canadian game such as moose, elk, bear, caribou and bighorn sheep.

.300 Remington Ultra Mag 180-gr. Nosler® Partition® 5 shots, .7", 100 yds.

Nosler® Partition® bullet produces outstanding penetration performance over wide range of velocities

.300 REMINGTON ULTRA MAG BALLISTICS COMPARISON

Cartridge	Muzzle	100 Yds.	Energy in ft-lbs. 200 Yds.	300 Yds.	400 Yds.	500 Yds.
.300 Rem. Ultra Mag., 180-gr. Partition®	4352	3802	3313	2878	2490	2144*
.300 Win. Mag., 180-gr. PSP	3501	2900	2578	2196	1859	1565
.300 Weatherby Mag., 180-gr. PSP	3890	3284	2758	2301	1905	1565

Cartridge	Muzzle	100 Yds.	Velocity (ft/sec) 200 Yds.	300 Yds.	400 Yds.	500 Yds.
.300 Rem. Ultra Mag., 180-gr. Partition	3300	3084	2879	2684	2496	2316*
.300 Win. Mag., 180-gr. PSP	2960	2745	2540	2345	2160	1980
.300 Weatherby Mag., 180-gr. PSP	3120	2865	2625	2400	2185	1979

Cartridge	100 Yds.	Trajectory Comparison in Inches @250 Yard Zero 200 Yds.	250 Yds.	300 Yds.	400 Yds.	500 Yds.
.300 Rem. Ultra Mag., 180-gr. Partition	1.9	1.7	zero	-2.8	-12.1	-26.9*
.300 Win. Mag., 180-gr. PSP	1.9	1.9	zero	-3.4	-15.0	-34.4
.300 Weatherby Mag., 180-gr. PSP	2.4	2.0	zero	-3.4	-14.9	-33.6

*From 26-inch barrel

PREMIER® PARTITION® RIFLE AMMUNITION

THE MOST VERSATILE COMBINATION OF TOUGHNESS, TRAJECTORY AND ACCURACY

NEW FOR 1999

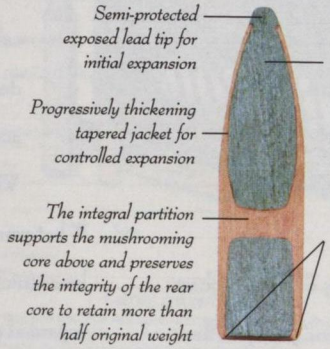
When bullet toughness is the major objective in your choice of centerfire rifle ammunition, you can't find a better answer than Remington's new Premier® Partition® rifle ammo. This new line is loaded throughout with a selection of highly regarded Nosler® Partition® bullets. The original dual-core Nosler® design established a new standard for game-anchoring effectiveness and reliability more than 50 years ago, and continues to maintain that standard today.

The Premier® Partition® bullet construction provides a near-perfect balance of expansion and penetration on all game, at all ranges. Its specially tapered jacket, thin near the tip and progressively thickening toward the mid section, starts instant expansion on impact, but controls the expansion as the bullet drives deeper. The mushrooming front section is supported by the jacket's integral, dual-core cross member. That same mid-barrier maintains the complete integrity of the rear core, preserving 50% or more of original bullet weight. For hunters, this provides effective expansion and deep penetration at the lower velocities of long shots, while preventing over-expansion or bullet disintegration at the high velocities of short-range shots.

PREMIER® PARTITION®

The high ballistic coefficients and uniform concentricity of these bullets deliver outstanding accuracy and flat trajectory. Overall, the new line of Remington® Premier® Partition® ammunition is the most versatile, all-situations ammunition line ever developed. Offered with effective bullet weights in seven outstanding big game calibers, this new Premier® line raises the performance of standard calibers a notch higher, while preserving bullet integrity with the high energy levels of magnum calibers.

.30-06 Premier® Partition®
180-gr. Nosler® Partition®
5 shots, .8", 100 yds.



Partition® bullets mushroom completely while providing high weight retention and deep penetration

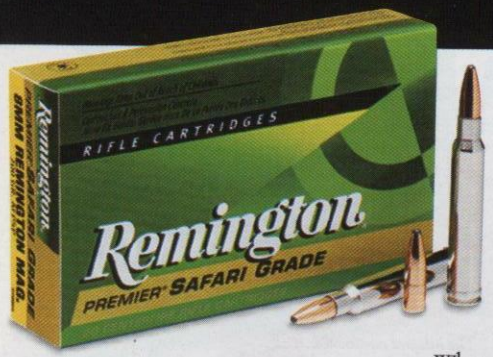
PREMIER® PARTITION®

Caliber	Bullet Wt. (grs.)	Bullet Type
★ .260 Remington	125	Nosler® Partition®
★ .270 Win.	150	Nosler Partition
★ 7mm Remington Mag.	160	Nosler Partition
★ .30-60 Springfield	180	Nosler Partition
★ .308 Win.	180	Nosler Partition
★ .300 Win. Mag.	180	Nosler Partition
★ .338 Win. Mag.	210	Nosler Partition

★ New For 1999

PREMIER® CENTERFIRE RIFLE AMMUNITION

PERFECTLY MATCHED PREMIER PERFORMANCE WHATEVER THE NAME OF THE GAME



Careful handloading with the highest-quality components might equal the performance you get from our families of Premier® Centerfire Rifle Ammunition. But it won't surpass it. That's because we've done the job for you, with quality-controlled manufacturing consistency and uniformity of loading that every hunter needs and expects.

The benefit to you is that you can define the special requirements for the game and the distance you'll be shooting. Take a look at our Premier® families, and you'll find the perfect match in terms of caliber, bullet style and weight, desired trajectory and needed accuracy. Leave the work to us. We'll leave the shooting to you.

What you get is a combination of quality brass (nickel-plated for Safari Grade) long regarded as the best in the industry, consistent-performing primer ignition, and top-quality powders carefully chosen for case size, bullet weight and uniform velocity. Then we top this with a selection of the finest, state-of-the-art bullets available. You choose the game. We've already loaded the perfect Premier® ammunition round for it.

PREMIER® SAFARI GRADE

Remington® Premier® Safari Grade centerfire ammunition is virtually custom-made for situations where there can be no compromise in ammunition quality, reliability or performance. The key element in Safari Grade ammunition is the exclusive use of Swift A-Frame™ dual-core bullets. Basically, Swift bullets do everything a hunter could possibly require under the most challenging conditions. They expand reliably even at long-range decreased velocity, but don't over-expand, even at short-range high velocities.

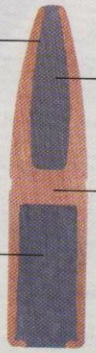
Bullet integrity is 100%, with no break-up, creating 95 to 100% weight retention and reliable deep penetration even with 2x expansion.

The combination of Swift's A-Frame™ construction and proprietary bonding process produces extremely uniform, controlled expansion to 2x caliber

PREMIER® SAFARI GRADE

Caliber	Bullet Wt. (grs.)	Bullet Type
.270 Win.	140	Swift A-Frame™ PSP
7mm STW	140	Swift A-Frame PSP
7mm Remington Mag.	160	Swift A-Frame PSP
.30-06 Sprgfld.	180	Swift A-Frame PSP
.300 Win. Mag.	200	Swift A-Frame PSP
.300 Wby. Mag.	200	Swift A-Frame PSP
8mm Remington Mag.	200	Swift A-Frame PSP
.338 Win. Mag.	225	Swift A-Frame PSP
.375 H&H Mag.	300	Swift A-Frame PSP
★ .416 Remington Mag.	400	Swift A-Frame PSP
.458 Win. Mag.	450	Swift A-Frame PSP

★ New For 1999



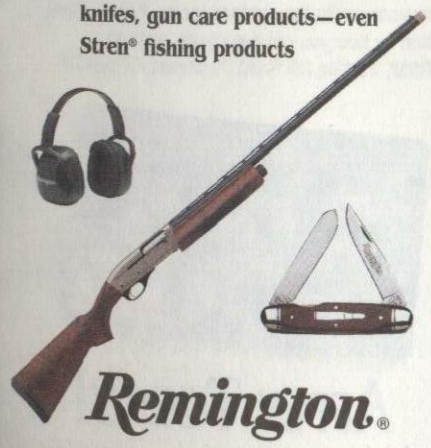
5.9% APR

Benefits worthy of the Remington name.

- No Annual Fee
- 5.9% Fixed Introductory Annual Percentage Rate (APR)† for cash advance checks and balance transfers
- Credit line increase decisions in 30 minutes or less

Earn rebates on the things you need to enjoy Remington Country.††

- The first time you use your card, you'll receive a Remington Bandit 4 Blade Camp Knife valued at $19.99
- Additional Remington Rebate Certificates every time you accumulate $1,000 in new purchases
- Up to $150 a year in rebates on Remington firearms, ammunition, knifes, gun care products—even Stren® fishing products



Remington®

FOLLOWING IN A TRADITION OF OUTDOOR PERFORMANCE— THE REMINGTON VISA® CREDIT CARD.

APPLY TODAY! The Remington® Visa Credit Card.

☐ Remington Visa FC 7436B

MBNA AMERICA® VISA JTEC

Print your name as you would like it to appear on card. *Please print clearly in black or blue ink.*

Address

City State ZIP

Social Security # - - Birth date / /

Mother's maiden name

Monthly housing payment $,

Home phone ( ) - (for security purposes)

Business phone ( ) -

Employer (If self-employed, please state the nature of your business.)

Position Years there Source of other income‡

Your annual salary $,

Other income‡ +$,

Total household income $,

‡Alimony, child support, or separate maintenance income need not be revealed if you do not wish it considered as a basis for repayment.

Please send an additional card at no extra cost for:

Relationship:

X Date / /

MY SIGNATURE MEANS THAT I AGREE TO THE CONDITIONS APPEARING ON THIS FORM.

Annual fee	None.
† Annual Percentage Rate (APR)	17.65% for purchases, which may vary.
Variable-Rate Information	Your APR may vary. The rate is determined by adding a margin to the highest U.S. Prime Rate as published in *The Wall Street Journal* on the 15th of March, June, September, and December. The margin is 9.9 percentage points. On December 15, 1998, the U.S. Prime Rate was 7.75%.
Grace period for repayment of balance for purchases	At least 25 days, if each month, we receive payment in full of your New Balance Total by the Payment Due Date.
Method of computing the balance for purchases	Average Daily Balance (including new transactions).
Transaction fees for cash advances and fees for paying late or exceeding the credit limit	Transaction fee for Bank and ATM cash advances: 2% of each cash advance (minimum $2). Transaction fee for credit card cash advance checks: 2% of each cash advance (minimum $2, maximum $25). Late-payment fee: $29. Over-the-credit-limit fee: $29.
Transaction fee for purchases	Transaction fee for the purchase of wire transfers, money orders, bets, lottery tickets, and casino gaming chips: 2% of each such purchase (minimum $2).

MBNA and MBNA America® are federally registered service marks of MBNA America Bank, N.A.
Visa is a federally registered service mark of Visa U.S.A. Inc., used pursuant to license.
©1998 MBNA America Bank, N.A.

5.9% APR† OPTIONAL BALANCE TRANSFER *Immediate Savings**

Exact transfer amount $,

Make transfer check payable to

Exact transfer amount $,

Make transfer check payable to

Please complete only if you have moved or changed employers in the last three years.

Previous address

City State ZIP

Previous school or employer Years there

†–MORE APR INFORMATION–

The current promotional Annual Percentage Rate (APR) offer for cash advance checks and balance transfers is 5.9% through your first five statement closing dates, commencing the month after your account is opened. When your minimum monthly payment is not received by the end of the billing cycle in which it was due, or when the promotional offer expires, whichever occurs first, your APR for both new and outstanding cash advance balances (consisting of cash advance check and balance transfer transactions) will be calculated using the Variable-Rate Information disclosed at left. The current indexed APR for cash advance checks and balance transfers is 17.65%, which may vary.

***–BALANCE TRANSFER INFORMATION–**

The total value of balance transfers cannot be more than your available credit line. We will send you checks valued up to the available credit line. The checks may include full or partial payment of the sums you indicated above. Allow 2–4 weeks from application approval for receipt of checks. You should continue making minimum monthly payments to your creditors until you have received and forwarded the checks to them. Cash advances and balance transfers may not be used to pay off or pay down any MBNA® account. MBNA may allocate your payments to balances (including new transactions) with lower APRs before balances with higher APRs.

–CONDITIONS–

I have read this application, and everything I have stated in it is true. I authorize MBNA America Bank, N.A. (MBNA) to check my credit, employment history, or any other information and to report to others such information and credit experience with me. I understand that the acceptance or use of any card issued will be subject to the terms of this application and the Credit Card Agreement that will be sent with the card, and I agree to be responsible for all charges incurred according to such terms.

Information about me or my account may be shared among MBNA and its related companies for marketing or administrative purposes. I may prohibit such sharing of information, other than information pertaining soley to transactions or experiences between me and MBNA (or an MBNA-related company), by writing to MBNA at PO Box 15342, Wilmington, DE 19850 and including my name, address, home phone number and the applicable MBNA account number(s).

I am at least 18 years of age. I consent to and authorize MBNA and its affiliates to monitor and/or record my telephone conversations with any of their representatives to better ensure quality service. I accept that MBNA may, at its discretion, periodically consider my account for automatic upgrade. The information in this application is accurate as of 11/98. The information may have changed after that date. For more current information, please call MBNA at 1-800-847-7378. TTY users, please call 1-800-833-6262.

411100310971 ■

†† New Remington Visa card Customers receive a Remington Bandit 4 Blade Camp Knife (a $19.99 value) after using the account for a purchase, cash advance or balance transfer transaction. Please allow 8–10 weeks for shipment. Limit one knife per account. You'll also earn one (1) $10 Remington Rebate Certificate for every $1,000 in net retail purchases (purchases less returns, credits and adjustments) charged to the card by you and your authorized user(s), if any. Cash advances, balance transfers, and the purchase of money orders, wire transfers, bets, lottery tickets, and casino gaming chips do not qualify. Certificates may be combined, subject to the 50% limit described above, when you purchase Remington or Stren fishing line product(s) during a single transaction. To obtain your rebate, send unexpired Certificate(s) to Remington Arms along with the original register receipt and UPC code(s). Your rebate check will arrive within 8–10 weeks. Each account is subject to maximum annual rebate check total of $150. This is a partial description of the program; complete information about the program will accompany the bonus Certificate.

The terms of the reward program are subject to change by the sponsor, Remington Arms Company, Inc. the Remington Arms Rebate Certificate Program is the responsibility of Remington Arms Company, Inc. Remington and Stren are trademarks registered in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office by Remington Arms Company, Inc.

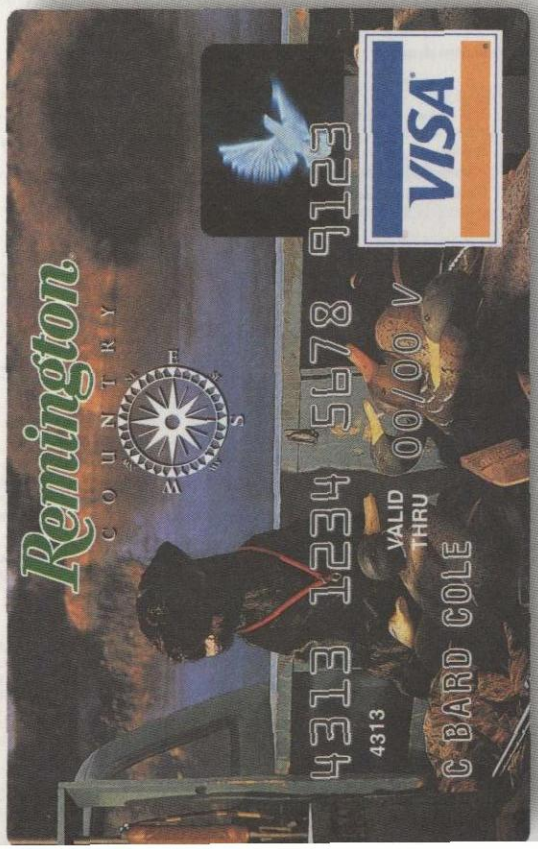
NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 34 EL PASO, TX

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE.

MBNA AMERICA
PO BOX 981054
EL PASO TX 79998-9937

A TRADITION IN OUTDOOR PERFORMANCE. – THE REMINGTON VISA® CREDIT CARD.



NSSF

'Surf' the net to find new shooting 'turf'—

NSSF website www.wheretoshoot.org

NSSF's "Where to Shoot" internet website offers information on more than 1,380 public shooting ranges, sportsman's clubs, and hunting preserves. Each listing includes travel directions, types of available ranges, information on instruction and tournaments, as well as a contact name and phone number. Special features such as equipment rental and handicapped access are also listed. The information is searchable by name of facility, state, area code, type of shooting, or type of facility. A tremendous service to all shooters, but particularly those who are just getting started or who would like to find shooting facilities when traveling or vacationing.

Introduce a newcomer to the out-of-doors—

Invite a friend, neighbor, your boss to . . . "Step Outside"

A major national effort, led by the National Shooting Sports Foundation (NSSF) and the Archery Manufacturers and Merchants Organization (AMO), will provide the structure and theme for organizations and individuals to sponsor hands-on outdoor experiences to introduce newcomers to the outdoor sports. For information on how you can participate, write to NSSF, 11 Mile Hill Road, Newtown, CT 06470.

APPLY TODAY!

find new

toshoot.org

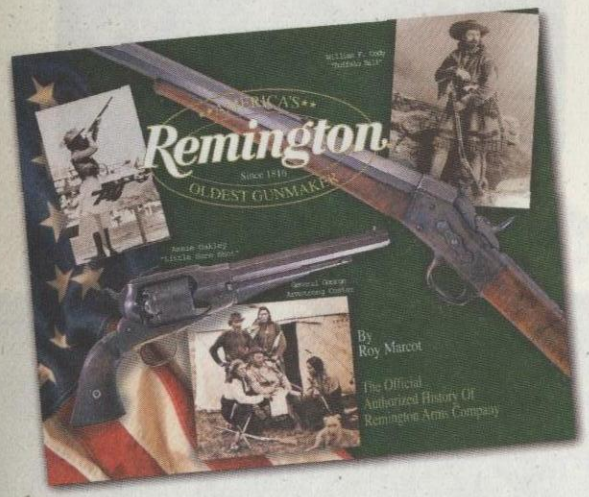
t website offers
) public shooting
hunting
travel directions,
ation on
well as a contact
al features such
apped access
is searchable by
, type of
emendous ser-
arly those who
ould like to find
or vacationing.

omer
rs—

your boss

e National
SF) and the
ants Organization
and theme for
sponsor
introduce
s. For informa-
write to
n, CT 06470.

DAY!



"REMINGTON, AMERICA'S OLDEST GUNMAKER"

A BEAUTIFUL NEW AUTHORIZED HISTORY OF THE REMINGTON ARMS COMPANY

A remarkably informative and beautiful new book on the history of the Remington Arms Company has just been published by Primedia of Peoria, IL. Titled "Remington, America's Oldest Gunmaker," it is the culmination of several years of intensive work and thousands of hours of research into both the Remington archives and historical public records.

The book's author is Roy Marcot, a noted firearms historian. In creating the book, Marcot drew heavily on the individual expertise of fellow members of the Remington Society of America, a national organization of Remington collectors and historians. Additional information was provided by a number of current and retired Remington employees.

Because much of Remington's history parallels and is inter-linked with that of the United States, the book becomes a history of both the company and the country. In addition to historical background, it is the most complete and detailed reference source on Remington firearms ever published, covering details of design, specifications and dates of introduction. Interspersed with this background are revealing portraits of the many famous gun designers associated with Remington. Chapter introductions by Richard Dietz add interesting historical perspective to the Remington story.

The book is beautifully illustrated throughout with rare historical photos, color photos of old and current Remington guns, paintings from the Remington art collection by early-century and current artists, and a period-defining collection of Remington advertising and promotional memorabilia.

This uniquely combined history and reference source is a treasure for all sportsmen, historians and firearms writers. At a retail price of $79.95, it will be available at some book dealers or by mail order by calling 800-423-8495. Or, complete the form below and mail it to: Remington Arms Co. • P.O. Box 700 • Madison, NC 27025 • Attn: History Book.

ORDER FORM FOR A FIRST EDITION COPY OF "REMINGTON, AMERICA'S OLDEST GUNMAKER" BY ROY MARCOT

Bill To: (Please print)

Name _____

Shipping Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip/Postal Code _____

Phone _____

Ship To: (If different from Bill To Information)
We cannot ship to P.O. Boxes

Name _____

Shipping Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip/Postal Code _____

Phone _____

Credit Card Information

❑ Master Card ❑ Visa

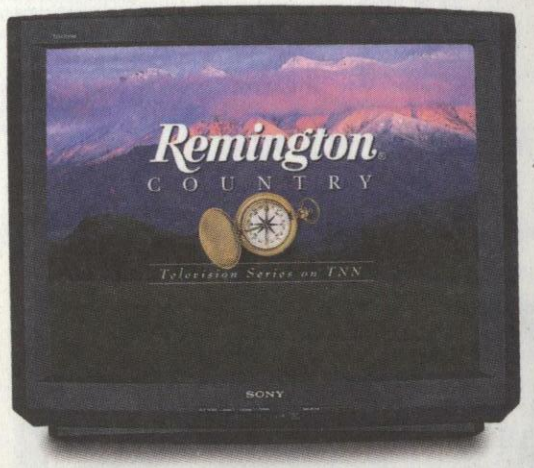
Card No. Expiration Date Authorized Signature

Quantity	@ $79.95 each
Subtotal	$
Applicable Sales Tax	
Shipping & Handling ($5 per book)	$
Total	

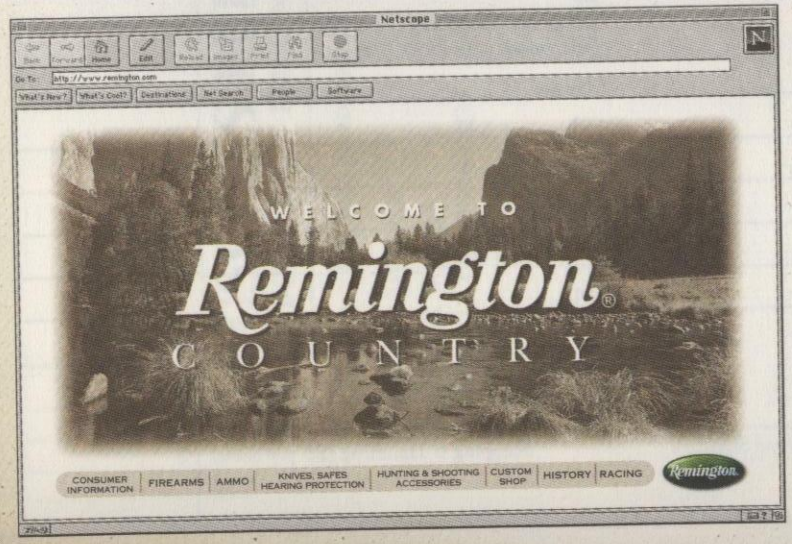
Take a hunting trip to Remington Country every week.

REMINGTON COUNTRY TELEVISION SERIES

Beginning in July 1999, Remington Country comes to TNN (The Nashville Network) Sunday evenings at 9:30 p.m. CST. Each week Remington Country journeys to different locations around the nation to hunt for America's most popular game — whitetail deer, elk, antelope, mule deer, waterfowl, upland and small game — celebrating the outdoors, sportsmanship, ethics and conservation. Segments will cover a wide variety of subjects including shooting tips from the Remington Pros, Remington Racing, shooting schools and new products for shooting, hunting and outdoor enthusiasts. Come next summer, no matter where you live, once a week you can get out into the best country the outdoors has to offer, Remington Country.



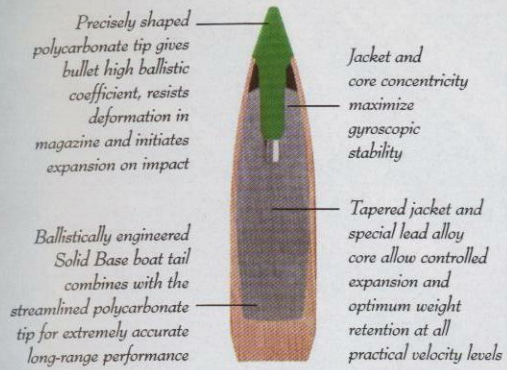
WELCOME TO REMINGTON® COUNTRY.

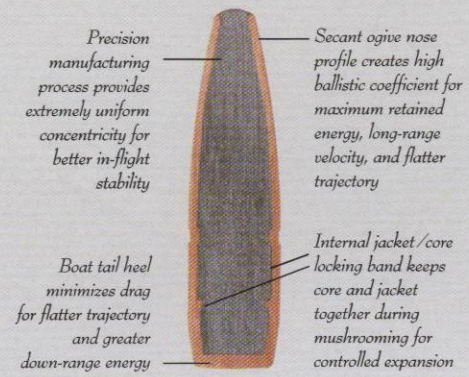


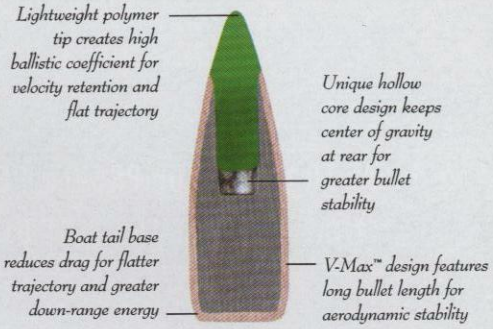
Your Cyber-Guide to Remington Products.

REMINGTON WEB SITE @ WWW.REMINGTON.COM

Now, nearly all you've ever wanted to know about Remington is just a mouse-click away. Visit us on the World Wide Web for in-depth information — and current updates — on Remington firearms, ammunition, accessories and other products, including special gun upgrades and one-of-a-kind craftsmanship available from our highly renowned custom shop. You can also follow the NASCAR Winston Cup endeavors of car #75 — the Remington Bullet — and the rest of the Remington Racing Team. Or, read up on the rich history of "America's Oldest Gunmaker." Take a virtual trip to Remington Country today — at www.remington.com.







PREMIER® BALLISTIC TIP®

Remington's Premier® Ballistic Tip® centerfire ammunition line utilizes the highly sophisticated, modern design of Nosler® Ballistic Tip® bullets. In ten different calibers, it provides the flattest-shooting, most accurate group of medium-bore cartridges ever offered in factory-loaded form. Near-perfect bullet concentricity provides match-type accuracy well below the minute-of-angle standard. Exceptionally flat trajectories result from the highest ballistic coefficients ever produced for hunting use. The combination of a polycarbonate tip and specially tapered jacket provides instant but controlled expansion at all ranges.

PREMIER® BALLISTIC TIP®

Caliber	Bullet Wt. (grs.)	Bullet Type
.243 Win.	90	Nosler® Ballistic Tip®
.260 Remington	120	Nosler Ballistic Tip
.270 Win.	140	Nosler Ballistic Tip
.280 Remington	140	Nosler Ballistic Tip
7mm-08 Remington	140	Nosler Ballistic Tip
7mm Remington Mag.	150	Nosler Ballistic Tip
.308 Win.	165	Nosler Ballistic Tip
.30-06 Sprgfld.	150	Nosler Ballistic Tip
.30-06 Sprgfld.	165	Nosler Ballistic Tip
.300 Win. Mag.	180	Nosler Ballistic Tip
★ .338 Win. Mag.	200	Nosler Ballistic Tip

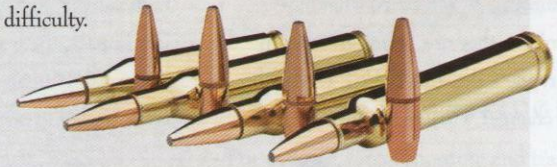
★ New For 1999

7mm Remington Mag., 150-gr. Premier® Ballistic Tip,® 5 shots, .6", 100 yds.

PREMIER® BOAT TAIL

Our Premier® Boat Tail centerfire ammunition line utilizes the most reliable and efficient boat tail bullets made. Their proprietary design combines high aerodynamic efficiency with reliable expansion to 1.7x original diameter and high weight retention of over 70%. This preserves long-range velocity and energy while delivering game-anchoring bullet performance. The result is dependable, predictable performance for every possible variable you might encounter, including range, hunting conditions, game types and shot difficulty.

Premier Boat Tail design produces fully developed, uniform mushrooms at a wide range of terminal velocities.



PREMIER® BOAT TAIL

Caliber	Bullet Wt. (grs.)	Bullet Type
6mm Remington	100	PSP Boat Tail
.243 Win.	100	PSP Boat Tail
.270 Win.	140	PSP Boat Tail
.280 Remington	140	PSP Boat Tail
7mm-08 Remington	140	PSP Boat Tail
7mm Remington Mag.	140	PSP Boat Tail
.308 Win	165	PSP Boat Tail
.30-06 Sprgfld.	165	PSP Boat Tail
.300 Win. Mag.	190	PSP Boat Tail
.300 Wby. Mag.	190	PSP Boat Tail

.30-06, 165-gr. Premier® Boat Tail, 5 shots, .7", 100 yds.

PREMIER® VARMINT

For distant, small targets you need half-minute-of-angle accuracy and flat trajectory that minimize errors in range estimation. By utilizing the latest advances in bullet design, our Premier® Varmint ammunition line delivers both. In fact, it adds nearly a football field of effective range for small-game shooting.

The unique combination of a polymer tip and the boat tail design of Hornady V-Max™ bullets reduces drag to create the highest group of ballistic coefficients ever available in small varmint calibers.

PREMIER® VARMINT

Caliber	Bullet Wt. (grs.)	Bullet Type
.220 Swift	50	V-Max™ Boat Tail
.222 Remington	50	V-Max Boat Tail
.223 Remington	50	V-Max Boat Tail
.22-250 Remington	50	V-Max Boat Tail
6mm Remington	75	V-Max Boat Tail
.243 Win.	75	V-Max Boat Tail

.243 Win., 75-gr. Premier® Varmint V-Max,™ 5 shots, .4", 100 yds.

REMINGTON® CENTERFIRE RIFLE AMMUNITION

A GREAT TRADITION OF PROVEN PERFORMANCE
THAT HAS MET THE TEST OF TIME

CORE-LOKT® SOFT POINT

Core-Lokt® bullet design is the original controlled expansion big-game ammunition that earned the title of "The Deadliest Mushroom in the Woods." It still merits that description today, 60 years after its introduction. The soft-point shape provides a broad frontal area for high-energy impact and rapid expansion to nearly twice original diameter. But the progressively thickening jacket is locked to the lead core at mid-section, preventing separation or break-up.

.30-06, 180-gr.,
Soft Point Core-Lokt®
.8", 100 yds.

CORE-LOKT® POINTED SOFT POINT

These game-tested loads remain as modern today as any rifle ammunition made. They were the first to combine reliable, controlled expansion with the flat-shooting, velocity-preserving benefits of spitzer-shaped bullets. With the development of high-power centerfire cartridges, they set the stage for successful long-range hunting. When asked what big-game ammunition they use, countless veteran hunters still reply "Core-Lokt® PSP loads, of course. Why change? They've never failed me."

.30-06, 150-gr.,
Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt®
.7", 100 yds.

BRONZE POINT™ TIPPED BULLETS

Introduced by Remington, Bronze Point™ bullets were the first ones with a tipped design. They continue to provide exceptionally effective long-range performance on medium-sized game such as deer, sheep, goats and antelope. Their sleek profile generates flat trajectory and retains high velocity and energy at long ranges. On impact, the bronze tip is driven backward to create rapid expansion that is controlled to optimum diameter.

.30-06, 150-gr.,
Bronze Point™
.8", 100 yds.

POWER-LOKT® HOLLOW POINT BULLET

Another break-through development by Remington, Power-Lokt® bullets offer unmatched performance for small-game and varmint hunting. In their revolutionary design, a thin copper jacket is electrolytically bonded to the lead core. The result is near-perfect concentricity and gyroscopic balance that creates the kind of benchrest accuracy usually possible only from custom-made bullets. The thin jacket produces instant fragmentation on impact.

.243 Win., 80-gr.,
Hollow Point Power-Lokt®
.8", 100 yds.

UMC® AMMUNITION

A CONTINUING AMERICAN TRADITION OF MATCHING VALUE AND PERFORMANCE

When the first breech-loading guns appeared on the scene just past the mid-19th century, most of them were fed with UMC® ammunition — America's first successful manufacturer of self-contained cartridges. It also established a legendary reputation for quality manufacture and exceptional value. We are proud to continue that tradition today with our line of UMC® centerfire rifle and pistol ammunition.

UMC® HANDGUN CARTRIDGES

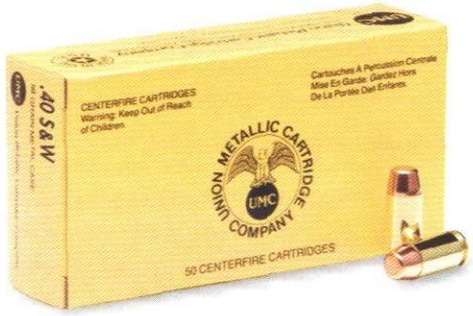
Caliber	Order No.	Primer No.	Wt. (grs.)	Bullet Style	Velocity (ft./sec.) Muz.	50 yds.	100 yds.	Energy (ft.-lbs.) Muz.	50 yds.	100 yds.	Mid-range Trajectory 50 yds.	100 yds.
.25 Auto Pistol (6.35mm)	L25AP	1½	50	Metal Case	760	707	659	64	56	48	2.0"	8.7"
.32 Auto	L32AP	1½	71	Metal Case	905	855	810	129	115	97	1.4"	5.8"
.357 Magnum	L357M12	5½	125	JSP	1450	1240	1090	583	427	330	0.6"	2.8"
9mm Luger	L9MM3	1½	115	Metal Case	1135	1041	973	329	277	242	0.9"	4.0"
.380 Auto	L380AP	1½	95	Metal Case	955	865	785	190	160	130	1.4"	5.9"
.38 Super ACP	L38SUP	1½	130	Metal Case	1215	1099	1017	426	348	298	0.8"	3.6"
.38 Special	L38S5	1½	158	Lead Rnd Nose	755	723	692	200	183	168	2.0"	8.3"
.38 Special	L38S11	1½	130	Metal Case	950	913	879	261	240	223	1.2"	4.8"
.40 S & W	L40SW3	5½	180	Metal Case	985	936	893	388	350	319	1.4"	5.0"
.40 S & W	L40SW4	5½	165	Metal Case	1150	1040	964	485	396	340	1.0"	4.0"
.357 Sig.	L357S1	5½	125	Metal Case	1350	1146	1018	506	422	359	0.7"	3.3"
10mm Auto	L10MM6	2½	180	Metal Case	1150	1063	998	529	452	398	0.9"	3.7"
.44 Rem. Mag.	L44MG7	2½	180	JSP	1610	1365	1175	1036	745	551	0.5"	2.3"
.45 Auto	L45AP4	2½	230	Metal Case	835	800	767	356	326	300	1.6"	6.8"

UMC® CENTERFIRE RIFLE CARTRIDGES

Caliber	Order No.	Primer No.	Wt. (grs.)	Bullet Style	Velocity (ft./sec.) Muz.	100 yds.	200 yds.	Energy (ft.-lbs.) Muz.	100 yds.	200 yds.	Short- range Trajectory (in inches) 50	100	150	200	250	300
.223 Remington	L223R3	7½	55	MC	3240	2759	2326	1282	929	660	-0.1	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.5	-11.0
7.62x39mm	L762391	7½	123	MC	2365	2060	1780	1527	1159	865	0.1	zero	-2.2	-6.7	-14.0	-24.5
.30 Carbine	L30CRI	6½	110	MC	1990	1567	1236	1412	600	373	0.6	zero	-4.2	-12.9	-27.2	-48.6
.308 Win.	L308W4	9½	150	MC	2820	2533	2263	2648	2137	1705	-0.1	zero	-1.2	-3.9	-8.4	-14.7
.30-06 Sprgfld.	L30062	9½	150	MC	2910	2617	2342	2820	2281	1827	-0.2	zero	-1.1	-3.6	-7.7	-13.6
.303 British	L303B1	9½	174	MC	2475	2209	1960	2366	1885	1484	0.7	1.2	zero	-3.2	-8.7	-16.7

UMC® HANDGUN CARTRIDGES

By concentrating on the most popular loadings, we can maintain a high level of manufacturing efficiency that translates into a truly economical value for shooters. Nevertheless, our UMC® handgun ammunition covers a broad spectrum of 14 loadings in 12 different pistol and revolver calibers. You won't find more dependable performance anywhere. For shooters, there's no reduction in quality, only an increase in value.

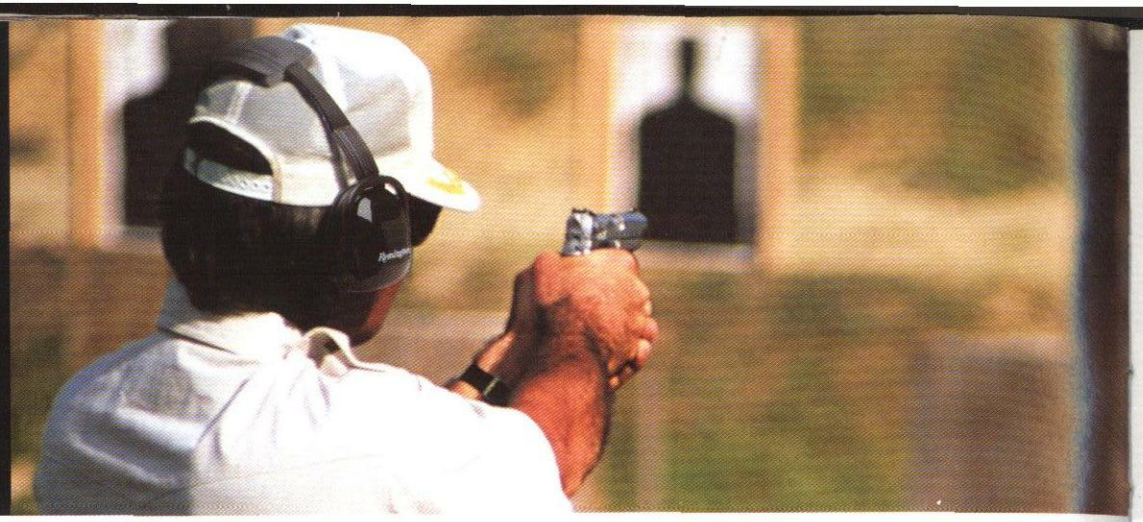


UMC® RIFLE CARTRIDGES

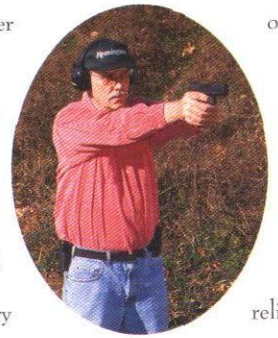
For practice, target shooting and training exercises, our UMC® centerfire rifle ammunition is loaded with metal-case bullets in six highly popular military-linked calibers. These include the harder-to-find 7.62x39mm, .303 British and .30 Carbine rounds for related rifles, as well as three other American standards. The entire line offers an outstanding value to bring down the cost of high-volume shooting.

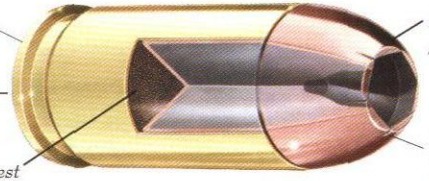
PISTOL & REVOLVER AMMUNITION

A COMPLETE LINE OF PRODUCTS FOR A WIDE RANGE OF APPLICATIONS



Remington® offers the broadest line of pistol and revolver ammunition available. That's because no other type of ammunition has a greater variety of potential applications. From the breadth of our line, there is a special loading tailored specifically to virtually every one of those applications. This includes choices based on calibers, bullet weights, bullet styles and combinations of all these. Consequently, there's never any need for those who select from our line to make compromises or substitutions in place of what they really need. You can choose from a complete variety of traditional bullet styles, as well as from some of the most advanced and sophisticated handgun ammunition currently made for the critical demands of handgun hunting and law enforcement use. All are assembled from the highest quality components with careful quality control — assuring not only functional reliability in all handgun actions, but the exact end-use characteristics your application requires. The quality you get comes from experience. After all, we've been making centerfire handgun ammunition longer than any other manufacturer.





JACKETED HOLLOW POINT

The full-length jacket and hollow point construction provide controlled expansion with good penetration while assuring dependable function in autoloading pistols.

SEMI-JACKETED HOLLOW POINT

Features a unique scalloped jacket design engineered to combine optimum expansion with controlled penetration for maximum energy transfer.

SOFT POINT

Exposed lead soft point provides deeper penetration with less expansion than semi-jacketed hollow points.

LEAD ROUND NOSE

Our versatile, general-purpose bullet for all revolvers.

FULL METAL CASE

A general-purpose bullet for all autoloading pistols — assures reliable feeding and function.

LEAD HOLLOW POINT

An all-lead bullet that delivers immediate expansion.

SEMI-WADCUTTER LEAD

A hard-hitting lead bullet with clean wadcutter definition on paper targets.

WADCUTTER MATCH

For precise target shooting and easier scoring, our Targetmaster® wadcutter delivers great accuracy and precision paper-cutting performance.

CORE-LOKT® HIGH PERFORMANCE P&R HUNTING AMMUNITION

Caliber	Order No.	Primer No.	Wt. (grs.)	Velocity (ft./sec.) Muz.	50 yds.	100 yds.	Energy (ft-lbs.) Muz.	50 yds.	100 yds.	Mid-range Trajectory 50 yds.	100 yds.
.357 Magnum	RH357MA	5½	165	1290	1189	1108	610	518	450	0.7"	3.1"
.44 Rem. Mag	RH44MGA	2½	275	1235	1142	1070	931	797	699	0.8"	3.3"
	Rifle Ballistics, 20" BBL			1580	1427	1293	1524	1243	1020	0.5"	2.2"

Game-stopping expansion of 1.6x

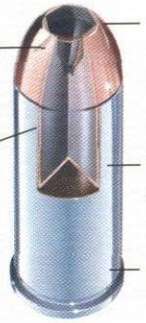
Small-volume nose cavity produces rapid expansion

Solid lead core protected by thick copper jacket

Spiral nose cuts and thick jacket control mushroom for maximum energy transfer

CORE-LOKT™ HANDGUN
LEGENDARY CONTROLLED EXPANSION DESIGN FOR HANDGUN HUNTING

Now handgun hunters can benefit from the same type of game-stopping performance delivered for years by our Core-Lokt® centerfire rifle ammunition. You get comparable bullet performance that combines dependable mushrooming with controlled, limited expansion. The result is preserved bullet integrity and weight retention for effective penetration at handgun ammunition velocities.



Thick copper jacket controls expansion and maximizes weight retention for deep penetration

Precise bore alignment and match-grade accuracy achieved from reduced bullet nose diameter

Nose cut completely through for fully developed mushrooms over wide range of velocities

Nickel-plated cases extract easily and function flawlessly

Primer and mouth are waterproofed for maximum reliability

REMINGTON® GOLDEN SABER™ HPJ
(HIGH PERFORMANCE JACKET)

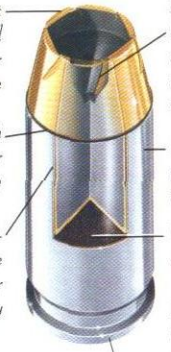
Caliber	Wt. (grs.)	Bullet Style
.357 Mag.	125	Golden Saber™ BJHP
9mm Luger	124	Golden Saber BJHP
9mm Luger (+P)	124	Golden Saber BJHP
9mm Luger	147	Golden Saber BJHP
.380 Auto	102	Golden Saber BJHP
.38 Special	125	Golden Saber BJHP

Caliber.	Wt. (grs.)	Bullet Style
.40 S&W	165	Golden Saber™ BJHP
.40 S&W	180	Golden Saber BJHP
.45 Auto	185	Golden Saber BJHP
.45 Auto (+P)	185	Golden Saber BJHP
.45 Auto	230	Golden Saber BJHP

The bullet diameter directly ahead of the Driving Band™ is reduced from groove to bore diameter, so the bullet is precisely aligned before the Driving Band™ engages the rifling. The result: match-grade accuracy and reduced barrel friction that conserves velocity.

GOLDEN SABER™ HPJ
A REMARKABLE ADVANCE IN HANDGUN BULLET PERFORMANCE

Golden Saber™ High Performance Jacket (HPJ) pistol and revolver ammunition is an outstanding example of Remington's innovative design in bullet technology. For law enforcement and home security applications, it successfully combines four critical elements of handgun bullet performance — match-type accuracy, deep penetration, maximum expansion and virtually 100% weight retention. No bullet has ever been able to meet all these performance parameters so completely. The perfect round for personal defense.



Exclusive brass jacket controls mushroom and releases energy over longer distance

Primer and mouth waterproofing for long-term reliability

Reduced nose diameter allows precise bore alignment for enhanced accuracy

Nose cuts go completely through jacket for better mushroom initiation over widest range of practical velocities

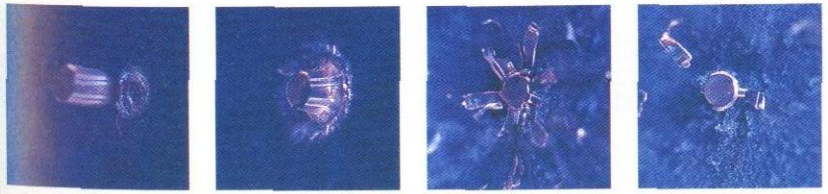
Cases nickel-plated for reliable feed and function in all types of pistols

Treated powders suppress muzzle flash

Primers are triple-inspected during manufacturing process

DISINTEGRATOR™ LEAD-FREE FRANGIBLE BULLET AMMUNITION

Caliber	Order No.	Primer No.	Wt. (grs.)	Velocity (ft./sec.) Muz.	50 yds.	100 yds.	Energy (ft-lbs.) Muz.	50 yds.	100 yds.	Mid-range Trajectory 50 yds.	100 yds.
9mm Luger	LF9MMA	1½	101	1220	1092	1004	334	267	226	.9"	3.6"
.40 S & W	LF40SWA	5½	141	1135	1056	996	403	349	311	.9"	3.9"
.45 ACP	LF45APA	2½	175	1020	923	851	404	331	281	1.2"	5.1"

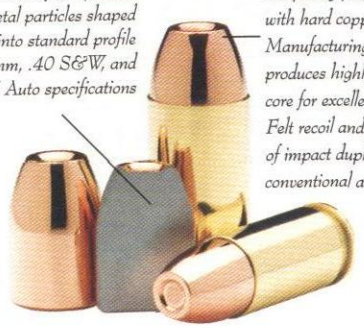


Disintegrator™ bullets break up instantly against hard surfaces, leaving behind fine metal particles and thin copper plating

DISINTEGRATOR™ LEAD-FREE AMMUNITION
INSTANT AND COMPLETE BREAK-UP WITH NO RICOCHET OR LEAD RESIDUE

Our Disintegrator™ lead-free ammunition combines reliable lead-free primers with advanced, non-lead bullet manufacturing technology that is ideal for all environments where airborne lead or spent lead recovery is an issue. And the proprietary frangible bullet design provides complete disintegration against any mild steel target or backstop.

What is left after Disintegrator™ bullets impact metal backstop

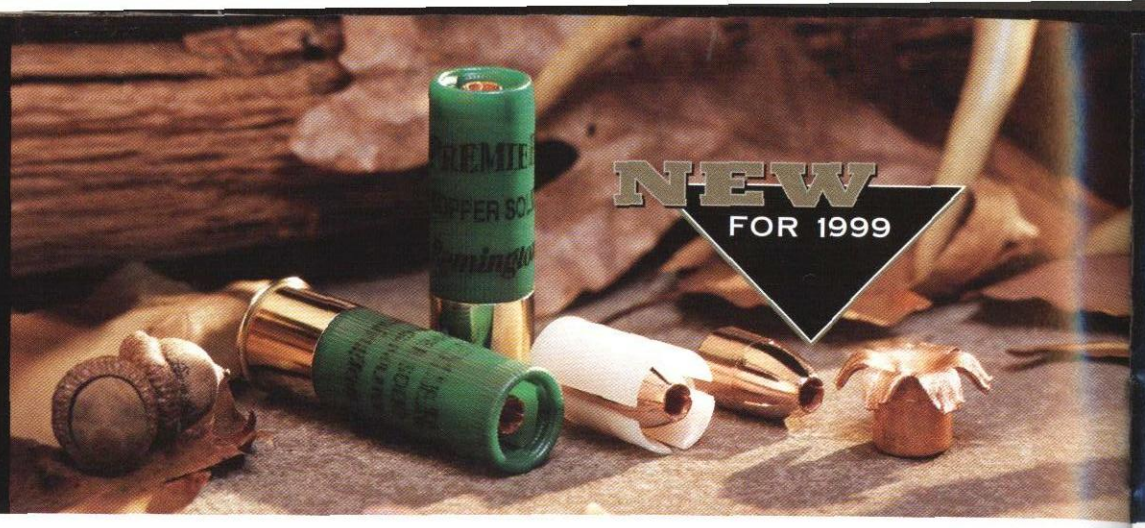


Disintegrator™ bullet made of compressed metal particles shaped into standard profile 9mm, .40 S&W, and .45 Auto specifications

Disintegrator™ core is completely protected with hard copper plate. Manufacturing process produces highly concentric core for excellent accuracy. Felt recoil and point of impact duplicate conventional ammunition

RIFLED SLUGS & BUCKSHOT

FIELD PROVEN AND PACKED WITH POWER TO FILL YOUR LIMIT, AND YOUR FREEZER



Remington® has developed the most sophisticated and effective line of rifled slugs and buckshot loads available. It includes a choice of unduplicated slug accuracy and the most powerful and concentrated buckshot patterns in existence.

PREMIER® COPPER SOLID™ SABOT SLUGS

Index/EDI No.	Gauge	Shell Length	Slug Wt. (oz.)	Velocity (ft./sec.) Muz.	50 yds.	100 yds.	Energy (ft.-lbs.) Muz.	50 yds.	100 yds.	Drop (in.) 50 yds.	100 yds.
★ PR12MCS	12	3"	1	1550	1331	1161	2331	1719	1307	0.0†	-4.0
★ PR12CS	12	2¾"	1	1450	1250	1104	2040	1517	1183	0.0†	-4.6
PR20RS	20	2¾"	¾	1450	1262	1120	1480	1121	883	0.0†	-4.6

SLUGGER® RIFLED SLUGS

Index/EDI No.	Gauge	Shell Length	Slug Wt. (oz.)	Velocity (ft./sec.) Muz.	50 yds.	100 yds.	Energy (ft.-lbs.) Muz.	Drop (in.) 100 yds.
SP12RS-5PK	12	2¾"	1	1560	1175	977	2364	-10.7
SP12MRS	12	3"	1	1760	1345	1075	3009	-8.3
SP12SRS	12	2¾"	1	1680	1285	1045	2741	-9.0
SP16RS	16	2¾"	⅞	1600	1175	965	1989	-10.6
SP20RS	20	2¾"	⅝	1580	1240	1034	1515	-9.8
SP41RS	.410	2½"	⅛	1830	1335	1040	651	-8.2

REDUCED RECOIL RIFLED SLUG

RR12RS	12	2¾"	1	1200	989	873	1398	-15.8

PREMIER® NICKEL-PLATED BUCKSHOT

Index/EDI No.	Gauge	Shell Length	Powder Dr. Eq.	Velocity (ft./sec.@3 ft.)	Buckshot Size	Pellet Count
12HN	12	3"	4	1210	00	15
12SN	12	2¾"	4	1290	00	12
12N	12	2¾"	3¾	1325	00	9
20N3	20	2¾"	2¾	1200	3	20

EXPRESS® BUCKSHOT

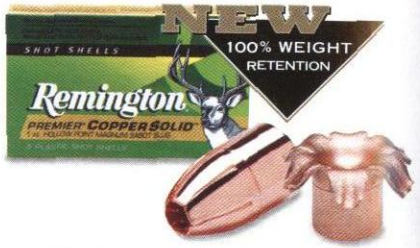
Index/EDI No.	Gauge	Shell Length	Powder Dr. Eq.	Velocity (ft./sec.@3 ft.)	Buckshot Size	Pellet Count
1235B	12	3½"	Max.	1125	00	18
12HB	12	3"	4	1225	000, 00, 4	10, 15, 41
12SB	12	2¾"	4	1290	00	12
12B	12	2¾"	3¾	1325	000, 00, 0, 1, 4	8, 9,12,16, 27
20B	20	2¾"	2¾	1200	3	20

† 0.0 indicates yardage at which shotgun was sighted in.

★ New For 1999

PREMIER® COPPER SOLID™ SABOT SLUGS

Our new Copper Solid™ Sabot Slugs deliver 2x expansion and virtually 100% weight retention. They have consistently delivered 2½", 5-shot groups at a hundred yards from our fully rifled barrels.



SLUGGER® RIFLED SLUGS

The accurate, game-stopping performance and uniform velocities of our 12-gauge Slugger® Rifled Slug loads results from a combination of slightly oversize slug diameter for better sealing against the barrel wall, and more efficient gas sealing behind the slug.

PREMIER® NICKEL-PLATED BUCKSHOT

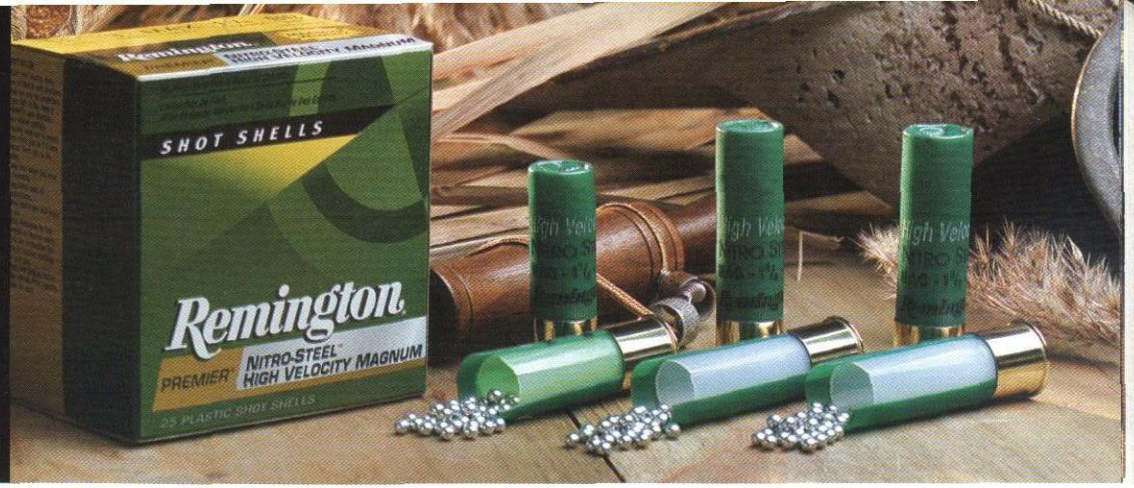
The extra-hard nickel-plated pellets in our Premier® Buckshot loads are designed to provide deep penetration with dense, evenly balanced patterns that are 25% tighter than those of normal buckshot.

EXPRESS® BUCKSHOT

Our Express® Buckshot remains one of the great values in deer-hunting shotgun loads. A combination of heavy cushioning behind the shot column and granulated polymer buffering helps maintain pellet roundness for concentrated, balanced patterns.

STEEL SHOTSHELLS

STATE-OF-THE-ART STEEL LOADS FOR WATERFOWL AND UPLAND GAME



Of all the non-toxic alternatives to lead shot, only steel has proven to be a viable choice in terms of affordable cost, effectiveness and availability. That's why Remington has continued to concentrate on improving the effectiveness of its steel waterfowling loads and producing a wide variety of choices in gauges, payloads and pellet sizes. We've been designing, testing and improving steel shot loads for almost 30 years, and their performance shows it. Our zinc-galvanized steel pellets provide dense, full patterns and game-dropping penetration.

NITRO-STEEL™ HIGH VELOCITY MAGNUM LOADS (ZINC-GALVANIZED STEEL)

Index/EDI No.	Gauge	Shell Length	Powder Dr. Eq.	Velocity (ft./sec. @3 ft.)	Ounces Of Shot	Shot Sizes
★ NS10HV	10	3½"	Magnum	1450	1⅜	BB
★ NS1235HV	12	3½"	Magnum	1450	1⅜	BB
★ NS12HV	12	3"	Magnum	1500	1⅛	BB, 2, 4

NITRO-STEEL™ MAGNUM SHOTSHELLS (ZINC-GALVANIZED STEEL)

NS10M	10	3½"	Magnum	1260	1¾	TT, T, BBB, BB, 1★, 2
NS1235	12	3½"	Magnum	1300	1 9/16	T, BBB, BB, 1★, 2
NS12HM	12	3"	Magnum	1265	1⅜	TT, T, BBB, BB, 1, 2, 3, 4
NS12M	12	3"	Magnum	1375	1¼	T, BBB, BB, 1, 2, 3, 4
NS12S	12	2¾"	Magnum	1275	1¼	T, BBB, BB, 1, 2, 3, 4
NS20M	20	3"	Magnum	1330	1	2, 3, 4

Note: In "TT" and "BBB" loads, shot charge is determined by pellet count rather than weight. Actual pellet counts are listed on the ammunition box.

EXPRESS-STEEL™ EXTRA LONG RANGE SHOTSHELLS (ZINC-GALVANIZED STEEL)

SSP12	12	2¾"	Max.	1365	1⅛	BB, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6
SSP12L	12	2¾"	Max.	1375	1	2, 3, 4, 6
SSP16	16	2¾"	Max.	1300	1 5/16	2, 4
SSP20	20	2¾"	Max.	1425	¾	2, 4, 6

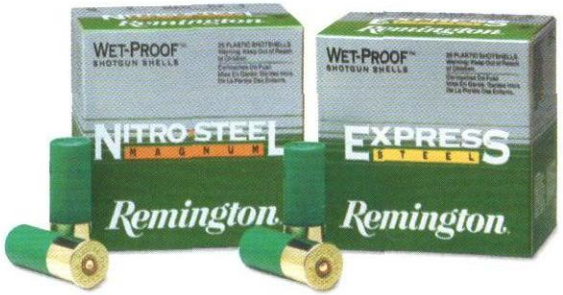
★ New For 1999

NITRO-STEEL™ HIGH VELOCITY MAGNUM LOADS

The key to successful waterfowl hunting, particularly the larger birds like Canada geese, and wary, long-range snow geese, is to use a combination of larger-size steel pellets with high retained velocity and energy levels at reasonable ranges. The only way to create an increase in long-range energy is to start the pellets off faster, right out of the muzzle. That's exactly what we've done with our new High Velocity Nitro-Steel™ Magnum loads. They deliver the highest initial velocity currently available, while maintaining sufficient pellet counts for effective pattern density. They are now available in 12-gauge 3" and 3½" magnums, and 10-gauge 3½" magnums.

NITRO-STEEL™/EXPRESS-STEEL™

These are the steel loads designed for every type of waterfowl hunting and weather conditions. Our Nitro-Steel™ Magnum loads have greater hull capacities for the heavier charges and larger pellets you need for big ducks and geese. Our Express-Steel™ loads, in standard shell lengths, provide sufficient capacity and a variety of pellet sizes for everything from small, teal-size ducks to full-bodied mallards. Rustless™ zinc-galvanized steel shot prevents pellet corrosion and clumping, while primer and crimp treatments aid in water resistance.



MAGNUM SHOTSHELLS

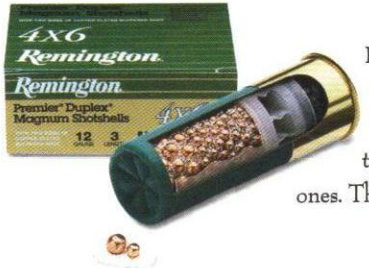
POWER AND PAYLOADS THAT REACH OUT TO PUT THE GAME IN THE BAG

We can't pull the trigger for you. But when you've done your part well, our Magnum and long-range Express® shells will also do their part — to make sure that your shots will be successful ones. That means providing high energy, heavy payloads, and pellet-filled patterns to guarantee that you will collect when you connect.

Index/EDI No.	Gauge	Shell Length	Powder Dr. Eq.	Velocity (ft./sec.@ 3ft.)	Ounces of Shot	Shot Sizes
PREMIER® MAGNUM COPPER-PLATED TURKEY LOADS						
P10HM	10	3½"	Max.	1210	2¼	4, 6
P1235M	12	3½"	Max	1150	2¼	4, 6
P12XHM	12	3"	Max.	1175	2	4, 5, 6
P12SM	12	2¾"	Max.	1260	1½	4, 5, 6
P20XHM	20	3"	Max.	1185	1¼	6
PREMIER® DUPLEX® MAGNUM COPPER-PLATED SHOTSHELLS						
MP12H	12	3"	Max.	1210	1⅞	4x6
MP12S	12	2¾"	Max.	1260	1½	4x6
NITRO MAG® BUFFERED MAGNUMS						
NM10H	10	3½"	4½	1210	2¼	4
NM12H	12	3"	Max.	1210	1⅞	2, 4, 6
NM12	12	3"	4	1280	1½	4, 6
NM12S	12	2¾"	Max.	1260	1½	2, 4, 6
NM20H	20	3"	Max.	1185	1¼	4, 6
NM20S	20	2¾"	Max.	1175	1⅛	4, 6
EXPRESS® EXTRA LONG RANGE SHOTSHELLS						
SP12	12	2¾"	3¾	1330	1¼	BB, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7½, 9
SP16	16	2¾"	3¼	1295	1⅛	4, 6, 7½
SP20	20	2¾"	2¾	1220	1	4, 5, 6, 7½, 9
SP28	28	2¾"	2¼	1295	¾	6, 7½
SP410	.410	2½"	Max.	1200	½	4, 6, 7½
SP413	.410	3"	Max.	1135	11/16	4, 6, 7½

PREMIER® MAGNUM TURKEY LOADS

Our Premier® Magnum Turkey Loads combine every advantage to help deliver both penetrating power and dense patterns. To keep every pellet in the pattern, our magnum-grade Copper-Lokt® shot is cushioned with special polymer buffering and further protected by our Power Piston® shot cup wad.

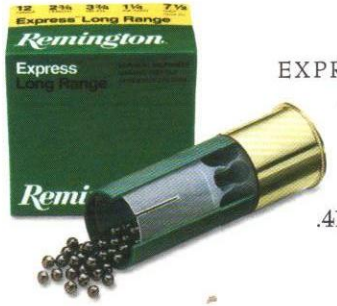


PREMIER® DUPLEX® MAGNUMS

By layering No. 4 shot over No. 6s, our unique Duplex® shells handle variable ranges by combining retained energy and penetration from the larger pellets with pattern density from the smaller ones. The result is superb pattern balance and broad versatility.

NITRO MAG® BUFFERED MAGNUMS

In these original buffered magnum shotshells, the heavy payloads of extra-hard shot are packed with shock-absorbing polymer buffering and enclosed in our patented Power Piston® wad to provide dense, even patterns and uniform shot strings.

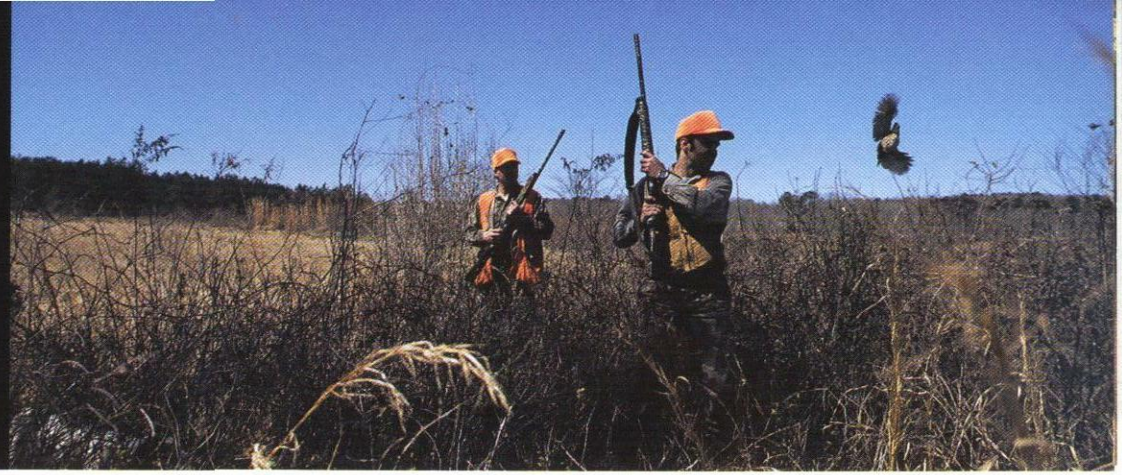


EXPRESS® EXTRA LONG RANGE

Our Express® shells are the time-proven choice for hunting a wide variety of game birds ranging from quail to large, flushing pheasants. Available in a broad selection of loadings, from 12-gauge to .410 bore, with shot sizes ranging from BBs all the way down to 9s.

UPLAND SHOTSHELLS

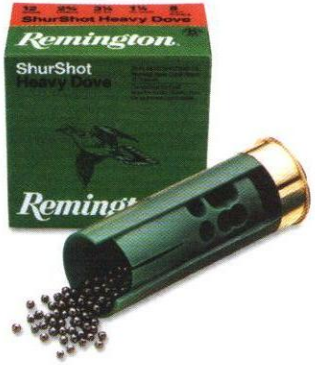
TOP QUALITY PERFORMANCE AND VERSATILITY WHEN THE GAME IS FAST



Remington® upland shotshells are the traditional workhorse loads of our line — the ones you take afield day after day for hunting a wide spectrum of game. You'll find them in use everywhere — for mourning doves, quail, ruffed grouse, woodcock, cottontail rabbits, even mid-western pheasants and western chukars. They all have one thing in common — economy and versatility with no sacrifice in quality. Every shell is built for dependable performance with our top-quality components.

SHURSHOT® HEAVY FIELD AND HEAVY DOVE LOADS

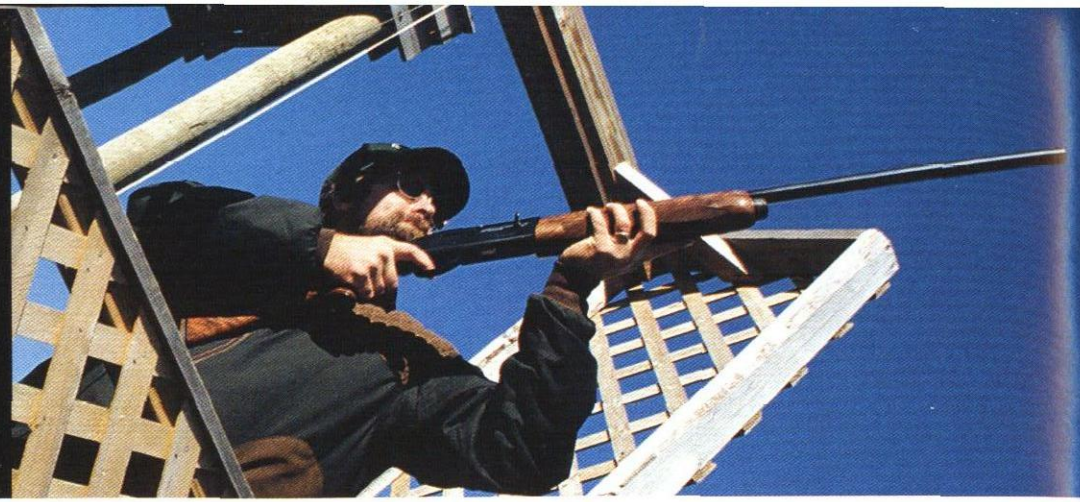
ShurShot® has been one of the most respected names in American upland gunning for decades. The ideal balance of powder equivalents to shot charges in our Heavy Field and Heavy Dove loads combines appropriate velocity and near-perfect patterns with light recoil for effective high-volume, small-bird hunting. They are available in 12- and 20-gauge in a choice of No. 6, 7½ and 8 shot.



LEAD AND STEEL GAME LOADS

TARGET LOADS

UNPARALLELED FIRST-FIRE PERFORMANCE
UNPARALLELED RELOADING PERFORMANCE



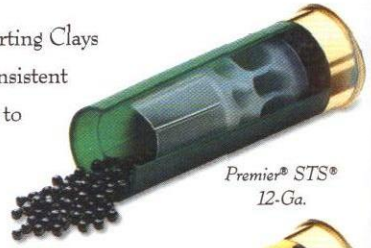
Every element of Remington's Premier® Nitro 27™ and STS® target loads is engineered to give you first-fire performance and long-term reloadability. Whether your game is Trap, Skeet, or Sporting Clays, 12-ga. down to .410, we'll keep you right on target with the highest-quality triple-tabled shot, perfectly matched powders, and the best hull design on the market. Shoot the best — shoot Premier® STS® and Nitro 27.™

Index/EDI No.	Gauge/ Bore	Load Type	Shell Length	Powder Dr. Eq.	Velocity (ft./sec.@3ft.)	Ounces of Shot	Shot Sizes
TRAP LOADS							
STS121	12	Premier® STS® Target	2¾"	2¾	1185	1	7½★, 8, 8½
STS12LR	12	Premier STS Low Recoil	2¾"	2½	1100	1⅛	7½, 8
STS12L	12	Premier STS Light Target	2¾"	2¾	1145	1⅛	7½, 8, 8½
STS12LH	12	Premier STS Light Handicap	2¾"	3	1200	1⅛	7½, 8
STS12NH	12	Premier Nitro 27™ Handicap	2¾"	HNDCP	1200	1⅛	7½, 8
RIT12L	12	Premier International	2¾"	–	1325	24 gm. (⅞ oz.)	7½
SKEET LOADS							
STS121	12	Premier® STS® Target	2¾"	2¾	1185	1	9
STS12L	12	Premier STS Light Target	2¾"	2¾	1145	1⅛	9
STS12H	12	Premier STS Heavy Target	2¾"	3	1200	1⅛	9
RIT12L	12	Premier International	2¾"	–	1325	24 gm. (⅞ oz.)	9
STS20	20	Premier STS Target	2¾"	2½	1200	⅞	9
STS20H	20	Premier STS Target	2¾"	–	1175	1	9
STS28	28	Premier STS Target	2¾"	2	1200	¾	9
STS410	.410	Premier STS Target	2½"	MAX	1200	½	9
SPORTING CLAYS LOADS							
STS20SC	20	Premier® STS® Target	2¾"	2½	1200	⅞	8
STS28SC	28	Premier STS Target	2¾"	2	1200	¾	8
STS410SC	.410	Premier STS Target	2½"	MAX	1200	½	8½
STEEL TARGET LOADS							
★ STS12LS	12	Premier® STS® Steel	2¾"	2¾	1145	1⅛	7
★ STS12HS	12	Premier STS Steel	2¾"	3	1200	1⅛	6½, 7
★ STS20LS	20	Premier STS Steel	2¾"	2½	1200	⅞	7
PIGEON LOADS							
STS12P	12	Premier® STS® Pigeon	2¾"	3¼	1220	1¼	7½, 8

★ New For 1999

PREMIER® NITRO 27™ HANDICAP TRAP LOADS

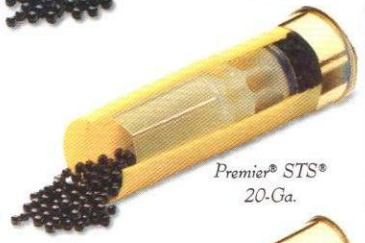
For back-fence Trap and long-range Sporting Clays targets, these are the loads that deliver consistent handicap velocity and pattern uniformity to break the toughest targets.



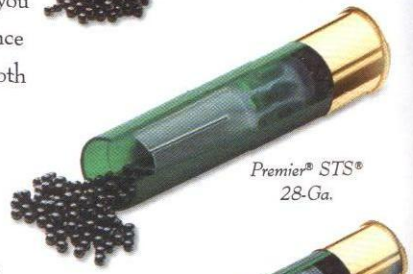
Premier® STS® 12-Ga.

PREMIER® STS® TARGET LOADS

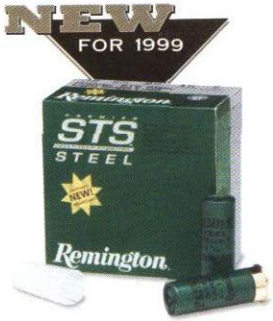
Available in all gauges, our Premier® STS® shells are the most reliable, consistent and most reloadable shells you can shoot. Trophy-winning performance and unmatched reloadability — get both with Premier® STS.®



Premier® STS® 20-Ga.

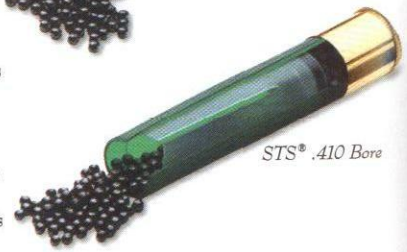


Premier® STS® 28-Ga.



PREMIER® STS® STEEL TARGET LOADS

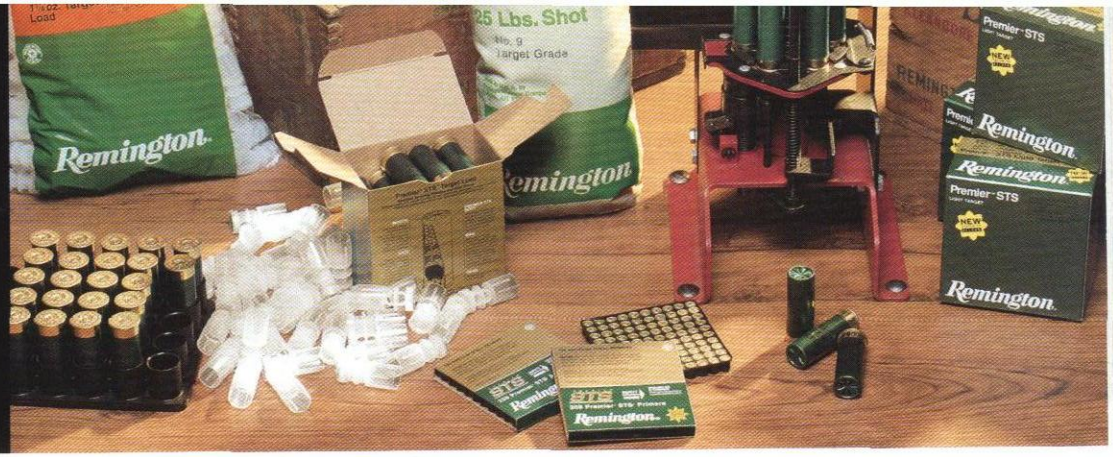
These steel target loads smash clay birds so well you won't know the difference. They're available in 12- and 20-gauge versions designed to replicate our STS® lead load performance using steel pellets for Trap, Skeet and Sporting Clays.



STS® .410 Bore

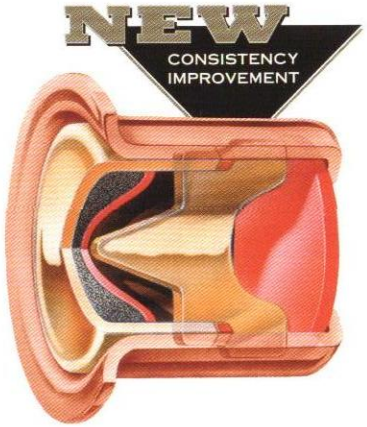
RELOADING COMPONENTS

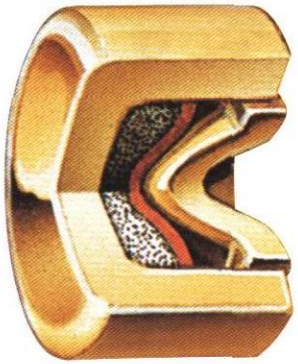
WHEN YOU GO TO YOUR RELOADING BENCH, TAKE ALONG THE BEST NAME IN COMPONENTS — REMINGTON



209 PREMIER® STS® PRIMERS

Our new 209 Premier® STS® primers bring an important performance advantage to shotshell reloaders — more uniform velocities. The nominal velocity of any given reloading formula is actually an average of variances from the highest to lowest. Extensive comparative tests have shown that our new 209 Premier® STS® primers, in comparison to others, create reductions of up to 40% in the high-to-low spread of reload velocities. That might just change your good score to a perfect one. 209 Premier® STS® primers are interchangeable with 209-P primers. Check powder manufacturers for recommendations.



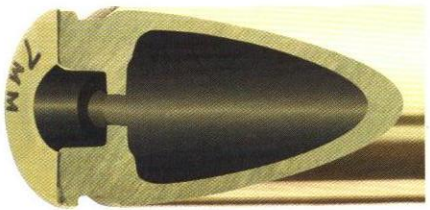


KLEANBORE® CENTERFIRE PRIMERS

Remington® Kleanbore® centerfire primers established their reputation among benchrest shooters who insisted on consistently reliable uniformity. Our secret is simply uncompromising, two-step manufacturing care. First, every primer subcomponent is individually made to exceptionally tight dimensional tolerances. Next, these precise-fitting sub-components are assembled with the care of a Swiss watch. Finally, each lot is 100% visually inspected and subjected to critical ballistic tests.

REMINGTON CARTRIDGE BRASS

Our centerfire cartridge cases have long been recognized by all reloaders, including highly critical benchrest shooters and high-volume varmint shooters, as the longest-lasting and most easily formed in the industry. They are carefully drawn and formed from specially alloyed high-quality brass to provide consistently exact internal volume and multi-reload resistance to case stretching, brittleness and splitting. For smooth but snug primer seating, our primer pocket tolerances are held to just .001". Finally, closely monitored case neck annealing time and temperatures assure easier re-sizing to exact, original dimensions for smoother feeding and chambering as well as longer reloading life.



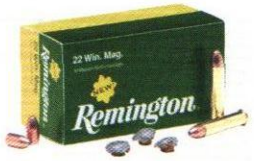
SHOTSHELL COMPONENT WADS

The development of our famous Power Piston® one-piece shot cup and wad column dramatically improved shotgun shell performance in terms of pattern quality and more reliable gas sealing. In fact, the dramatic increase in overall clay target averages and long runs parallels the arrival of the Power Piston.® This is the same Power Piston® that is directly available to reloaders to reduce pellet deformation and help them to duplicate the performance of factory loads. No wad does this as well or is as easy to reload. We produce component Power Piston® wads for everything from 10-gauge magnums down to tiny .410-bore loads. And for specially tailored 12-gauge clay target loads, we offer our exclusive Power Piston® Figure 8™ wad for standard loads, and our TGT-12 wad for today's light-recoiling 1-oz. loads.

RIMFIRE AMMUNITION

IN ITS OWN SMALL WAY, OUR RIMFIRE IS AS GOOD AS ANY AMMUNITION WE MAKE

Modern rimfire ammunition began at Remington® — in the late 1920s. And our rimfire tradition and experience is even older — dating back to our famous UMC® heritage. In fact, more rimfire innovations and improvements can be traced to Remington than any other company. So we don't treat it as centerfire's kid brother. For us, it is a serious product, one that merits and gets our top effort in manufacturing care and product quality. There are Remington rimfire loads for every type of small-bore shooting application. We treat them all the same way — the very best we can make.



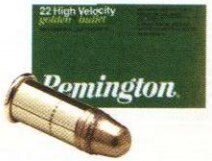
.22 Win. Mag. PSP

.22 Win. Mag. JHP

Subsonic LR

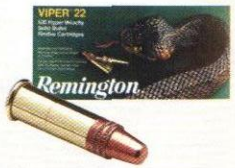
Target LR

Cyclone™ LR

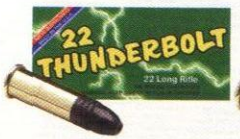


Golden™ Bullet Short

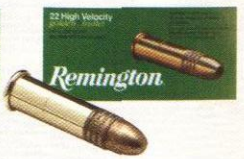
Yellow Jacket® Hyper Velocity LR



Viper® Hyper Velocity LR



Thunderbolt® LR



Golden™ Bullet LRHP
Golden™ Bullet LR

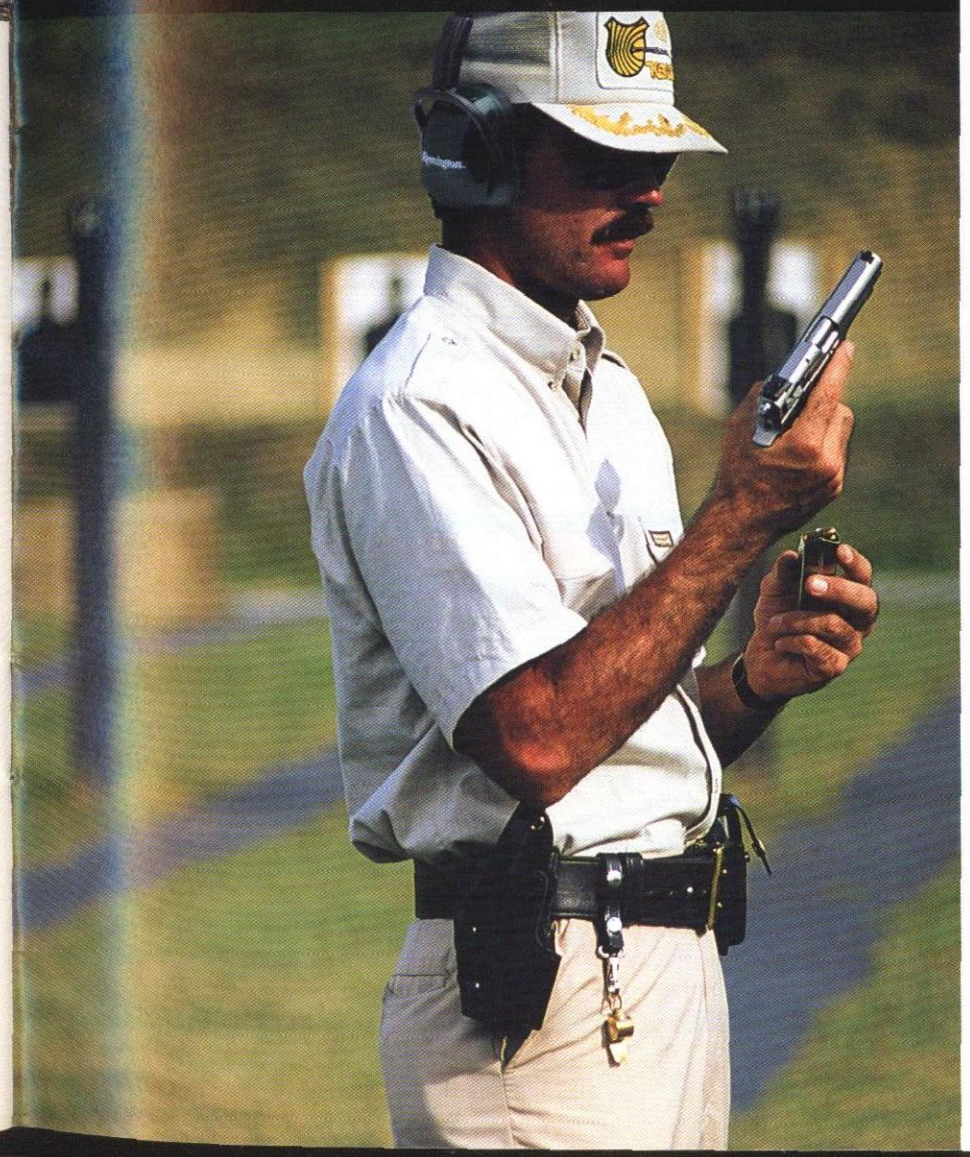
Cartridge Type	Order No.	Wt. (grs.)	Bullet Style	Velocity (ft./sec.) Muzzle	50 yds.	100 yds.	Energy (ft.-lbs.) Muzzle	50 yds.	100 yds.	Long-range Trajectory* 50 yds	100 yds.	150 yds.
.22 Win. Mag.												
.22 Win. Mag.	R22M1	40	Jacketed Hollow Point	1910	1610	1350	324	230	162	0.9	0.0	-5.7
.22 Win. Mag.	R22M2	40	Pointed Soft Point	1910	1600	1340	324	227	159	1.0	0.0	-5.8
.22 Cal. Rimfire												
Subsonic												
.22 Subsonic Long Rifle	SUB22HP	38	Hollow Point	1050	965	901	93	79	69		4.7"	
Target												
.22 Long Rifle	6122/6100+	40	Lead	1150	1048	976	117	98	85		4.0"	
High Velocity Golden™ Bullet												
.22 Long Rifle	1522/1500+	40	Lead	1255	1113	1017	140	110	92		3.4"	
.22 Long Rifle	1622/1600+	36	Hollow Point	1280	1117	1010	131	100	82		3.5"	
.22 Short	1022	29	Lead	1095	982	903	77	62	52		4.5"	
Hyper Velocity												
.22 Yellow Jacket® Long Rifle	1722	33	Truncated Cone H. Point	1500	1247	1075	165	114	85		2.8"	
.22 Viper® Long Rifle	1922	36	Truncated Cone Solid	1410	1198	1056	159	115	89		3.0"	
Hi-Speed												
.22 Thunderbolt® Long Rifle	TB 22A	40	Lead	1255	1113	1017	140	110	92		3.4"	
.22 Cyclone™ Long Rifle	CY 22HP	36	Hollow Point	1280	1117	1010	131	100	82		3.5"	

+These long rifle .22s available in slide-open plastic packs of 100.

* Note: Sight height 1.5" above axis of bore.

CENTERFIRE PISTOL & REVOLVER

AMMUNITION BALLISTICS



Golden Saber™ | Core-Lokt® Hunting | Disintegrator™ Frangible

Caliber	Order No.	Primer No.	Weight (grs.)	Bullet Style	Velocity (ft./sec.) Muzzle	50 yds.	100 yds.	Energy (ft.-lbs.) Muzzle	50 yds.	100 yds.	Mid-range Trajectory 50 yds.	100. yds.	B.L.
.25 (6.35mm) Auto. Pistol	R25AP	1½	50	Metal Case	760	707	659	64	56	48	2.0"	8.7"	2"
.32 S&W	R32SW	1½	88	Lead	680	645	610	90	81	73	2.5"	10.5"	3"
.32 S&W Long	R32SWL	1½	98	Lead	705	670	635	115	98	88	2.3"	10.5"	4"
.32 (7.65mm) Auto. Pistol	R32AP	1½	71	Metal Case	905	855	810	129	115	97	1.4"	5.8"	4"
.357 Mag. (Vented Barrel Ballistics)	R357M7	5½	110	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point	1295	1094	975	410	292	232	0.8"	3.5"	4"
	R357M1	5½	125	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point	1450	1240	1090	583	427	330	0.6"	2.8"	4"
	GS357MA	5½	125	Brass-Jacketed Hollow Point	1220	1095	1009	413	333	283	0.8"	3.5"	4"
	RH357MA	5½	165	JHP Core-Lokt®	1290	1189	1108	610	518	450	0.7"	3.1"	8⅜"
	R357M2	5½	158	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point	1235	1104	1015	535	428	361	0.8"	3.5"	4"
	R357M3	5½	158	Soft Point	1235	1104	1015	535	428	361	0.8"	3.5"	4"
	R357M5	5½	158	Semi-Wadcutter	1235	1104	1015	535	428	361	0.8"	3.5"	4"
	R357M10	5½	180	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point	1145	1053	985	524	443	388	0.9"	3.9"	8⅜"
9mm Luger Auto. Pistol	R9MM1	1½	115	Jacketed Hollow Point	1155	1047	971	341	280	241	0.9"	3.9"	4"
	R9MM10	1½	124	Jacketed Hollow Point	1120	1028	960	346	291	254	1.0"	4.1"	4"
	R9MM2	1½	124	Metal Case	1110	1030	971	339	292	259	1.0"	4.1"	4"
	R9MM3	1½	115	Metal Case	1135	1041	973	329	277	242	0.9"	4.0"	4"
	R9MM6	1½	115	Jacketed Hollow Point (+P)‡	1250	1113	1019	399	316	265	0.8"	3.5"	4"
	R9MM8	1½	147	Jacketed Hollow Point (Subsonic)	990	941	900	320	289	264	1.1"	4.9"	4"
	R9MM9	1½	147	Metal Case (Match)	990	941	900	320	289	264	1.1"	4.9"	4"
	LF9MMA	1½	101	Disintegrator™ Plated Frangible	1220	1092	1004	334	267	226	0.9"	3.6"	4"
	GS9MMB	1½	124	Brass-Jacketed Hollow Point	1125	1031	963	349	293	255	1.0"	4.0"	4"
	GS9MMC	1½	147	Brass-Jacketed Hollow Point	990	941	900	320	289	264	1.1"	4.9"	4"
	GS9MMD	1½	124	Brass-Jacketed Hollow Point (+P)‡	1180	1089	1021	384	327	287	0.8"	3.8"	4"
.380 Auto. Pistol	R380AP	1½	95	Metal Case	955	865	785	190	160	130	1.4"	5.9"	4"
	R380A1	1½	88	Jacketed Hollow Point	990	920	868	191	165	146	1.2"	5.1"	4"
	GS380B	1½	102	Brass-Jacketed Hollow Point	940	901	866	200	184	170	1.2"	5.1"	4"
.38 S&W	R38SW	1½	146	Lead	685	650	620	150	135	125	2.4"	10.0"	4"
.38 Special (Vented Barrel Ballistics)	R38S10	1½	110	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point (+P)‡	995	926	871	242	210	185	1.2"	5.1"	4"
	R38S16	1½	110	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point	950	890	840	220	194	172	1.4"	5.4"	4"
	R38S2	1½	125	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point (+P)‡	945	898	858	248	224	204	1.3"	5.4"	4"
	GS38SB	1½	125	Brass-Jacketed Hollow Point (+P)‡	975	929	885	264	238	218	1.0"	5.2"	4"
	R38S3	1½	148	Targetmaster® Lead WC Match	710	634	566	166	132	105	2.4"	10.8"	4"
	R38S5	1½	158	Lead (Round Nose)	755	723	692	200	183	168	2.0"	8.3"	4"
	R38S14	1½	158	Semi-Wadcutter (+P)‡	890	855	823	278	257	238	1.4"	6.0"	4"
	R38S6	1½	158	Semi-Wadcutter	755	723	692	200	183	168	2.0"	8.3"	4"
	R38S12	1½	158	Lead Hollow Point (+P)‡	890	855	823	278	257	238	1.4"	6.0"	4"
.38 Short Colt	R38SC	1½	125	Lead	730	685	645	150	130	115	2.2"	9.4"	6"
.357 Sig	R357S1	5½	125	Jacketed Hollow Point	1350	1157	1032	506	372	296	0.7"	3.2"	4"
.40 S&W	R40SW1	5½	155	Jacketed Hollow Point	1205	1095	1017	499	413	356	0.8"	3.6"	4"
	R40SW2	5½	180	Jacketed Hollow Point	1015	960	914	412	368	334	1.3"	4.5"	4"
	LF40SWA	5½	141	Disintegrator™ Plated Frangible	1135	1056	996	403	349	311	0.9"	3.9"	4"
	GS40SWA	5½	165	Brass-Jacketed Hollow Point	1150	1040	964	485	396	340	1.0"	4.0"	4"
	GS40SWB	5½	180	Brass-Jacketed Hollow Point	1015	960	914	412	368	334	1.3"	4.5"	4"
.41 Rem. Mag. (Vented BBL Ballistics)	R41MG1	2½	210	Soft Point	1300	1162	1062	788	630	526	0.7"	3.2"	4"
.44 Rem. Mag. (Vented BBL Ballistics)	R44MG5	2½	180	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point	1610	1365	1175	1036	745	551	0.5"	2.3"	4"
	R44MG2	2½	240	Soft Point	1180	1081	1010	741	623	543	0.9"	3.7"	4"
	R44MG3	2½	240	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point	1180	1081	1010	741	623	543	0.9"	3.7"	4"
	RH44MGA	2½	275	JHP Core-Lokt®	1235	1142	1070	931	797	699	0.8"	3.3"	6½"
.44 S&W Special	R44SW	2½	246	Lead	755	725	695	310	285	265	2.0"	8.3"	6"
	R44SW1	2½	200	Semi-Wadcutter	1035	938	866	476	391	333	1.1"	4.9"	6"
.45 Colt	R45C	2½	250	Lead	860	820	780	410	375	340	1.6"	6.6"	5"
	R45C1	2½	225	Semi-Wadcutter (Keith)	960	890	832	460	395	346	1.3"	5.5"	5"
.45 Auto.	R45AP1	2½	185	Targetmaster® MC WC Match	770	707	650	244	205	174	2.0"	8.7"	5"
	R45AP2	2½	185	Jacketed Hollow Point	1000	939	889	411	362	324	1.1"	4.9"	5"
	R45AP4	2½	230	Metal Case	835	800	767	356	326	300	1.6"	6.8"	5"
	R45AP7	2½	230	Jacketed Hollow Point (Subsonic)	835	800	767	356	326	300	1.6"	6.8"	5"
	LF45APA	2½	175	Disintegrator™ Plated Frangible	1020	923	851	404	331	281	1.2"	5.1"	5"
	GS45APA	2½	185	Brass-Jacketed Hollow Point	1015	951	899	423	372	332	1.1"	4.5"	5"
	GS45APB	2½	230	Brass-Jacketed Hollow Point	875	833	795	391	355	323	1.5"	6.1"	5"
	GS45APC	2½	185	Brass-Jacketed Hollow Point (+P)‡	1140	1042	971	534	446	388	1.0"	4.0"	5"

‡Ammunition with (+P) on the case headstamp is loaded to higher pressure. Use only in firearms designated for this cartridge and so recommended by the gun manufacturer.

CENTERFIRE RIFLE BALLISTICS TABLE

Premier® Ultra Mag
Premier® Safari Grade
Premier® Partition®
Premier® Ballistic Tip®
Premier® Boat Tail
Premier® Varmint

These tables were calculated by computer. A standard scientific technique was used to predict trajectories from the best available data for each round. Trajectories shown typify the ammunition's performance at sea level, but note that they may vary due to atmospheric conditions and the equipment.

All velocity and energy figures in these charts have been derived by using test barrels of indicated lengths.

Ballistics shown are for 24" barrels, except those for .30 carbine and .44 Remington Magnum, which are for 20" barrels. These barrel lengths were chosen as representative, as it's impractical to show performance figures for all barrel lengths.

The muzzle velocities, muzzle energies and trajectory data in these tables represent the approximate performance expected of each specified loading. Differences in barrel lengths, internal firearm dimensions, temperature, and test procedure can produce actual velocities that vary from those given here.

CENTERFIRE RIFLE VELOCITY VS. BARREL LENGTH

Muzzle Velocity Range (ft./sec.)	Approx. Change in Muzzle Velocity per 1" Change in Barrel Length (ft./sec.)
2000-2500	10
2500-3000	20
3000-3500	30
3500-4000	40

1. Determine how much shorter, or longer, your barrel is than the test barrel.
2. In the left column of the above table, select the muzzle-velocity class of your cartridge.
3. To the right of that class, read the approximate change in velocity per inch of barrel length.
4. Multiply this number by the difference in the length of your barrel from that of the test barrel.
5. If your barrel is shorter than the test barrel, subtract this figure from the muzzle velocity shown for your cartridge.
6. If your barrel is longer, add this figure to the muzzle velocity shown.

The trajectory figures shown in these ballistic tables are the rise or drop, in inches, of the bullet from a direct line of sight at selected yardage. Sighting-in distances have been set at 100 to 250 yards.

The line of sight used is 1½" above the axis of the bore. Since the rise or drop figures shown at the stated yardage are points of impact, you must hold low for positive figures, high for negative figures.

Many shooters who use the same cartridge often, find it helpful to commit the rise and drop figures for that cartridge to memory, or tape them to their rifle stock. That way, they know instantly the right "hold" as soon as they estimate the target's range.

FOOTNOTES:

Specifications are nominal. Ballistics figures established in test barrels.

Individual rifles may vary from test-barrel specifications.

* Inches above or below line of sight. Hold low for positive numbers, high for negative numbers.

† .280 Rem. and 7mm Express® Remington are interchangeable.

‡ Interchangeable in .244 Remington.

[1] Bullet does not rise more than 1" above line of sight from muzzle to sighting-in range.

[2] Bullet does not rise more than .3" above line of sight from muzzle to sighting-in range.

NOTE: "zero" indicates yardage at which rifle was sighted in.

Caliber	Index/EDI Number	Wt. (grs.)	Bullet Style	Primer Number
.17 Remington	R17REM	25	Hollow Point Power-Lokt®	7½
.22 Hornet	R22HN1	45	Pointed Soft Point	6½
	R22HN2	45	Hollow Point	6½
.220 Swift	R220S1	50	Pointed Soft Point	9½
	PRV220SA	50	V-Max™, Boat Tail	9½
.222 Remington	R222R1	50	Pointed Soft Point	7½
	R222R3	50	Hollow Point Power-Lokt®	7½
	PRV222RA	50	V-Max™, Boat Tail	7½
.223 Remington	PRV223RA	50	V-Max™, Boat Tail	7½
	R223R1	55	Pointed Soft Point	7½
	R223R2	55	Hollow Point Power-Lokt®	7½
	R223R3	55	Metal Case	7½
	R223R6	62	Hollow Point Match	7½
.22-250 Remington	R22501	55	Pointed Soft Point	9½
	R22502	55	Hollow Point Power-Lokt®	9½
	PRV2250A	50	V-Max™, Boat Tail	9½
.243 Win.	R243W1	80	Pointed Soft Point	9½
	R243W2	80	Hollow Point Power-Lokt®	9½
	R243W3	100	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½
	PRV243WC	75	V-Max™, Boat Tail	9½
	PRB243WA	100	Pointed Soft Point, Boat Tail	9½
	PRT243WC	90	Nosler® Ballistic Tip®	9½
6mm Remington	R6MM4 ‡	100	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½
	PRV6MMRC ‡	75	V-Max™, Boat Tail	9½
	PRB6MMRA ‡	100	Pointed Soft Point, Boat Tail	9½
.25-20 Win.	R25202	86	Soft Point	6½
.250 Savage	R250SV	100	Pointed Soft Point	9½
.257 Roberts	R257	117	Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½
.25-06 Remington	R25062	100	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½
	R25063	120	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½
6.5x55 Swedish	R65SWE1	140	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½
.260 Remington	PRP260RA ★	125	Nosler® Partition®	9½
	R260R1	140	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½
	PRT260RC	140	Nosler® Ballistic Tip®	9½
.264 Win. Mag.	R264W2	140	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½ M
.270 Win.	R270W1	100	Pointed Soft Point	9½
	R270W2	130	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½
	R270W3	130	Bronze Point™	9½
	R270W4	150	Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½
	RS270WA	140	Swift A-Frame™ PSP	9½
	PRB270WA	140	Pointed Soft Point, Boat Tail	9½
	PRT270WB	140	Nosler® Ballistic Tip®	9½
	PRP270WD ★	150	Nosler® Partition®	9½
7mm Mauser (7x57)	R7MSR1	140	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½
7x64	R7X642	175	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½
7mm-08 Remington	R7M081	140	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½
	R7M082	120	Hollow Point	9½
	PRB7M08RA	140	Pointed Soft Point, Boat Tail	9½
	PRT7M08RA	140	Nosler® Ballistic Tip®	9½
.280 Remington	R280R3 †	140	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½
	R280R1 †	150	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½
	R280R2 †	165	Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½
	PRB280RA	140	Pointed Soft Point, Boat Tail	9½
	PRT280RA	140	Nosler® Ballistic Tip®	9½
7mm Remington Mag.	R7MM2	150	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½ M
	R7MM3	175	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½ M
	R7MM4	140	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½ M
	RS7MMA	160	Swift A-Frame™ PSP	9½ M
	PRP7MMA ★	160	Nosler® Partition®	9½ M
	PRB7MMRA	140	Pointed Soft Point, Boat Tail	9½ M
	PRT7MMC	150	Nosler® Ballistic Tip®	9½ M
7mm STW	R7MSTW1	140	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½ M
	RS7MSTWA	140	Swift A-Frame™ PSP	9½ M

	Primer Number	Velocity (ft./sec.) Muzzle	100 yds.	200 yds.	300 yds.	400 yds.	500 yds.	Energy (ft.-lbs.) Muzzle	100 yds.	200 yds.	300 yds.	400 yds.	500 yds.	Short-range[1] Trajectory* 50 yds.	100 yds.	150 yds.	200 yds.	250 yds.	300 yds.	Long-range[2] Trajectory* 100 yds.	150 yds.	200 yds.	250 yds.	300 yds.	400 yds.	500 yds.	Barrel Length
Power-Lokt®	7½	4040	3284	2644	2086	1606	1235	906	599	388	242	143	85	-0.3	0.3	zero	-1.3	-3.8	-7.8	1.8	2.3	1.8		-3.3	-16.6	-43.6	24"
Point	6½	2690	2042	1502	1128	948	840	723	417	225	127	90	70	-0.1	zero	-2.1	-7.1	-16.0	-30.0	1.4	zero	-4.3	-12.4	-25.8	-74.2	-162.0	24"
	6½	2690	2042	1502	1128	948	840	723	417	225	127	90	70	-0.1	zero	-2.1	-7.1	-16.0	-30.0	1.4	zero	-4.3	-12.4	-25.8	-74.2	-162.0	
Point	9½	3780	3158	2617	2135	1710	1357	1586	1107	760	506	325	204	-0.2	0.3	zero	-1.4	-4.0	-8.2	0.4	1.0	zero	-2.3	-6.2	-20.1	-46.1	24"
t Tail	9½	3780	3321	2908	2532	2185	1866	1586	1224	939	711	530	387	-0.3	0.3	zero	-1.2	-3.3	-6.7	0.8	0.9	zero	-1.9	-5.0	-15.4	-33.2	24"
Point	7½	3140	2602	2123	1700	1350	1107	1094	752	500	321	202	136	0.1	0.7	zero	-2.3	-6.5	-13.1	1.9	1.7	zero	-3.6	-9.7	-31.7	-72.8	24"
Power-Lokt®	7½	3140	2635	2182	1777	1432	1172	1094	771	529	351	228	152	0.1	0.7	zero	-2.2	-6.2	-12.5	1.8	1.6	zero	-3.5	-9.2	-29.6	-67.1	
t Tail	7½	3140	2744	2380	2045	1740	1471	1094	836	629	464	336	240	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.4	-10.7	1.6	1.5	zero	-3.0	-7.8	-23.9	-51.7	24"
t Tail	7½	3300	2889	2514	2168	1851	1568	1209	927	701	522	380	273	-0.1	0.5	zero	-1.7	-4.8	-9.4	-0.1	1.3	zero	-2.6	-6.9	-21.2	-45.8	24"
Point	7½	3240	2747	2304	1905	1554	1270	1282	921	648	443	295	197	-0.1	0.6	zero	-2.0	-5.6	-11.2	1.6	1.5	zero	-3.1	-8.2	-26.2	-58.6	
Power-Lokt®	7½	3240	2773	2352	1969	1627	1341	1282	939	675	473	323	220	-0.1	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.4	-10.7	1.5	1.4	zero	-3.0	-7.9	-24.8	-55.1	24"
	7½	3240	2759	2326	1933	1587	1301	1282	929	660	456	307	207	-0.1	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.5	-11.0	1.6	1.5	zero	-3.1	-8.1	-25.5	-57.0	
Match	7½	3025	2572	2162	1792	1471	1217	1260	911	643	442	298	204	0.2	0.7	zero	-2.3	-6.5	-12.9	1.9	1.7	zero	-3.6	-9.4	-29.9	-66.4	24"
Point	9½	3680	3137	2656	2222	1832	1493	1654	1201	861	603	410	272	-0.2	0.3	zero	-1.4	-4.0	-8.1	1.9	2.4	1.8	zero	-3.3	-15.5	-38.3	
Power-Lokt®	9½	3680	3209	2785	2400	2046	1725	1654	1257	947	703	511	363	-0.2	0.3	zero	-1.3	-3.7	-7.4	1.8	2.2	1.7	zero	-3.0	-13.7	-32.8	24"
t Tail	9½	3725	3272	2864	2491	2147	1832	1540	1188	910	689	512	372	-0.3	0.3	zero	-1.2	-3.5	-7.0	1.7	2.1	1.6	zero	-2.8	-12.8	-30.4	
Point	9½	3350	2955	2593	2259	1951	1670	1993	1551	1194	906	676	495	-0.1	0.5	zero	-1.6	-4.5	-8.8	2.2	2.7	2.0	zero	-3.5	-15.8	-37.3	
Power-Lokt®	9½	3350	2955	2593	2259	1951	1670	1993	1551	1194	906	676	495	-0.1	0.5	zero	-1.6	-4.5	-8.8	2.2	2.7	2.0	zero	-3.5	-15.8	-37.3	
Point Core-Lokt®	9½	2960	2697	2449	2215	1993	1786	1945	1615	1332	1089	882	708	0.1	0.7	zero	-2.0	-5.4	-10.4	1.6	1.5	zero	-2.9	-7.5	-22.1	-45.4	24"
t Tail	9½	3375	3065	2775	2504	2248	2008	1897	1564	1282	1044	842	671	-0.1	0.4	zero	-1.4	-4.0	-7.8	2.0	2.4	1.8	zero	-3.0	-13.3	-30.6	
Point, Boat Tail	9½	2960	2720	2492	2275	2069	1875	1945	1642	1378	1149	950	780	0.1	0.7	zero	-1.9	-5.3	-10.1	2.8	3.2	2.3	zero	-3.8	-16.6	-37.6	
stic Tip®	9½	3120	2871	2635	2411	2199	1997	1946	1647	1388	1162	966	797	-0.1	0.5	zero	-1.7	-4.5	-8.9	1.4	1.3	zero	-2.5	-6.4	-18.8	-38.3	
Point Core-Lokt®	9½	3100	2829	2573	2332	2104	1889	2133	1777	1470	1207	983	792	-0.1	0.6	zero	-1.8	-4.8	-9.3	1.4	1.3	zero	-2.6	-6.7	-19.8	-40.8	
t Tail	9½	3400	3088	2797	2524	2267	2026	1925	1587	1303	1061	856	683	-0.1	0.4	zero	-1.4	-3.9	-7.6	1.9	2.3	1.7	zero	-3.0	-13.1	-30.1	24"
Point, Boat Tail	9½	3100	2852	2617	2394	2183	1982	2134	1806	1521	1273	1058	872	-0.1	0.5	zero	-1.7	-4.7	-9.0	1.4	1.3	zero	-2.6	-6.5	-19.1	-38.9	
	6½	1460	1194	1030	931	858	797	407	272	203	165	141	121	zero	-3.5	-13.2	-30.0	-54.7	-89.1	zero	-7.9	-22.9	-45.8	-78.5	-173.0	-315.5	24"
Point	9½	2820	2504	2210	1936	1684	1461	1765	1392	1084	832	630	474	-0.1	zero	-1.3	-4.1	-8.7	-15.3	2.0	1.8	zero	-3.6	-9.2	-27.7	-58.6	24"
re-Lokt®	9½	2650	2291	1961	1663	1404	1199	1824	1363	999	718	512	373	-0.1	zero	-1.6	-5.2	-10.5	-19.5	2.6	2.3	zero	-4.1	-11.7	-36.1	-78.2	24"
Point Core-Lokt®	9½	3230	2893	2580	2287	2014	1762	2316	1858	1478	1161	901	689	-0.1	0.5	zero	-1.7	-4.6	-9.1	1.3	1.3	zero	-2.6	-6.6	-19.8	-41.7	
Point Core-Lokt®	9½	2990	2730	2484	2252	2032	1825	2382	1985	1644	1351	1100	887	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.2	-10.1	1.6	1.4	zero	-2.8	-7.2	-21.4	-44.1	24"
Point Core-Lokt®	9½	2550	2353	2164	1984	1814	1654	2021	1720	1456	1224	1023	850	-0.1	zero	-1.5	-4.8	-9.9	-17.0	2.4	2.1	zero	-3.9	-9.8	-27.0	-57.8	24"
tion®	9½	2875	2669	2473	2285	2105	1934	2294	1977	1697	1449	1230	1037	0.2	0.7	zero	-2.0	-5.4	-10.4	1.71	1.5	zero	-2.9	-7.4	-21.4	-43.4	
Point Core-Lokt®	9½	2750	2544	2347	2158	1979	1812	2351	2011	1712	1448	1217	1021	0.3	0.8	zero	-2.3	-6.1	-11.7	1.9	1.7	zero	-3.3	-8.3	-24.0	-47.2	24"
stic Tip®	9½	2890	2688	2494	2309	2131	1962	2226	1924	1657	1420	1210	1025	0.2	0.7	zero	-2.0	-5.4	-10.2	1.7	1.5	zero	-2.9	-7.3	-21.1	-42.5	
Point Core-Lokt®	9½ M	3030	2782	2548	2326	2114	1914	2854	2406	2018	1682	1389	1139	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.8	-5.0	-9.6	1.5	1.4	zero	-2.7	-6.9	-20.2	-41.3	24"
Point	9½	3320	2924	2561	2225	1916	1636	2448	1898	1456	1099	815	594	-0.1	0.5	zero	-1.6	-4.6	-9.1	2.3	2.8	2.0	zero	-3.6	-16.2	-38.5	
Point Core-Lokt®	9½	3060	2776	2510	2259	2022	1801	2702	2225	1818	1472	1180	936	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.8	-5.1	-9.8	1.5	1.4	zero	-2.8	-7.0	-20.9	-43.3	
™	9½	3060	2802	2559	2329	2110	1904	2702	2267	1890	1565	1285	1046	-0.1	0.6	zero	-1.8	-4.9	-9.5	1.5	1.3	zero	-2.7	-6.8	-20.0	-41.1	
re-Lokt®	9½	2850	2504	2183	1886	1618	1385	2705	2087	1587	1185	872	639	0.3	0.8	zero	-2.4	-6.7	-13.0	2.0	1.8	zero	-3.6	-9.4	-28.6	-61.2	24"
e™ PSP	9½	2925	2652	2394	2152	1923	1711	2659	2186	1782	1439	1150	910	0.2	0.7	zero	-2.1	-5.6	-10.9	1.7	1.5	zero	-3.1	-7.8	-23.2	-48.0	
Point, Boat Tail	9½	2960	2749	2548	2355	2171	1995	2723	2349	2018	1724	1465	1237	0.1	0.6	zero	1.9	-5.1	-9.7	1.6	1.4	zero	-2.7	-6.9	-20.1	-40.7	
stic Tip®	9½	2960	2754	2557	2366	2187	2014	2724	2358	2032	1743	1487	1262	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.0	-9.7	1.6	1.4	zero	-2.7	-6.9	-20.0	-40.3	
ition®	9½	2850	2652	2463	2282	2108	1942	2705	2343	2021	1734	1480	1256	0.2	0.7	zero	-2.0	-5.5	-10.5	1.7	1.5	zero	-3.0	-7.5	-21.6	-43.6	
Point Core-Lokt®	9½	2660	2435	2221	2018	1827	1648	2199	1843	1533	1266	1037	844	-0.1	zero	-1.4	-4.4	-9.1	-15.8	2.2	1.9	zero	-3.6	-9.2	-27.4	-55.3	24"
Point Core-Lokt®	9½	2650	2445	2248	2061	1883	1716	2728	2322	1964	1650	1378	1144	-0.1	zero	-1.4	-4.3	-9.0	-15.6	2.2	1.9	zero	-3.6	-9.1	-26.4	-53.5	24"
Point Core-Lokt®	9½	2860	2625	2402	2189	1988	1798	2542	2142	1793	1490	1228	1005	0.2	0.7	zero	-2.1	-5.7	-11.0	1.8	1.6	zero	-3.1	-7.8	-22.9	-46.8	
	9½	3000	2725	2467	2223	1992	1778	2398	1979	1621	1316	1058	842	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.3	-10.2	1.6	1.4	zero	-2.9	-7.3	-21.7	-44.9	24"
Point, Boat Tail	9½	2860	2656	2460	2273	2094	1923	2542	2192	1881	1606	1363	1150	0.2	0.7	zero	-2.0	-5.5	-10.5	1.7	1.5	zero	-3.0	-7.5	-21.7	-43.9	
stic Tip®	9½	2860	2670	2488	2313	2145	1984	2543	2217	1925	1663	1431	1224	0.2	0.7	zero	-2.0	-5.4	-10.3	1.7	1.6	zero	-2.9	-7.3	-21.2	-42.6	
Point Core-Lokt®	9½	3000	2758	2528	2309	2102	1905	2797	2363	1986	1657	1373	1128	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.1	-9.8	1.5	1.4	zero	-2.8	-7.0	-20.5	-42.0	
Point Core-Lokt®	9½	2890	2624	2373	2135	1912	1705	2781	2293	1875	1518	1217	968	0.2	0.7	zero	-2.1	-5.8	-11.2	1.8	1.6	zero	-3.1	-8.0	-23.6	-48.8	
re-Lokt®	9½	2820	2510	2220	1950	1701	1479	2913	2308	1805	1393	1060	801	-0.1	zero	-1.3	-4.1	-8.6	-15.2	2.0	1.8	zero	-3.6	-9.1	-27.4	-57.8	24"
Point, Boat Tail	9½	3000	2789	2588	2395	2211	2035	2797	2418	2081	1783	1519	1287	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.8	-4.9	-9.3	1.5	1.4	zero	-2.7	-6.7	-19.5	-39.4	
stic Tip®	9½	3000	2804	2616	2436	2263	2097	2799	2445	2128	1848	1593	1368	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.8	-4.8	-9.2	1.5	1.3	zero	-2.6	-6.8	-19.0	-38.2	
Point Core-Lokt®	9½ M	3110	2830	2568	2320	2085	1866	3221	2667	2196	1792	1448	1160	-0.1	0.5	zero	-1.6	-4.6	-9.0	1.3	1.2	zero	-2.5	-6.6	-20.2	-43.4	
Point Core-Lokt®	9½ M	2860	2645	2440	2244	2057	1879	3178	2718	2313	1956	1644	1372	0.2	0.7	zero	-2.1	-5.6	-10.7	1.7	1.5	zero	-3.0	-7.6	-22.1	-44.8	
Point Core-Lokt®	9½ M	3175	2923	2684	2458	2243	2039	3133	2655	2240	1878	1564	1292	-0.1	0.5	zero	-1.6	-4.4	-8.5	2.2	2.6	1.9	zero	-3.2	-14.2	-32.0	24"
e™ PSP	9½ M	2900	2659	2430	2212	2006	1812	2987	2511	2097	1739	1430	1166	0.2	0.7	zero	-2.0	-5.5	-10.7	1.7	1.5	zero	-3.0	-7.6	-22.4	-44.7	
ition®	9½ M	2950	2752	2563	2381	2207	2040	3091	2690	2333	2014	1730	1478	0.6	1.5	1.4	zero	-2.7	-6.9	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.0	-9.6	-23.6	-44.6	
Point, Boat Tail	9½ M	3175	2956	2747	2547	2356	2174	3133	2715	2345	2017	1726	1469	-0.1	0.5	zero	-1.6	-4.2	-8.2	2.2	2.6	1.6	zero	-3.1	-13.4	-30.0	
stic Tip®	9½ M	3110	2912	2723	2542	2367	2200	3222	2825	2470	2152	1867	1612	-0.1	0.5	zero	-1.6	-4.3	-8.3	1.2	1.2	zero	-2.3	-5.9	-17.3	-34.8	
Point Core-Lokt®	9½ M	3325	3064	2818	2585	2364	2153	3436	2918	2468	2077	1737	1441	-0.1	0.4	zero	-1.4	-3.9	-7.6	2.0	2.4	1.7	zero	-2.9	-12.8	-28.8	24"
e™ PSP	9½ M	3325	3020	2735	2467	2215	1978	3436	2834	2324	1892	1525	1215	-0.1	0.4	zero	-1.5	-4.1	-8.0	2.1	2.5	1.8	zero	-3.1	-13.8	-31.5	

★ New For 1999

CENTERFIRE RIFLE BALLISTICS TABLE

(CONTINUED)

Premier® Ultra Mag
Premier® Ballistic Tip®
Premier® Safari Grade
Premier® Boat Tail
Premier® Partition®
Premier® Varmint

FOOTNOTES:

Specifications are nominal. Ballistics figures established in test barrels. Individual rifles may vary from test-barrel specifications.

* Inches above or below line of sight. Hold low for positive numbers, high for negative numbers.

† .280 Rem. and 7mm Express® Remington are interchangeable.

‡ Interchangeable in .244 Remington.

1 Bullet does not rise more than 1" above line of sight from muzzle to sighting-in range.

2 Bullet does not rise more than 3" above line of sight from muzzle to sighting-in range.

NOTE: "zero" indicates yardage at which rifle was sighted in.

Caliber	Index/EDI Number	Wt. (grs.)	Bullet Style	Primer Number
.30 Carbine	R30CAR	110	Soft Point	6½
.30-30 Win. Accelerator®	R30030A	55	Soft Point	9½
.30-30 Win.	R30301	150	Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½
	R30302	170	Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½
	R30303	170	Hollow Point Core-Lokt®	9½
.300 Savage	R30SV3	180	Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½
	R30SV2	150	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½
.30-40 Krag	R30402	180	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½
.308 Win.	R308W1	150	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½
	R308W2	180	Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½
	R308W3	180	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½
	PRP308WB★	180	Nosler® Partition®	9½
	R308W7	168	Boat Tail HP Match	9½
	PRB308WA	165	Pointed Soft Point, Boat Tail	9½
	PRT308WB	165	Nosler® Ballistic Tip®	9½
.30-06 Springfield Accelerator®	R30069	55	Pointed Soft Point	9½
.30-06 Springfield	R30061	125	Pointed Soft Point	9½
	R30062	150	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½
	R30063	150	Bronze Point™	9½
	R3006B	165	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½
	R30064	180	Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½
	R30065	180	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½
	R30066	180	Bronze Point™	9½
	R30067	220	Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½
	RS3006A	180	Swift A-Frame™ PSP	9½
	PRP3006A★	180	Nosler® Partition®	9½
	PRB3006SA	165	Pointed Soft Point, Boat Tail	9½
	PRT3006A	150	Nosler® Ballistic Tip®	9½
	PRT3006B	165	Nosler® Ballistic Tip®	9½
.300 Win. Mag.	R300W1	150	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½ M
	R300W2	180	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½ M
	PRP300WA★	180	Nosler® Partition®	9½ M
	PRT300WA★	180	Nosler® Ballistic Tip®	9½ M
	RS300WA	200	Swift A-Frame™ PSP	9½ M
	PRB300WA	190	Pointed Soft Point, Boat Tail	9½ M
.300 Wby. Mag.	R300WB1	180	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½ M
	RS300WBB	200	Swift A-Frame™ PSP	9½ M
	PRB300WBA	190	Pointed Soft Point, Boat Tail	9½ M
.300 Remington Ultra Mag.	PR300UM1★	180	Nosler® Partition®	9½ M
.303 British	R303B1	180	Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½
7.62x39mm	R762391	125	Pointed Soft Point	7½
.32-20 Win.	R32201	100	Lead	6½
.32 Win. Special	R32WS2	170	Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½
8mm Remington Mag.	RS8MMRA	200	Swift A-Frame™ PSP	9½ M
8mm Mauser	R8MSR	170	Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½
.338 Win. Mag.	R338W1	225	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½ M
	R338W2	250	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½ M
	RS338WA	225	Swift A-Frame™ PSP	9½ M
	PRT338WB	200	Nosler® Ballistic Tip®	9½ M
	PRP338WC★	210	Nosler® Partition®	9½
.35 Remington	R35R1	150	Pointed Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½
	R35R2	200	Soft Point Core-Lokt®	9½
.35 Whelen	R35WH1	200	Pointed Soft Point	9½ M
	R35WH3	250	Pointed Soft Point	9½ M
.375 H&H Mag.	R375M1	270	Soft Point	9½ M
	RS375MA	300	Swift A-Frame™ PSP	9½ M
.416 Remington Mag.	RS416RA★	400	Swift A-Frame™ PSP	9½ M
.44-40 Win.	R4440W	200	Soft Point	2½
.44 Remington Mag.	R44MG2	240	Soft Point	2½
	R44MG3	240	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point	2½
	R44MG6	210	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point	2½
	RH44MGA	275	JHP Core-Lokt®	2½
.444 Mar.	R444M	240	Soft Point	9½
.45-70 Government	R4570G	405	Soft Point	9½
	R4570L	300	Jacketed Hollow Point	9½
.458 Win. Mag.	RS458WA	450	Swift A-Frame™ PSP	9½ M

★ New For 1999

VENTED TEST-BARREL BALLISTICS

This Remington® patented, industry-accepted method provides data that more precisely reflect actual use of revolver ammunition. It considers cylinder gap, barrel length, powder position, and production tolerances. Although our final values differ from conventional figures, the ammunition is unchanged. Key elements of our patented procedure include: (a) horizontal powder orientation; (b) cylinder gap: .008"; (c) barrel length: 4".

INTERCHANGEABILITY CHART

Cartridges within groups shown are interchangeable. Other substitutions should not be made without specific recommendation of the firearms manufacturer since improper combinations could result in firearm damage or personal injury.

RIMFIRE

.22 W.R.F.
.22 Remington Special
.22 Win. Model 1890 in a .22 Win. Mag. Rimfire but not conversely

CENTERFIRE

.25-20 Remington
.25-20 W.C.F.
.25-20 Win.
.25-20 Win. High Speed
.25-20 Marlin
.25 W.C.F.

6mm Rem. (80 & 90 grain)
.244 Remington

.25 Automatic
.25 Auto. Colt Pistol (ACP)
.25 (6.35mm) Automatic Pistol
6.35mm Browning

7mm Express® Remington
.280 Remington

.30-30 Sav.
.30-30 Win.
.30-30 Win. Accelerator* (SEE NOTE A)
.30-30 Marlin
.30-30 Win. High Speed
.30 W.C.F.

.32 Colt Automatic
.32 Auto. Colt Pistol (ACP)
.32 (7.65mm) Automatic Pistol
7.65mm Automatic Pistol
7.65mm Browning (not interchangeable with 7.65mm Luger)

.32 Short Colt in .32 Long Colt but not conversely (SEE NOTE C)

.32 S&W in .32 S.& W. Long but not conversely

.32 S&W Long
.32 Colt New Police
.32 Colt Police Positive

.32 W.C.F. (SEE NOTE A)
.32 Win. (SEE NOTE A)
.32-20 Win. High Speed (SEE NOTE A)

.32-20 Colt L.M.R
.32-20 W.C.F (SEE NOTE G)
.32-20 Win. and Marlin

.38 S.&W.
.38 Colt New Police
.380 Webley

.38 Colt Special
.38 S&W Special
.38 Special Targetmaster®
.38 S&W Special Mid-Range (SEE NOTE D)
.38 Special (+P) (SEE NOTE B)
.38-44 Special (+P) (SEE NOTE B)
.38 Special
.38 Special Flat Point

.38 Short Colt in .38 Long Colt but not conversely. Both can be used in .38 Special

.38 Marlin
.38 Win. (SEE NOTE A)

.38 Remington (SEE NOTE A)
.38-40 Win.
.38 W.C.F. (SEE NOTE A)

.38 Automatic in .38 Super (+P) but not conversely

.380 Automatic
9mm Browning Short (Corto Kurz)

9mm Luger (SEE NOTE E)
9mm Parabellum

.44 S&W Special (SEE NOTE F)

.44 Marlin
.44 Win.
.44 Remington
.44-40 Win.
.44 W.C.F.

.45-70 Government
.45-70 Marlin, Win.
.45-70-405

NOTE A: High-speed cartridges must not be used in revolvers. They should be used only in rifles made especially for them.

NOTE B: Ammunition with (+P) on the case headstamp is loaded to higher pressure. Use only in firearms designated for this cartridge and so recommended by the gun manufacturer.

NOTE C: Not for use in revolvers chambered for .32 S&W or .32 S&W Long.

NOTE D: All .38 Special cartridges can be used in .357 Magnum revolvers but not conversely.

NOTE E: 9mm sub-machine gun cartridges should not be used in handguns.

NOTE F: .44 Russian and .44 S&W Special can be used in .44 Remington Magnum revolvers but not conversely.

NOTE G: Not to be used in Win. M-66 and M-73.

	Primer Number	Velocity (ft./sec.) Muzzle	100 yds.	200 yds.	300 yds.	400 yds.	500 yds.	Energy (ft.-lbs.) Muzzle	100 yds.	200 yds.	300 yds.	400 yds.	500 yds.	Short-range[1] Trajectory* 50 yds.	100 yds.	150 yds.	200 yds.	250 yds.	300 yds.	Long-range[2] Trajectory* 100 yds.	150 yds.	200 yds.	250 yds.	300 yds.	400 yds.	500 yds.	Barrel Length
	6½	1990	1567	1236	1035	923	842	967	600	373	262	208	173	0.6	zero	-4.2	-12.9	-27.2	-48.6	zero	-4.2	-12.9	-27.2	-48.6	-116.6	-225.5	20"
	9½	3400	2693	2085	1570	1187	986	1412	886	521	301	172	119	-0.1	0.6	zero	-2.2	-6.2	-13.2	1.7	1.6	zero	-3.5	-9.9	-34.3	-83.3	24"
okt®	9½	2390	1973	1605	1303	1095	974	1902	1296	858	565	399	316	0.2	zero	-2.4	-7.6	-16.1	-28.8	1.6	zero	-4.3	-12.1	-24.0	-64.2	-133.2	
okt®	9½	2200	1895	1619	1381	1191	1061	1827	1355	989	720	535	425	0.3	zero	-2.7	-8.3	-17.1	-29.9	1.8	zero	-4.6	-12.6	-24.5	-62.6	-125.3	24"
e-Lokt®	9½	2200	1895	1619	1381	1191	1061	1827	1355	989	720	535	425	0.3	zero	-2.7	-8.3	-17.1	-29.9	1.8	zero	-4.6	-12.6	-24.5	-62.6	-125.3	
okt®	9½	2350	2025	1728	1467	1252	1098	2207	1639	1193	860	626	482	0.2	zero	-2.3	-7.1	-14.7	-25.9	1.5	zero	-4.0	-10.9	-21.3	-54.8	-110.3	24"
t Core-Lokt®	9½	2630	2354	2095	1853	1631	1432	2303	1845	1462	1143	806	685	-0.1	zero	-1.5	-4.8	-10.1	-17.6	2.4	2.1	zero	-4.1	-10.4	-30.9	-64.6	
t Core-Lokt®	9½	2430	2213	2007	1813	1632	1468	2360	1957	1610	1314	1064	861	0.1	zero	-1.8	-5.6	-11.6	-18.6	1.2	zero	-3.2	-8.5	-15.0	-39.9	-76.7	24"
t Core-Lokt®	9½	2820	2533	2263	2009	1774	1560	2648	2137	1705	1344	1048	810	-0.1	zero	-1.2	-3.9	-8.4	-14.7	2.0	1.7	zero	-3.4	-8.8	-26.2	-54.8	
okt®	9½	2620	2274	1955	1666	1414	1212	2743	2066	1527	1109	799	587	-0.1	zero	-1.7	-5.3	-10.7	-19.7	2.6	2.3	zero	-4.1	-11.8	-36.3	-78.2	
t Core-Lokt®	9½	2620	2393	2178	1974	1782	1604	2743	2288	1896	1557	1269	1028	-0.1	zero	-1.5	-4.6	-9.5	-16.5	2.3	2.0	zero	-3.8	-9.7	-28.3	-57.8	24"
®	9½	2620	2436	2259	2089	1927	1774	2743	2371	2039	1774	1485	1257	-0.1	zero	-1.4	-4.4	-9.1	-15.6	2.2	1.9	zero	-3.6	-9.0	-26.0	-52.4	
ch	9½	2680	2493	2314	2143	1979	1823	2678	2318	1998	1713	1460	1239	-0.1	zero	-1.3	-4.1	-8.5	-14.7	2.1	1.8	zero	-3.4	-8.6	-24.7	-49.9	
t, Boat Tail	9½	2700	2497	2303	2117	1941	1773	2670	2284	1942	1642	1379	1152	-0.1	zero	-1.3	-4.1	-8.5	-14.8	2.0	1.8	zero	-3.4	-8.6	-25.0	-50.6	
Tip®	9½	2700	2613	2333	2161	1996	1838	2672	2314	1995	1711	1460	1239	0.1	zero	-1.3	-4.0	-6.4	-14.4	2.0	1.7	zero	-3.3	-8.4	-24.3	-48.9	
t	9½	4080	3484	2964	2499	2080	1706	2033	1482	1073	763	528	355	-0.4	0.2	zero	-1.0	-3.0	-6.2	1.4	1.8	1.4	zero	-2.6	-12.2	-30.0	24"
t	9½	3140	2780	2447	2138	1853	1595	2736	2145	1662	1269	953	706	-0.1	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.2	-10.1	1.5	1.4	zero	-2.8	-7.4	-22.4	-47.6	
t Core-Lokt®	9½	2910	2617	2342	2083	1843	1622	2820	2281	1827	1445	1131	876	0.2	0.7	zero	-2.2	-5.9	-11.4	1.8	1.6	zero	-3.2	-8.2	-24.4	-50.9	
	9½	2910	2656	2416	2189	1974	1773	2820	2349	1944	1596	1298	1047	0.2	0.7	zero	-2.0	-5.6	-10.8	1.7	1.5	zero	-3.0	-7.7	-22.7	-46.6	
t Core-Lokt®	9½	2800	2534	2283	2047	1825	1621	2872	2352	1909	1534	1220	963	0.3	0.8	zero	-2.3	-6.3	-12.1	2.0	1.7	zero	-3.4	-8.7	-25.9	-53.2	
okt®	9½	2700	2348	2023	1727	1466	1251	2913	2203	1635	1192	859	625	-0.1	zero	-1.5	-4.9	-10.3	-18.3	2.4	2.1	zero	-4.3	-11.0	-33.8	-72.8	
t Core-Lokt®	9½	2700	2469	2250	2042	1846	1663	2913	2436	2023	1666	1362	1105	-0.1	zero	-1.3	-4.2	-8.8	-15.4	2.1	1.8	zero	-3.5	-9.0	-26.3	-54.0	24"
	9½	2700	2485	2280	2084	1899	1725	2913	2468	2077	1736	1441	1189	-0.1	zero	-1.3	-4.2	-8.7	-15.0	2.1	1.8	zero	-3.5	-8.8	-25.5	-52.0	
okt®	9½	2410	2130	1870	1632	1422	1246	2837	2216	1708	1301	988	758	0.1	zero	-2.0	-6.2	-12.9	-22.4	1.3	zero	-3.5	-9.5	-18.4	-46.4	-91.6	
SP	9½	2700	2465	2243	2032	1833	1648	2913	2429	2010	1650	1343	1085	-0.1	zero	-1.3	-4.2	-8.9	-15.4	2.1	1.8	zero	-3.6	-9.1	-26.6	-54.4	
	9½	2700	2512	2332	2160	1995	1837	2913	2522	2174	1864	1590	1349	-0.1	zero	-1.3	-4.0	-8.4	-14.4	2.0	1.7	zero	-3.3	-8.4	-24.3	-48.9	
t, Boat Tail	9½	2800	2592	2394	2204	2023	1852	2872	2462	2100	1780	1500	1256	0.2	0.8	zero	-2.2	-5.8	-11.2	1.8	1.6	zero	-3.1	-7.9	-23.0	-46.6	
Tip®	9½	2910	2696	2492	2298	2112	1934	2821	2422	2070	1769	1485	1247	0.1	0.7	zero	-2.0	-5.3	-10.2	1.6	1.5	zero	-2.9	-7.3	-21.1	-42.8	
Tip®	9½	2800	2609	2426	2249	2080	1919	2873	2494	2155	1854	1588	1350	0.2	0.8	zero	-2.1	-5.7	-10.9	1.8	1.6	zero	-3.1	-7.7	-22.3	-45.0	
Core-Lokt®	9½ M	3290	2951	2636	2342	2068	1813	3605	2900	2314	1827	1859	1565	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.1	-9.8	1.6	1.4	zero	-2.8	-7.0	-20.2	-41.0	
Core-Lokt®	9½ M	2960	2745	2540	2344	2157	1979	3501	3011	2578	2196	1424	1095	-0.1	0.5	zero	-1.6	-4.4	-8.7	2.2	2.6	1.9	zero	-3.4	-15.0	-34.4	
	9½ M	2960	2725	2503	2291	2089	1898	3501	2968	2503	2087	1744	1440	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.2	-10.0	1.6	1.4	zero	-2.8	-7.2	-20.9	-42.7	
ip®	9½ M	2960	2774	2595	2424	2259	2100	3501	3075	2692	2348	2039	1762	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.8	-4.9	-9.4	1.5	1.4	zero	-2.6	-6.7	-19.3	-38.7	24"
SP	9½ M	2825	2595	2376	2167	1970	1783	3544	2989	2506	2086	1722	1412	0.2	0.8	zero	-2.2	-5.9	-11.3	1.8	1.6	zero	-3.2	-8.0	-23.5	-47.9	
, Boat Tail	9½ M	2885	2691	2506	2327	2156	1993	3511	3055	2648	2285	1961	1675	0.1	0.7	zero	-2.0	-5.3	-10.1	1.6	1.5	zero	-2.9	-7.2	-20.8	-41.9	
Core-Lokt®	9½ M	3120	2866	2627	2400	2184	1979	3890	3284	2758	2301	1905	1565	-0.1	0.5	zero	-1.7	-4.6	-8.9	2.4	2.8	2.0	zero	-3.4	-14.9	-33.6	
SP	9½ M	2925	2690	2467	2254	2052	1861	3799	3213	2701	2256	1870	1538	0.1	0.7	zero	-2.0	-5.4	-10.4	2.8	3.2	2.3	zero	-3.9	-17.0	-38.3	24"
, Boat Tail	9½ M	3030	2830	2638	2455	2279	2110	3873	3378	2936	2542	2190	1878	-0.1	0.6	zero	-1.7	-4.7	-9.0	1.4	1.3	zero	-2.6	-6.4	-18.6	-37.6	
	9½ M	3250	3037	2834	2640	2454	2276	4221	3686	3201	2786	2407	2071	0.3	0.6	zero	-1.6	-4.3	-8.2	2.4	2.6	1.8	zero	-3.0	-12.7	-28.5	24"
kt®	9½	2460	2124	1817	1542	1311	1137	2418	1803	1319	950	687	517	0.1	zero	-2.0	-5.8	-13.2	-23.3	1.3	zero	-3.1	-9.9	-19.3	-49.9	-100.8	24"
	7½	2365	2062	1783	1533	1320	1154	1552	1180	882	652	483	370	0.1	zero	-2.2	-6.7	-14.0	-24.5	1.5	zero	-3.8	-10.4	-20.1	-51.3	-102.5	24"
	6½	1210	1021	913	834	769	712	325	231	185	154	131	113	zero	-5.9	-20.0	-43.3	-77.4	-122.4	zero	-11.1	-31.6	-62.6	-104.7	-226.7	-410.6	24"
kt®	9½	2250	1921	1626	1372	1175	1044	1911	1393	998	710	521	411	0.3	zero	-2.6	-8.0	-16.7	-29.3	1.7	zero	-4.5	-12.4	-24.1	-62.1	-125.3	24"
SP	9½ M	2900	2623	2361	2115	1885	1672	3734	3054	2476	1987	1577	1241	0.2	0.7	zero	-2.1	-5.8	-11.2	1.8	1.6		-3.1	-8.0	-23.9	-49.6	24"
kt®	9½	2360	1969	1622	1333	1123	997	2102	1463	993	671	476	375	0.2	zero	-2.4	-7.6	-16.1	-28.6	1.6	zero	-4.4	-12.0	-23.7	-62.8	-128.9	24"
Core-Lokt®	9½ M	2780	2572	2374	2184	2003	1832	3860	3305	2815	2383	2004	1676	-0.3	0.8	zero	-2.2	-5.9	-11.4	1.9	1.7	zero	-3.2	-8.1	-23.4	-47.5	
Core-Lokt®	9½ M	2660	2456	2261	2075	1898	1731	3927	3348	2837	2389	1999	1663	-0.1	zero	-1.4	-4.3	-8.9	-15.4	2.1	1.9	zero	-3.5	-8.9	-26.0	-52.7	24"
SP	9½ M	2785	2517	2266	2029	1808	1605	3871	3165	2565	2057	1633	1286	-0.1	zero	-1.2	-4.0	-8.5	-14.8	2.0	1.8	zero	-3.5	-8.8	-25.2	-54.1	
p®	9½ M	2950	2724	2509	2303	2108	1922	3866	3295	2795	2357	1973	1641	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.2	-10.0	1.6	1.4	zero	-2.8	-7.1	-20.8	-42.4	
	9½	2830	2602	2385	2179	1983	1798	3734	3157	2653	2214	1834	1508	-0.2	zero	-1.1	-3.6	-7.7	-13.4	1.8	1.6	zero	-3.1	-7.9	-23.2	-47.4	
Core-Lokt®	9½	2300	1874	1506	1218	1039	934	1762	1169	755	494	359	291	0.3	zero	-2.7	-8.6	-18.2	-32.6	1.8	zero	-4.9	-13.7	-27.1	-72.5	-150.4	24"
kt®	9½	2080	1698	1376	1140	1001	911	1921	1280	841	577	445	369	0.5	zero	-3.5	-10.7	-22.6	-40.1	2.3	zero	-6.1	-16.7	-33.0	-86.6	-174.8	
	9½ M	2675	2378	2100	1842	1606	1399	3177	2510	1958	1506	1145	869	-0.1	zero	-1.5	-4.7	-9.9	-17.3	2.3	2.0	zero	-4.0	-10.3	-30.8	-64.9	24"
	9½ M	2400	2197	2005	1823	1652	1496	3197	2680	2230	1844	1515	1242	0.1	zero	-1.9	-5.7	-11.8	-20.4	1.3	zero	-3.2	-8.6	-16.6	-40.0	-76.3	
	9½ M	2690	2420	2166	1928	1707	1507	4337	3510	2812	2228	1747	1361	-0.1	zero	-1.4	-4.5	-9.4	-16.4	2.2	1.9	zero	-3.8	-9.7	-28.7	-59.8	24"
SP	9½ M	2530	2245	1979	1733	1512	1321	4262	3357	2608	2001	1523	1163	-0.1	zero	-1.7	-5.4	-11.4	-19.8	2.7	2.3	zero	-4.6	-11.7	-35.0	-73.6	
SP	9½ M	2400	2175	1962	1763	1579	1414	5115	4201	3419	2760	2214	1775	0.1	zero	-1.9	-5.9	-12.1	-20.8	1.3	zero	-3.3	-8.9	-17.0	-41.9	-80.8	24"
	2½	1190	1006	900	822	756	699	629	449	360	300	254	217	zero	-5.8	-20.0	-44.6	-78.6	-126.1	zero	-11.3	-33.1	-64.1	-108.7	-235.2	-422.3	24"
	2½	1760	1380	1114	970	878	806	1650	1015	661	501	411	346	zero	-2.1	-8.7	-21.2	-40.6	-67.7	zero	-5.6	-17.0	-35.4	-61.4	-143.0	-269.9	
low Point	2½	1760	1380	1114	970	878	806	1650	1015	661	501	411	346	zero	-2.1	-8.7	-21.2	-40.6	-67.7	zero	-5.6	-17.0	-35.4	-61.4	-143.0	-269.9	20"
low Point	2½	1920	1477	1155	982	880	802	1719	1017	622	450	361	300	zero	-1.6	-7.1	-17.9	-35.1	-60.2	zero	-4.8	-14.7	-31.2	-55.5	-131.3	-253.7	
	2½	1580	1293	1093	976	896	832	1524	1020	730	582	490	422	1.4	zero	-6.6	-19.4	-39.2	-67.5	zero	-6.6	-19.4	-39.2	-67.5	-210.8	-280.8	
	9½	2350	1815	1377	1087	941	846	2942	1755	1010	630	472	381	0.2	zero	-3.2	-9.7	-20.8	-37.8	2.2	zero	-5.4	-15.4	-31.4	-86.7	-180.0	24"
int	9½	1330	1168	1055	977	918	869	1590	1227	1001	858	758	679	zero	-4.0	-14.5	-32.0	-57.5	-90.6	zero	-8.5	-24.0	-47.4	-78.6	-169.4	-301.3	24"
P	9½	1810	1497	1244	1073	969	895	2182	1492	1031	767	625	533	zero	-1.3	-6.6	-16.5	-32.0	-54.1	zero	-4.6	-13.8	-28.6	-50.1	-115.7	-219.1	
	9½ M	2150	1901	1671	1465	1289	1150	4618	3609	2789	2144	1659	1321	0.3	zero	-2.7	-8.2	-16.7	-28.9	1.8	zero	-4.6	-12.2	-23.4	-58.5	-114.7	24"

BLACK POWDER AMMUNITION & ACCESSORIES

THE BEST IN THE BUSINESS FROM THE OLDEST COMPANY IN THE BUSINESS

Remington® and black powder go back to 1816. Since then, muzzleloading components have gone through a lot of changes, but some things haven't changed — the desire on the part of the hunter for a bullet that goes where it's aimed and drops game as it is supposed to. The desire on Remington's part is to provide muzzleloading bullets and components that do just that, with our state-of-the-art sabot-encased bullets, special alloy brass-plated round balls, and the hottest caps you can fire.

PERCUSSION CAPS

Reliable in all weather conditions, our No. 10 and 11 percussion caps have been improved to generate up to 40% more flame volume. Both sizes feed reliably through Remington Capmaster™ and other standard cappers.

PREMIER® COPPER SOLID™ BULLETS WITH SABOTS

Encased in a .50-caliber sabot, the deep hollow point cavity and spiral nose cuts of the 289-gr., .45-caliber Copper Solid™ bullet deliver optimum penetration, virtually 100% weight retention, and nearly 2x caliber expansion. You can't get a better combination of accuracy and on-game performance.

CORE-LOKT® BULLETS WITH SABOTS

Take our Core-Lokt® jacketed hollow point handgun hunting bullet, then add our four-segment, one-piece sabot. The result is one of the most accurate and effective muzzleloading bullets ever developed. In .357 to .44 caliber, with .45, .50 and .54 caliber sabots, in weights of 165–303 grains.

GAMEMASTER™ BULLETS

Remington isn't a newcomer to muzzleloader bullet production, and these lead bullets prove it. Each one is uniformly pre-lubed for cleaner handling, easier loading, and minimal barrel leading. They are sized for barrels of .45 to .58 caliber, in bullet weights from 285 to 535 grains.

PREMIER® GOLDEN™ LEAD ROUND BALLS

Remington has taken extra steps to assure the spherical concentricity and uniformity of these round balls in both size and weight. A special alloy adds hardness for deep penetration and maximum expansion. Brass plating allows cleaner handling and reduces barrel leading. They're available in eight caliber choices from .32 to .58.

CORE-LOKT® 20-PACK

Convenient, easy-handling plastic box carries 20 Core-Lokt® bullets with sabots. Each bullet and sabot assembly is held in its own compartment, and the lid snaps closed for secure toting.

GAMEMASTER™ 20-PACK

Convenient, sturdy plastic box carries 20 Gamemaster™ bullets. Each bullet is held in its own compartment, and the lid snaps closed for secure toting.

MUSKET NIPPLE
Allows use of larger tophat or English-style musket caps for igniting Pyrodex® pellets. Threaded to replace the standard nipple of any Model 700™ ML rifle.

BRASS BULLET STARTER/BALL & PATCH PULLER COMBO TIPS
These new 2-in-1 accessories make it easy to push a snug-fitting bullet down the bore, or to extract a bullet, ball, or patch safely if necessary.

ONE-POCKET FANNY PACK
For extra storage capability in the field try our new one-pocket fanny pack. Made of durable Timber-cloth fabric with twin zippers and storm flap.

BRONZE BORE BRUSH

BORE SWAB

BRASS CLEANING JAG

PATCH WORM

BREECH BRUSH

NIPPLE WRENCH

BRASS NIPPLE PICK

BALL PULLER

SS NIPPLE

CYCLONE™ QUICK STARTER

BLACK POWDER CLEANING KIT .50 & .54 CALIBER

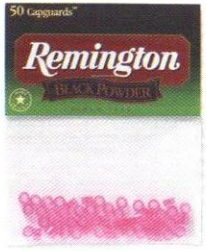
REMINGTON BLACK POWDER SHOOTING ACCESSORIES

Remington has developed a broad selection of loading, shooting, cleaning and maintenance items to meet the needs of percussion and in-line muzzleloader shooters, including three types of camo-pattern bags for easy field transport.

PRE-LUBED PATCHES

WONDER WADS™

BLACK-OUT™ CLEANING SYSTEM


CAP GUARDS

WONDER LUBE®

BORE CLEANER

CYCLONE™ BELT BAG

BLACK POWDER POSSIBLES BAG

REMINGTON® HOME SECURITY SAFES

THE PERFECT BLEND OF STRENGTH, PRACTICALITY AND BEAUTY

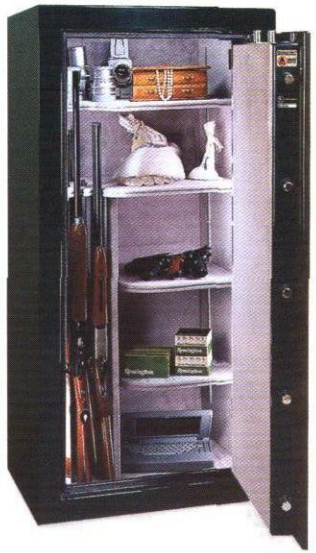
REMINGTON SAFES

Remington offers homeowners the peace of mind that comes from knowing they have invested in the finest security storage system money can buy.

New for 1999 is our **Flex Interior System** that allows unparalleled freedom to arrange interior shelves in any one of four ways to fit your particular needs. Each Premier,™ Classic,™ and Sportsman™ safe comes furnished with the "Executive" interior layout (see below). By rearranging the shelves and a rack cover, the interior can be made to accommodate long guns as the "Universal" interior. Even quicker access to gun storage is available by converting to the "Easy-Out" interior with another simple rack cover move. Finally, removal of both rack covers creates the "Collector" interior with space for as many as 47 guns. Our Flex Interior is for the homeowner with a variety of valuables and provides the option to expand and adapt as additional items and keepsakes are acquired.

PREMIER™ SERIES

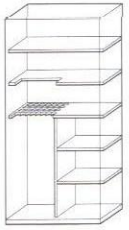
In terms of design, construction, and appearance, these are the finest safes in our line. Each one receives multiple coats of rust-resistant primer and three coats of high-gloss polyurethane enamel for a lustrous, durable finish. Our new Flex Interior System allows for unmatched shelf configuration choices. The three-spoked handle and dial are 14K gold-plated for both beauty and durability. All Premier™ safes feature a U.L. security rating, a 1" composite door, Omega Point Labs-certified Triple-Wall fire protection, your choice of silver or beige velour interior, internal ball-bearing hinges, 1" locking bolts, Sargent & Greenleaf bank-type locks, drill-resistant multi-layered hardplate, triple relockers, whisper-quiet bolt protectors, Remington logo, and limited lifetime break-in warranty.



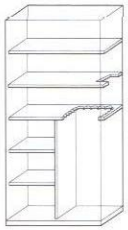
NEW FLEX INTERIOR

INTERIOR SHELVING CONFIGURATIONS — 4-IN-1 INTERIOR DESIGN
PREMIER,™ CLASSIC,™ & SPORTSMAN™ (SHOWN WITH EXTRA TOP SHELF)

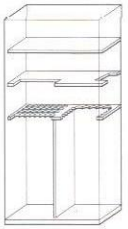
EXECUTIVE



UNIVERSAL



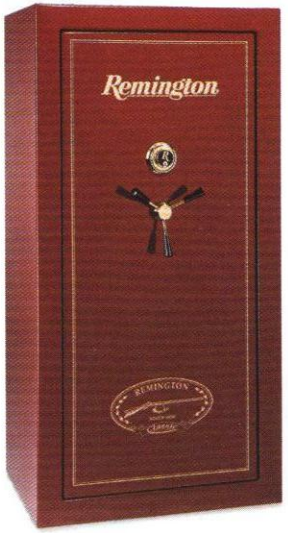
EASY-OUT



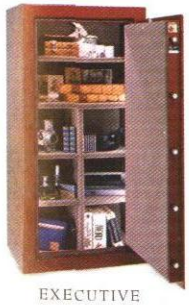
COLLECTOR

Flex Interior System for Premier,™ Classic™ and Sportsman™ allows customized shelving arrangements to optimize storage capabilities.

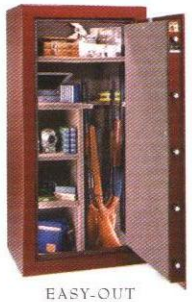
CLASSIC™ SERIES



Our Classic™ safes provide a perfect balance of quality and cost by incorporating many of the features found in our Premier™ safes at a moderate price. Features include brass-plated 3-spoke handle and combination dial, a U.L. security rating, a 1/4" recessed Uni-body door, laboratory-tested double fire protection, your choice of mocha or gray fabric interior, internal ball-bearing hinges, 1" locking bolts, Sargent & Greenleaf bank-type locks, drill-resistant 1/4" hardplate, triple relockers, whisper-quiet bolt protectors, Remington logo, and limited lifetime break-in warranty.



EXECUTIVE

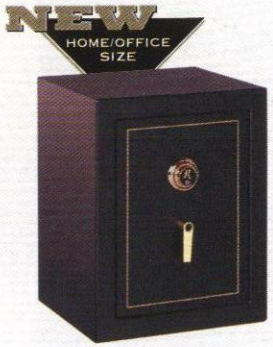


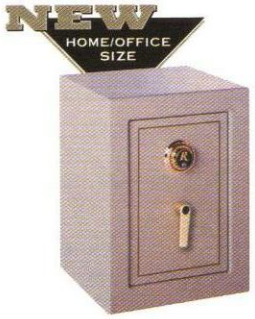
EASY-OUT

COLLECTOR

"TROPHY" SERIES

Our new, moderately priced "Trophy" series comes in a choice of two different sizes to suit your individual homeowner requirements. The seamless body is constructed of 12-gauge steel. Other features include a U.L. security rating, recessed Uni-body door, gold-plated handle and key dial, laboratory-tested Double-Wall fire protection, mocha fabric interior, internal ball-bearing hinges, 1" locking bolts, U.L.-listed Group 2 locks, whisper-quiet bolt protectors, Remington logo, and limited lifetime break-in warranty. Triple-Wall fire protection construction not available in Trophy series.





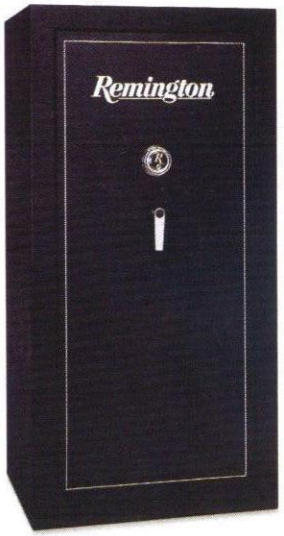
"TROPHY"

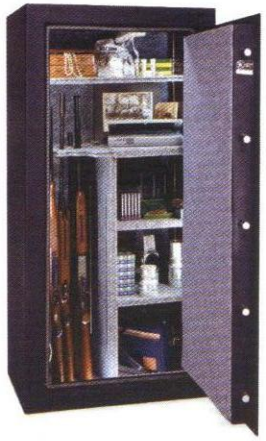
T-4 ONE-SHELF

T-8 TWO-SHELF

SPORTSMAN™ SERIES

At a practical, economical price, the Sportsman™ series has proven anti-entry devices that include gold-plated handle and key dial, a U.L. security rating, a recessed Uni-body door, optional laboratory-tested Double-Wall fire protection, gray fabric interior, internal ball-bearing hinges, 1" locking bolts, U.L.-listed Group 2 lock, drill-resistant 1/4" hardplate, triple relockers, whisper-quiet bolt protectors, Remington logo, and limited lifetime break-in warranty. Triple-Wall / Quad-Wall fire protection construction not available in Sportsman models.





REMINGTON SAFE SPECIFICATIONS

Safe Model	Dimensions (WxHxD)	Depth Overall	Volume (Cubic ft.)	Approx. Weight	Weight Triple-Wall	Active Bolts	Door Thickness	Body Thickness	Flex Universal	Flex Easy-Out	Flex Collector	Flex Executive	Flex Interior Fabric	Flex Fabric Colors	Type of Interior
Premier™															
P-50	40 1/4" x 72 1/4" x 28"	29 7/8"	48	–	1220 lbs.	15-1"	1"	10 ga.	26-Gun	17-Gun	43-Gun	7 Shelves	Velour	Silver or Beige	Flex
P-25	30 1/2" x 60 1/2" x 25"	29 7/8"	25	–	750 lbs.	13-1"	1"	10 ga.	15-Gun	12-Gun	27-Gun	6 Shelves	Velour	Silver or Beige	Flex
Classic™															
C-35	36 1/2" x 60 1/2" x 28"	29 7/8"	36	730 lbs.	850 lbs.	11-1"	1/4"	11 ga.	24-Gun	17-Gun	41-Gun	4 Shelves	Fabric	Mocha or Gray	Flex
C-25	30 1/2" x 60 1/2" x 22"	27 1/2"	25	600 lbs.	700 lbs.	11-1"	1/4"	11 ga.	15-Gun	12-Gun	27-Gun	4 Shelves	Fabric	Mocha or Gray	Flex
"Trophy"															
T-8	24" x 30" x 20"	22 1/2"	8	240 lbs.	n/a	3-1"	3/16"	12 ga.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2 Shelves	Fabric	Mocha	Exec
T-4	18" x 24" x 16"	17 1/2"	4	160 lbs.	n/a	2-1"	3/16"	12 ga.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1 Shelf	Fabric	Mocha	Exec
Sportsman™															
S-25	30 1/2" x 60 1/2" x 22"	23 1/2"	23	470 lbs.	n/a*	5-1"	3/16"	12 ga.	15-Gun	10-Gun	25-Gun	4 Shelves	Fabric	Gray	Collector**

* Double-Wall fire protection option available at extra cost.
** Optional Flex

REMINGTON® HOME SECURITY SAFES

OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES

U.L.-LISTED BURGLARPROOF

Today, the best safe-crackers in the business never steal a dime — they work for Underwriters Laboratories (U.L.). Since 1921, U.L. has tried to outsmart and overpower the most sophisticated security devices in America. Using state-of-the-art techniques, they test each safe to its limit by trying to knock the lock off, force the handle, and drill the bolt mechanism.

All Remington safes are U.L.-certified and have withstood U.L.'s rigorous drilling, hammering, chiseling, punching, prying and tampering tests. You can feel secure knowing that Remington safes exceed U.L.'s rigid standards in all tests and proudly bear the U.L. security certification.

UL LISTED 8M10 RESIDENTIAL SECURITY CONTAINER

OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES FOR EVERY INDIVIDUAL PREFERENCE AND NEED

REMINGTON ART PRINTS

BRASS LAMP

ELECTRIC DEHUMIDIFIER

GUN LOCK

SHELF PISTOL RACK (4 & 8 GUN)

TRIGGER BLOCK

INTERIOR DUPLEX OUTLET

ELECTRONIC DIGITAL LOCK

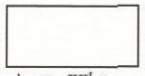
PALLET COVER

DOOR-MOUNTED PISTOL RACK

Exterior Color Choices

Classic Black

Metallic Burgundy



Arctic White

Interior Color Choices

Silver Velour

Beige Velour

Mocha Fabric

Gray Fabric

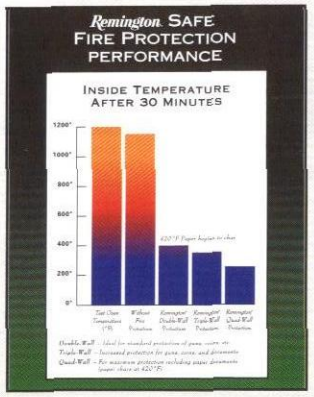
NEW COLORS

Taupe

Midnight Blue

Black Granite Textured (Sportsman™ only)

Forest Green



Certified Fire Protection By Omega Point Labs

Our Triple-Wall fire protection package is one of the finest available, meeting Omega Point Laboratories' fire-rating certification for protecting fire-sensitive paper items, and available on all Premier™ and Classic™ safes. We install two continuous layers of U.L.-listed 5/8" insulation, and a Palusol® fire-seal door gasket.

Contents are protected up to 1200°F for 30 minutes — more than enough protection from most home fires. This type of protection is also ideal for firearms, coins, and similar items.

REMINGTON® HEARING PROTECTION

BECAUSE IT'S REALLY HARD TO SHOOT WITH YOUR FINGERS IN YOUR EARS

NEW FOR 1999

M-31 EAR MUFFS

With a noise reduction rating of 31, this is the highest-rated hearing protection in the world, and at only 10-oz., you'll barely know they're there. The wide, softly padded headband pivots on independent wire supports for a great fit. And the special slow-recovery foam makes a tight seal around the ears for maximum protection. Ear cups of Remington green with "R" logo.

RANGEMASTER™ EYE AND HEARING PROTECTION SYSTEM

Never forget eye protection again! "UVEX" goggle folds into place and flips up and down easily. Will fit over most prescription glasses. Comfortable, foam-padded muffs have a NRR of 26.

M-29 EAR MUFFS

A high level of sound protection and long-wearing comfort features: deep foam-lined cups provide total coverage without compressing the outer ear, oversized foam cushions and a padded headband make these muffs extremely comfortable. NRR of 29.

M-28 EAR MUFFS

Our highest-rated, super-compact folding muffs store easily when not in use. Soft foam construction and light weight make them ideal for extended wear. Furnished with convenient belt clip for easy toting. NRR of 28.

M-24 EAR MUFFS

These muffs can be worn in three positions to suit individual shooter preference. Comfortable vinyl cushions make a highly effective seal around the ear, and are easily removed for washing or replacement. NRR of 25.

P-27 INSERT PLUGS

Designed for repeated use, they're constructed of soft, sound-attenuating material around a pocket of air that effectively fractures air waves and reduces sound intensity. NRR of 27.

PC-27 INSERT PLUGS

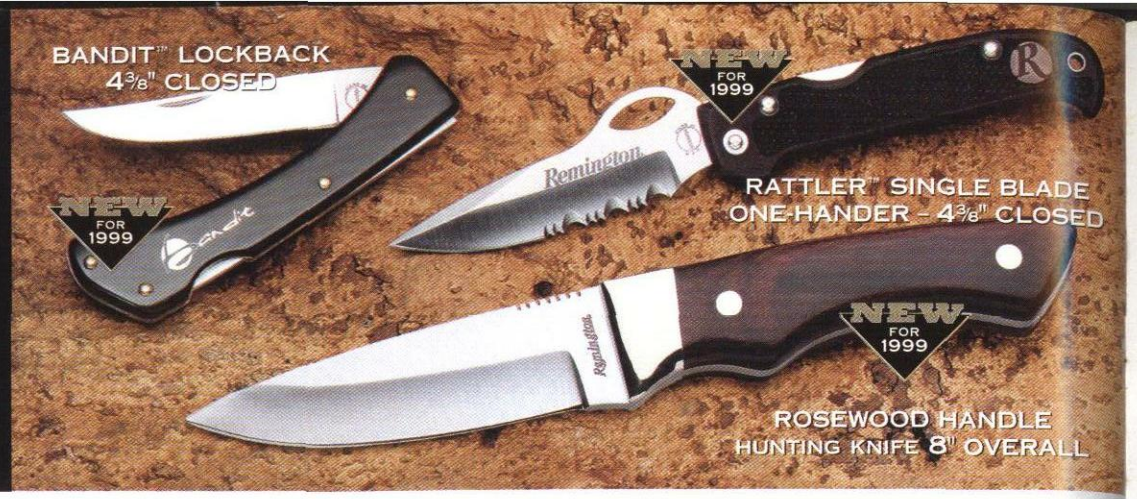
For those shooters who prefer to have their ear plugs more easily available, our PC-27 plugs come with an attached cord that hangs around the neck when not in use. NRR of 27.

P-30 INSERT PLUGS

These convenient, always-ready plugs are made of comfortable self-adjusting foam. Their smooth tapered surface allows quick, easy insertion and comfortable wear. NRR of 30.

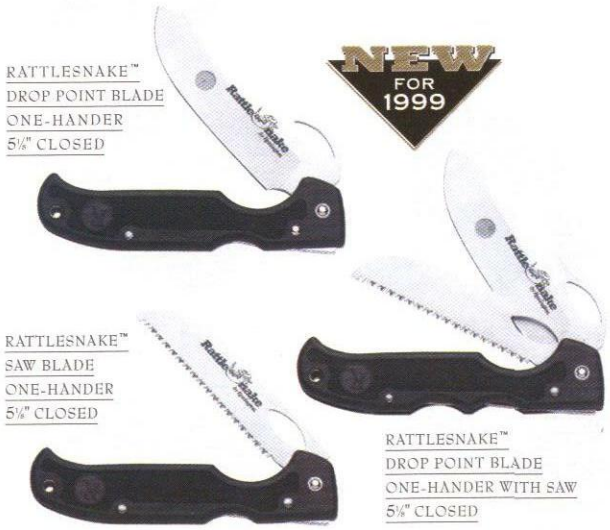
REMINGTON®
SPECIAL PURPOSE AND UTILITY KNIVES

ONLY A COMPANY WITH 183 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE
COULD MAKE KNIVES THIS GOOD



RATTLESNAKE™ "ONE-HANDER" HUNTING KNIVES

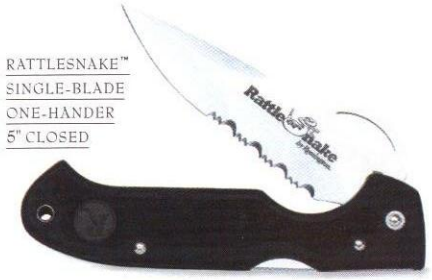
We've expanded our One-Hander easy-open knife line to include three more hunting versions of these tough folders. The blades are 440A stainless, and the handles are a high-strength synthetic with plenty of checkering for a good grip even in wet conditions. Caping dots on the drop point blades allow precise control when skinning and field dressing. Choose from a single drop-point blade, a single saw blade, or a combination drop point blade and saw blade. Also available is the new compact 3" Rattler™ single-blade One-Hander.



RATTLESNAKE™ DROP POINT BLADE ONE-HANDER 5⅛" CLOSED

RATTLESNAKE™ SAW BLADE ONE-HANDER 5⅛" CLOSED

RATTLESNAKE™ DROP POINT BLADE ONE-HANDER WITH SAW 5⅛" CLOSED



RATTLESNAKE™ SINGLE-BLADE ONE-HANDER 5" CLOSED

RATTLESNAKE™ TWO-BLADE ONE-HANDER 5" CLOSED

RATTLESNAKE™ "ONE-HANDERS"

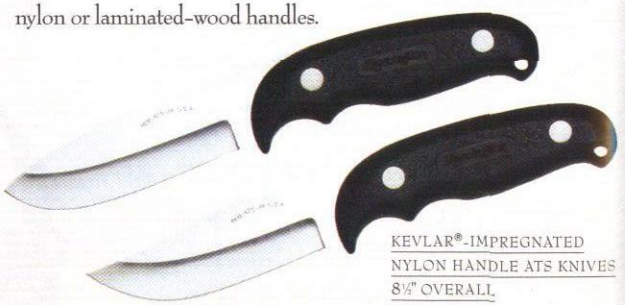
We've all been there — a line to cut, but one of your hands is occupied and you can't let go to open your knife. With our new Rattlesnake™ One-Hander lockbacks, a simple push on the specially shaped oval thumbhole opener and you're good to go. In two models: single-blade serrated spear blade, and a patented two-blade double lockback version with serrated spear blade and serrated cutter.

FIXED-BLADE ROSEWOOD HANDLE

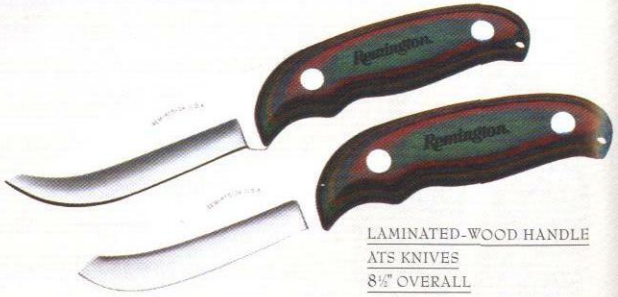
(shown above) New for 1999 is our Rosewood Handle knife with 4" cutting blade, full-length tang, and handsome rosewood handle. Leather sheath included.

FIXED-BLADE HUNTING KNIVES

Our high-performance ATS knives have hollow-ground blades made of tough ATS 34 tool steel, a Scotchbrite finish, thumb notches on the rear blade top, and a choice of Kevlar®-impregnated nylon or laminated-wood handles.



KEVLAR®-IMPREGNATED NYLON HANDLE ATS KNIVES 8½" OVERALL

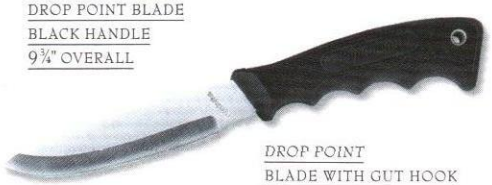


LAMINATED-WOOD HANDLE ATS KNIVES 8½" OVERALL

SPORTSMAN™ KNIVES

These fixed-blade knives feature blades of 440A stainless steel in a variety of designs and handle colors to meet any need. (Note: All Sportsman™ fixed-blade knives available in box or clam pack packaging.)

DROP POINT BLADE
BLACK HANDLE
9¾" OVERALL

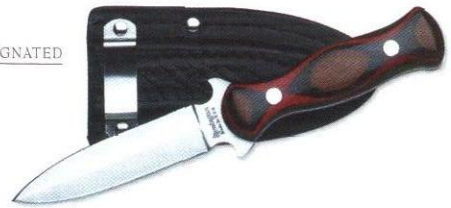


DROP POINT
BLADE WITH GUT HOOK
BLACK HANDLE
9 3/16" OVERALL

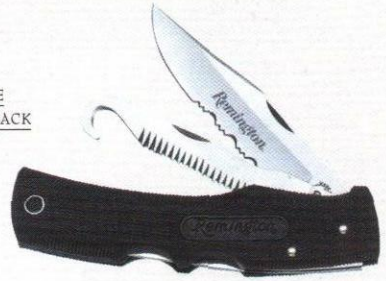
CLIP BLADE
BLAZE ORANGE OR BLACK HANDLE
9⅜" OVERALL

BIRD AND TROUT KNIFE
BLACK HANDLE
8⅛" OVERALL

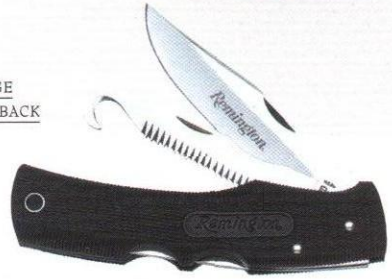
BOOT KNIFE
RESIN-IMPREGNATED
HANDLE
9" OVERALL



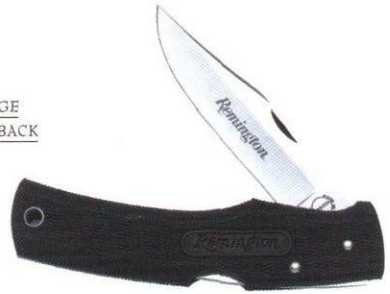
SERRATED EDGE
DOUBLE LOCKBACK
5" CLOSED



STRAIGHT EDGE
DOUBLE LOCKBACK
5" CLOSED



STRAIGHT EDGE
SINGLE LOCKBACK
5" CLOSED



SERRATED EDGE
SINGLE LOCKBACK
5" CLOSED

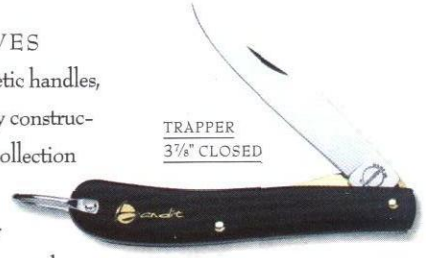
GRIZZLY™ LOCKBACKS

It's hard to find a tougher, more versatile knife than our Grizzly.™ Though compact, it opens up and locks to the size and strength of a large fixed-blade knife. Rugged RemGrip™ handles provide a non-slip grip for tough outdoor jobs. All two-blade Grizzly™ knives feature a patented individual locking system for each blade. Not shown — Grizzly™ Gut Hook model.

BANDIT™ KNIVES

Smooth black synthetic handles, gold logo, and quality construction married with a collection of the most useful blades you could ever want in an economy-priced knife make these a "must have" for anyone who appreciates value in a pocket knife. New for 1999 is a single-blade lockback version with 440A stainless 2 ¾" clip blade.

TRAPPER
3⅞" CLOSED



4-BLADE CAMP
3¾" CLOSED

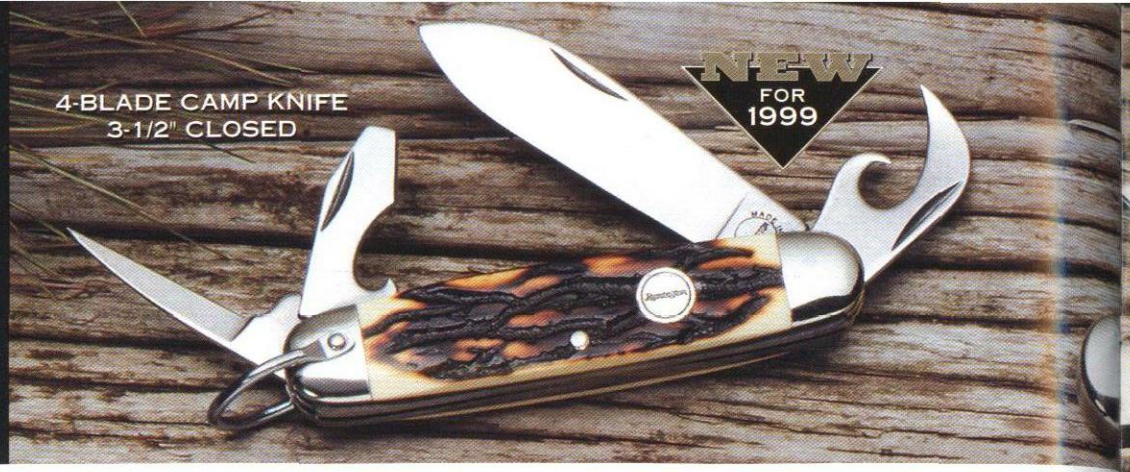
2-BLADE BARLOW
3⅜" CLOSED

6-BLADE CAMP
3⅝" CLOSED

PEANUT
2¾" CLOSED

REMINGTON®
POCKET KNIVES
AND ACCESSORIES

FOLDERS AND SPECIALTY TOOLS
FOR WORK, COLLECTION AND GIFTS



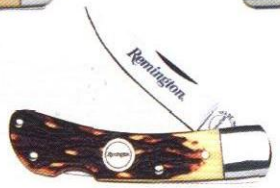
DELRIN® FOLDING KNIVES

For 1999, our comprehensive family of Delrin®-handle folding knives has been expanded by the addition of our four-blade "Camp" knife. It includes a 2½" 440A stainless spear blade, stainless-steel punch, can opener, and screwdriver/cap lifter.

PEN – 3" CLOSED

TUXEDO – 3" CLOSED

CANOE – 3⅝" CLOSED

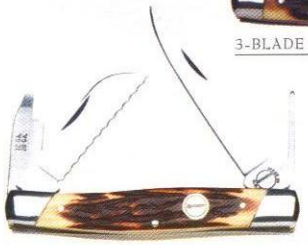


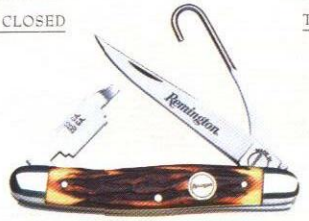
GENTLEMAN'S – 3" CLOSED

WHITTLER – 3⅝" CLOSED

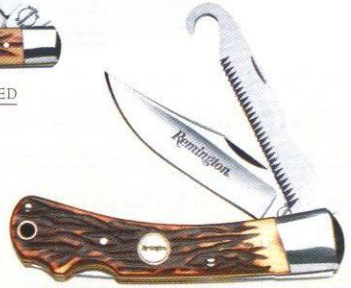
3-BLADE STOCKMAN – 3⅝" CLOSED

TRAPPER – 4⅛" CLOSED


WATERFOWL – 4¼" CLOSED



UPLAND – 3⅞" CLOSED



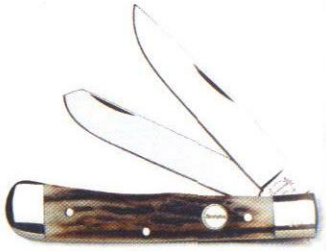
BIG-GAME – 5" CLOSED

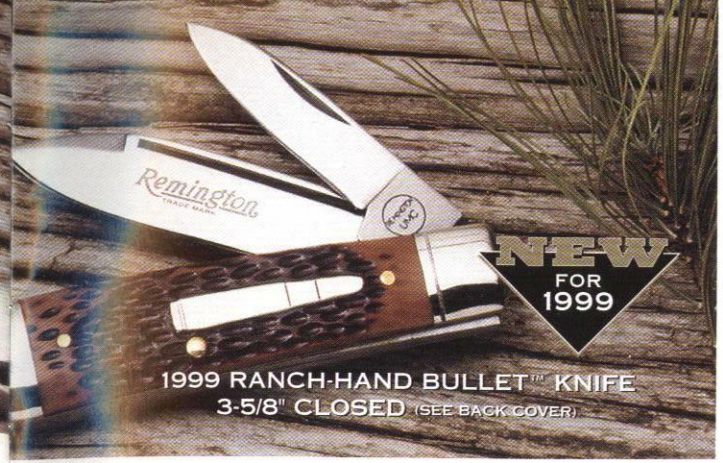
GENUINE STAG KNIVES

All three of these beautiful folding knives are constructed of the highest-quality materials, including 440A stainless-steel blades with brass liners, and nickel-silver bolsters and pins, all complemented by genuine stag handles.

LOCKBACK – 4" CLOSED

BARLOW – 3½" CLOSED


TRAPPER – 4" CLOSED



1999 RANCH-HAND BULLET™ KNIFE
3-5/8" CLOSED (SEE BACK COVER)

EXECUTIVE KNIVES

The Remington gift line provides an exceptional combination of handsome appearance, refined high quality and useful practicality. They make appropriate, highly appreciated gifts for any occasion and reflect well on your own good taste.

PEARL CONGRESS
3" CLOSED

PEARL TUXEDO
3" CLOSED

MONEY CLIPS

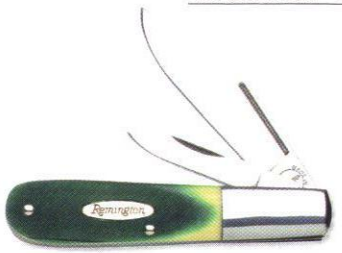
STAINLESS MONEY CLIP
2" CLOSED

PEARL MONEY CLIP
2" CLOSED

LETTER OPENER

PEARL LETTER OPENER – 9½" OVERALL

MINI STOCKMAN – 2¼" CLOSED



CLASSIC BARLOW – 3⅛" CLOSED

2-BLADE SKINNER – 3⅞" CLOSED

TRAPPER – 4" CLOSED

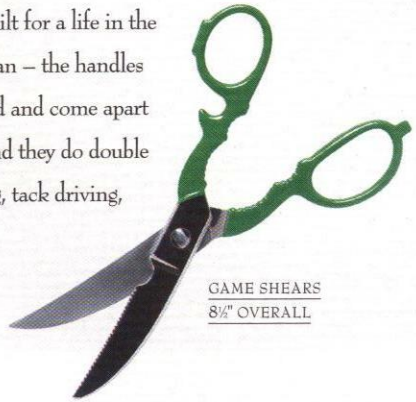
STOCKMAN – 4⅛" CLOSED

REMINGTON 9500™ SERIES

The Remington 9500™ Series features polished carbon-steel blades, sawcut Delrin® handles with nickel-silver Remington shield, brass liners, nickel-silver bolsters, "Remington U.S.A." tang stamp, lifetime warranty and attractive display box or clam pack.

REMINGTON GAME SHEARS

These are shears built for a life in the hands of a sportsman – the handles are heavily chromed and come apart for easy cleaning and they do double duty for fish scaling, tack driving, nut cracking and bottle opening.



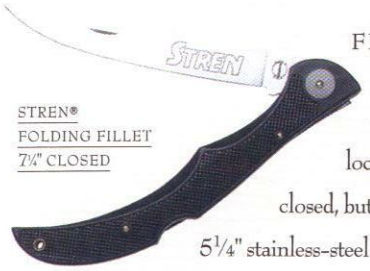
GAME SHEARS
8½" OVERALL

REMINGTON CAMP AXE

There is no more important tool in camp than a sharp, compact axe for making kindling, driving stakes or field-dressing game.

CAMP AXE
11" OVERALL

STREN® FIXED & FOLDING FILLET KNIVES



STREN®
FOLDING FILLET
7¼" CLOSED

Single-blade folding lockback is 7¼" long when closed, but its Scotchbrite-finished 5¼" stainless-steel blade fillets with finesse. Secure grip comes from checkered Zytel® nylon handle. Stren® fillet knives are also available in 4", 6", 7½" and 9" fixed-blade styles.

CLEANING KITS & FIREARM CARE ACCESSORIES

ONE OF THE LEAST COSTLY, BUT MOST IMPORTANT INVESTMENTS YOU CAN MAKE IN THE CARE OF YOUR FIREARMS

UNIVERSAL

REMINGTON® CLEANING KITS

To keep your firearms performing like new, make a small investment in factory-designed cleaning equipment. Offered for use with rifles, shotguns, pistols, and for universal use, our four Sportsman™ kits contain everything you need for complete firearm care, including our rugged all-metal cleaning rods. They're complemented by a wide selection of separately packaged bore brushes and swabs, aluminum slotted tips, and various-sized cleaning patches in cotton and cotton "G.I." material.

RIFLE

SHOTGUN

PISTOL

CLEANING PATCHES
In 100% cotton & cotton "G.I." .17 to .45 cal. and .410 bore to 12-ga.

UTILITY BRUSHES
Available with either nylon or phosphor-bronze bristles.

ADAPTER/SLOTTED TIPS
Rifle-to-Shotgun adapter (top)
Pistol/Rifle — packed w/kits (middle)
Shotgun — packed w/kits (bottom)

SPORTSMAN™ CLEANING RODS Aluminum construction for a long life of hard use. Furnished in rifle, pistol and shotgun versions with slotted tip for use as a patch puller.

PHOSPHOR-BRONZE BORE BRUSHES

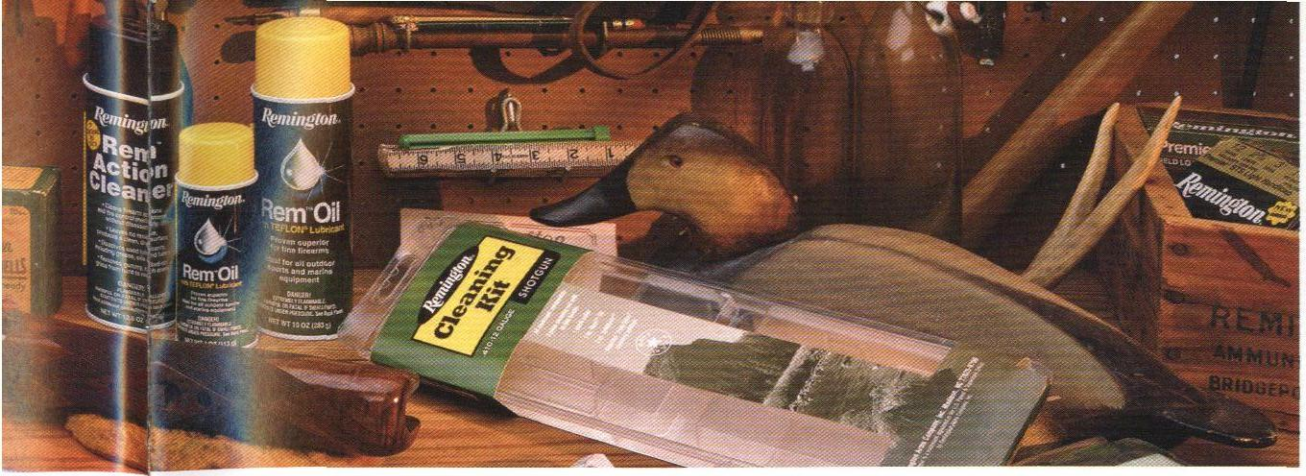
The first step to a clean bore. These premium-quality bronze bore brushes are designed to effectively loosen and remove build-up and fouling residues from the bore of most guns.

RIFLE
.22 to .45 cal.

SHOTGUN
.410 bore to 10-ga.

PISTOL
.22 to .45 cal.

BORE SWABS
100% cotton



BRITE BORE™

Remington Bright Bore™ is a versatile cleaner for barrels, choke tubes and actions. A handy, take-anywhere 2-oz. bottle is packed with all Sportsman™ Cleaning Kits.

BORE CLEANER

Removes carbon, lead, copper and plastic wad fouling by mechanical action. Non-acidic, non-corrosive, completely natural elements won't damage bores or bore brushes. Comes in 4-oz. squeeze bottle.

REM DRILUBE™

Teflon® base provides a tough, non-congealing film without the residue of dry graphite lubes. Keeps firearms functioning dependably to -40°F. Available in easy-to-use 4-oz. aerosol can.

REM™ ACTION CLEANER

Spray-cleans dirt, powder residue, and caked lubricants from disassembled actions and fire-control mechanisms with ease. Dries quickly and leaves no residue. CFC-free formula comes in 10.5-oz. can with jet-spray extension tube.

REMINGTON® NITRO CLP™

This full mil spec cleaner, lubricant, and protector is the most advanced breakthrough in synthetic oil formulas. Cleans corrosion, grime, grease and dirt from metal, and prevents deposits from attaching to the surface. Lubricates and prevents wear on moving metal parts, even under high-speed, high-friction conditions. Comes in 6-oz. pump spray bottle.

REM™ PAD GUN CLEANING MATS

New Rem™ Pad Cleaning Mats are ideal for use on table tops or bench to help make gun cleaning easier, faster and less messy. They have a soft, acrylic surface material that won't scratch guns or the table underneath and that helps keep small parts or screws from rolling away or falling off. The absorbent top material traps and holds up to eight times its weight in fluids, while a non-slip vinyl bottom forms a barrier to prevent spilled fluids from soaking through. New Rem™ Pad Gun Cleaning Mats come in Remington green, are machine washable, and are furnished in two sizes — 12"x28", and 16"x54".

REM™ OIL

The most versatile gun oil you can buy. It cleans dirt and grime from exposed metal surfaces, displaces non-visible moisture from metal pores, and protects internal and external metal parts from rust and corrosion. Its exclusive Teflon® formula provides a tough, thin, long-lasting lubricating film that keeps actions working smoothly by reducing metal-to-metal wear. Comes in 1-oz. squeeze bottle for field use and 4-oz. and 10-oz. aerosol.

REMINGTON® FACTORY PARTS & ACCESSORIES

KEEP YOUR REMINGTON FIREARM FACTORY-NEW FOR GENERATIONS

NEW FOR 1999

ADHESIVE BRACKET

NEW FOR 1999

SUCTION BRACKET

REM™ RAC GUN RACKS

New Rem™ Rac Gun Racks provide a practical means of holding and storing firearms in pick-up trucks, vans, RV trailers, boats, utility and other outdoor vehicles. One version uses simple, firm-gripping suction cups for mounting on any flat surface. The other utilizes industrial-quality double-stick adhesive for attachment. The brackets themselves include security straps and are lined with non-scratching heavy-duty rubber.

NEW FOR 1999

CHOKE TUBE HOLDER

Our new Rem™ Choke Tube Holder includes storage bays for three choke tubes and a pocket for a choke tube wrench. Made of a tough, long-wearing 600-denier polyester fabric.

FACTORY PARTS

Keep your Remingtons up to peak performance specs by always using Remington parts and accessories designed and built at the factory.

MODEL 597™ RIFLE CLIPS

CENTERFIRE MAGAZINE CLIPS

REMINGTON® FACTORY-FIT SYNTHETIC STOCKS/FORE-ENDS

MODEL 700™ BOLT DISASSEMBLY TOOL

- Aids safe removal of firing pin/spring assembly
- Black synthetic material won't scratch bolt bluing
- Simple two-hand operation

LINE-UP

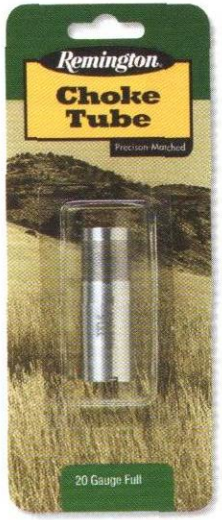
BEND

TWIST

REM™ CHOKE TUBES

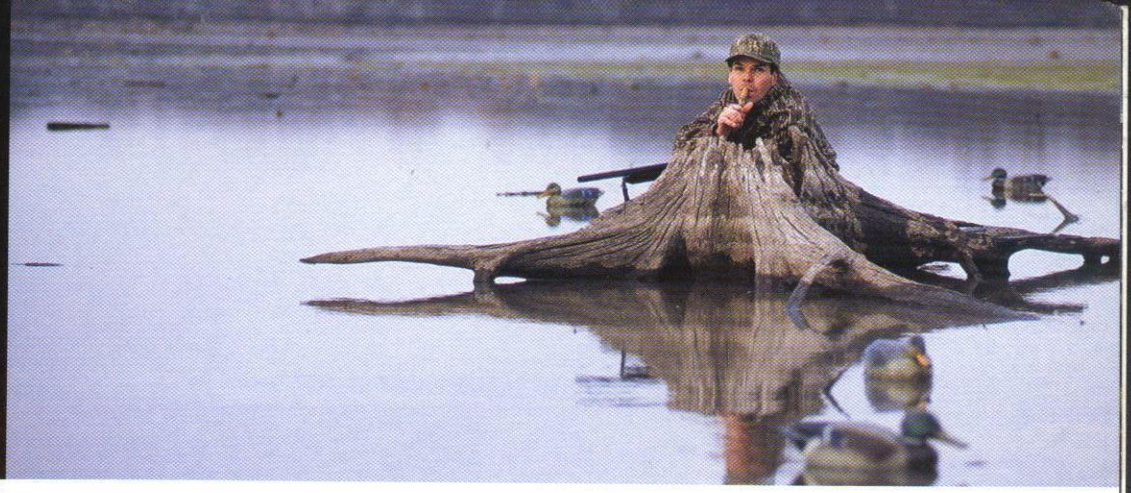
	12-ga.	20-ga.
Turkey Super Full (lead shot only)	•	•
Turkey Extra Full (lead shot only)	•	
Turkey Extended Straight Rifled	•	
Full (12-ga. steel or lead, 20-ga. lead only)	•	•
Modified (steel or lead)	•	•
Improved Cylinder (steel or lead)	•	•
Sporting Clays SC1 – Skeet (steel or lead)	•	•
Sporting Clays SC2 – Imp. Cyl. (steel or lead)	•	•
Sporting Clays SC3 – Light Mod. (steel or lead)	•	•
Sporting Clays SC4 – Mod. (steel or lead)	•	•
Sporting Clays 4-Piece Combo set	•	
Skeet (steel or lead)	•	•
Improved Skeet (steel or lead)	•	
Trap Full[1] (lead shot only)	•	
Trap Extra Full[1] (lead shot only)	•	
Trap Super Full[1] (lead shot only)	•	
Extended Rifled	•	
Rifled	•	
Wrench	•	•

[1] Specially designed for use in Remington overbored trap barrels only. Will not produce satisfactory patterns in standard-bore barrels.



REMINGTON® SHOOTING & ACCESSORIES

THE MOST PRACTICAL PRODUCTS IN THE HUNTING AND SHOOTING WORLD



RELOADER'S SHELL BAG

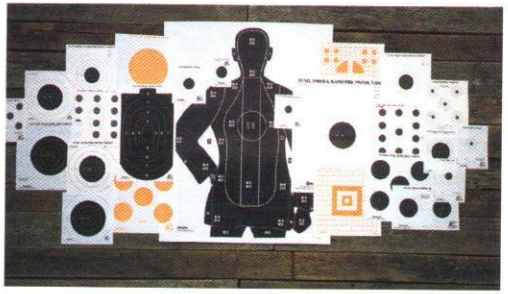
- Pocket for full box of ammo and bottom-zipper shell bag
- Available in Remington green or tan
- Twin belt loops
- Distinctive "Remington" patch

MESH SHELL BAG

- Large-capacity empty shell bag with spring-loaded mouth opener
- Available in Remington green or tan
- Chrome belt clip
- Distinctive "Remington" patch

DIVIDED SHELL POUCH

- Two pockets to separate fired from unfired shells
- Available in Remington green or tan
- Web carrying strap
- Distinctive "Remington" patch
- Also available in "Shooter's Bag" version with two covered compartments



REMINGTON® PAPER TARGETS

Includes a full array of targets used for competition, practice, and sighting-in. In 27 pistol/rifle centerfire, rimfire, and air-gun versions.

DECOY CARRY BAGS

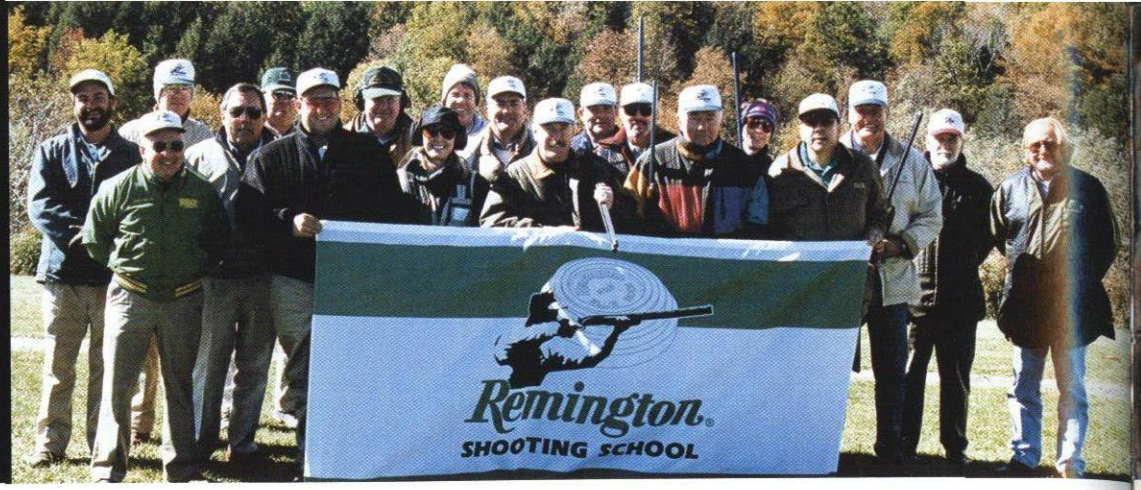
Constructed of strong, weatherproof nylon mesh with sturdy shoulder straps to leave hands free for carrying your gun. Sizes include a small backpack version (18"x24"), and two larger bags for bigger rigs (36"x48" & 36"x55").

SHOTGUN AND RIFLE SLINGS

- Durable Cordura® nylon, reinforced with heavy-duty nylon stitching
- Non-slip tachiner inside surface
- 2½"x16" pads and adjustable 1" nylon straps
- Color options: Mossy Oak® Treestand® camo, brown camo, Advantage® camo, and black

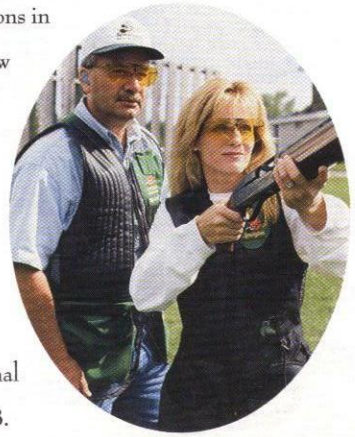
REMINGTON® SHOOTING SCHOOL

WHERE YOU WILL BECOME A BETTER SHOOTER



Remington SHOOTING SCHOOL

There are no secrets to being a top shotgunner, just proven techniques that work if someone shows them to you. That's the purpose of the Remington Shooting School. Our unique *REM* method of instruction *(Reading the target, Eye contact and Movement)* provides shooters with solid recall of what they learn. Whether your interest is trap, skeet, sporting clays or wingshooting, the Remington Shooting School will help you develop and perfect your own natural abilities while enjoying a top-flight program. The staff is made up of experienced NSCA-certified instructors and guest clay-target champions. A comprehensive 3-day agenda covers shooting techniques, proper gun fit and choke selection, as well as other important factors such as proper eye focus and mental attitude. The school has locations in upstate New York and Orlando, Florida, and our new expanded program takes the Remington Shooting School on the road to Reno, Nevada; Chicago and Bloomington, Illinois; and Hawaii. The 3-day all-inclusive value-packed instructional program offers you fun, fine food, first-class accommodations, and unlimited targets and ammo. Class sizes are limited and filling fast, so call today for additional information, locations and dates: **(800) 742-7053.**



STREN®

THE MOST DEPENDABLE FISHING LINES IN THE WORLD

STREN® SENSOR™
- Lowest stretch of any mono line
- High sensitivity
- Extra hook-setting power
- Excellent abrasion resistance
- 4- to 20-lb. test
- Available in clear and new green

ORIGINAL STREN®
- High tensile, shock and knot strength
- High abrasion resistance
- Controlled stretch
- 2- to 80-lb. test
- Available in clear, clear/blue, lo-vis green & hi-vis gold
- Proper limpness and low memory for easy handling

STREN® SUPER TOUGH™
- Maximum abrasion resistance
- Superior knot strength
- Extra strength for large trophy angling
- 2- to 40-lb. test
- Available in clear & lo-vis green colors

STREN® EASY CAST™
- Superior strength
- Exceptional castability
- Patented construction
- Advanced filament technology
- Excellent abrasion resistance
- 4- to 30-lb. test
- Available in green, clear, coffee & new clear/blue

STREN® MAGNATHIN®
- Low diameter, high strength
- Extremely limp & flexible
- Superior casting
- Maximum lure action
- More line capacity on reel
- 2- to 130-lb. test
- Available in clear, moss green and walleye green

STREN® MAGNUM 7/20™
- Unique oval design
- Maximum abrasion resistance for use in heavy cover
- Very quiet, accurate lure entry
- For use on revolving-spool reels only
- Casts like 7 lb., the strength of 20 lb.

STREN® HIGH IMPACT™ PRODUCTS
- Monofilament
- Tournament (IGFA Class)
- Braided Dacron® line
- Mono & fluorocarbon leaders
- Sleeves & swager

REMINGTON RACING™

THE REMINGTON BULLET TRAVELS AT 200 MPH!

AMERICA'S Remington OLDEST GUNMAKER

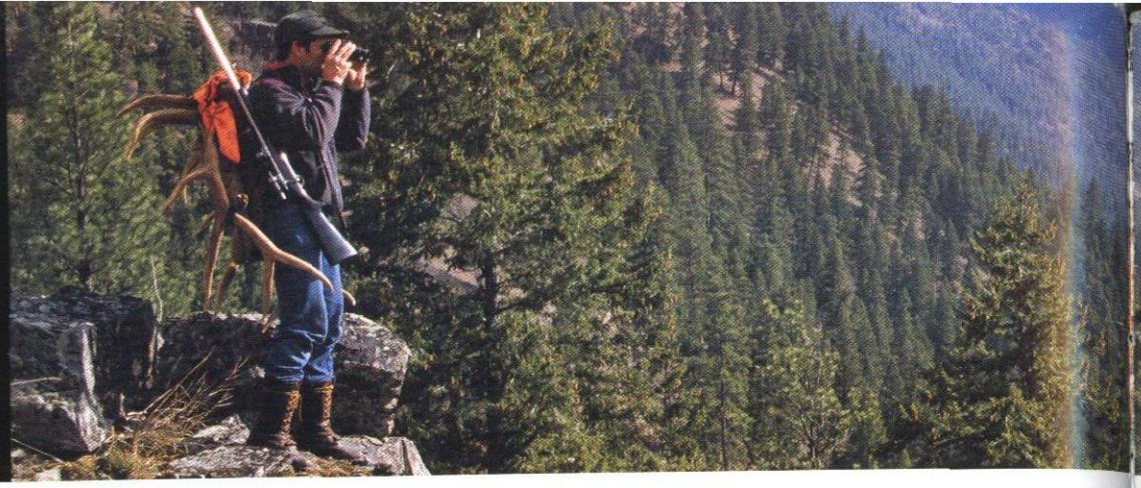
RACING

In 1999, we're aiming for NASCAR Winston Cup Series wins with car #75 — the Remington "Bullet." For more than 30 weekends a year we are introducing millions of race fans to "Remington Country" through NASCAR Winston Cup Racing — the fastest-growing spectator sport in America. Racing is a natural fit for us – Remington Arms is America's oldest gun company, and NASCAR fans share our love of hunting, fishing and conservation. See you in the winners' circle!

ASSOCIATE SPONSORS:
MOSSY OAK® CAMOUFLAGE,
POLARIS, AND STREN®

LICENSED PRODUCTS

A GREAT LINE-UP OF SHOOTING AND HUNTING CLOTHING, CAMPING PRODUCTS AND DECORATIVE ACCESSORIES FOR A LIFE IN THE OUTDOORS.



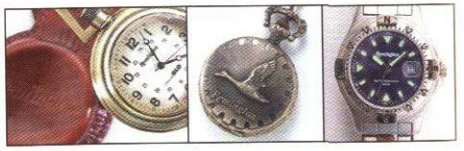
BRUNSWICK CORPORATION
OUTDOOR RECREATION GROUP
6501 East Apache Street
Tulsa, OK 74115
(918) 831-6208

APPAREL, AIR MATTRESSES, BACKPACKS, CAMOUFLAGE BAGS, CAMPING FURNITURE, CANVAS BAGS, GUN/ARCHERY/FISHING RACKS, SLEEPING BAGS, STOOLS, TENTS, WADERS AND WADER ACCESSORIES

AMERICA REMEMBERS
8428 Old Richfood Road
Mechanicsville, VA 23116
(804) 746-3769

COLLECTIBLE FIREARMS

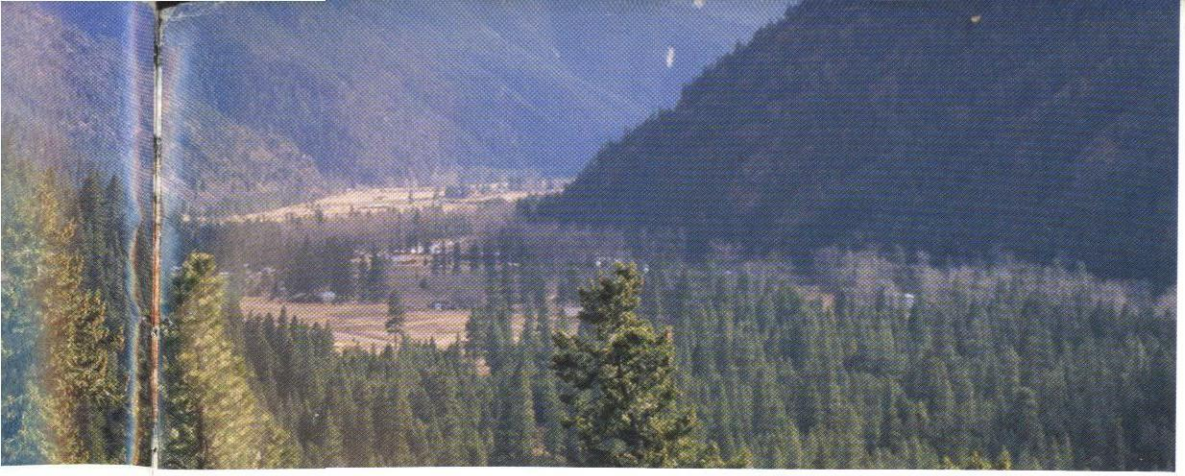
GOLDEN STATE INTERNATIONAL
300 Market Street
Oakland, CA 94607-3032
(510) 893-6789



MEN'S AND LADIES' WRISTWATCHES, POCKET WATCHES, ALARM CLOCKS

THE ALLEN COMPANY
P.O. Box 445
525 Burbank Street
Broomfield, CO 80038-0445
(303) 469-1857

GUN CASES, HUNTING AND ARCHERY ACCESSORIES



USL PRODUCTS, INC.
3110 Ranchview Lane
Plymouth, MN 55447
(612) 559-1092

TREE STANDS

CALENDAR PROMOTIONS
1010 South Ninth Avenue
Washington, IA 52353
(319) 653-6535
(800) 421-5254

REMINGTON CALENDARS

2 DAY DESIGNS, INC.
3334 Healy Drive, Suite 200
Winston-Salem, NC 27103
(336) 774-7085

CASUAL FURNITURE

UNITED STATES PLAYING CARD CO.
4590 Beech Street
Cincinnati, OH 45212
(513) 396-5700

PLAYING CARDS

GEAR BOX, INC.
4515 20th Avenue S.W.
Cedar Rapids, IA 52404
(319) 298-1887

REPLICA DIE-CASTS

OLYMPIC OPTICAL
3975 Vantech Drive, Suite 2
Memphis, TN 38115
(901) 794-3890

FISHING GLASSES, BIKING GLASSES, SHOOTING GLASSES, SUNGLASSES SAFETY GLASSES, SAFETY GOGGLES

OUTDOOR CAP COMPANY, INC.
1200 Melissa Lane
Bentonville, AR 72712
(501) 464-1122

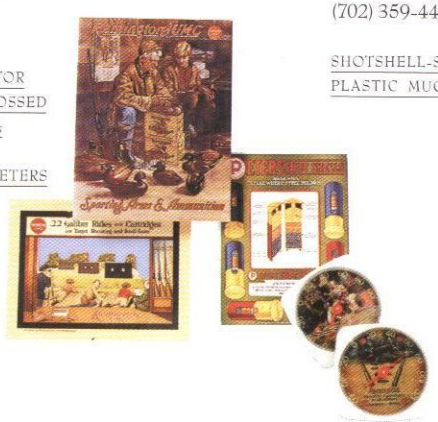
HEADWEAR

VINTAGE EDITIONS
267 Columbia Avenue
Chapin, SC 29036
(704) 632-4185
(800) 662-8965

DECORATIVE WOODEN BOXES, WOODEN TRAYS, TRASH CANS, FRAMED MIRRORS, SIGNS, CANDY/GUM DISPENSING MACHINES AND SCREEN-PRINTED GLASSWARE

SMOKY MOUNTAIN KNIFE WORKS
P.O. Box 4430
Sevierville, TN 37864
(423) 453-5871
(800) 251-9306

NOSTALGIC DECORATOR SIGNS MADE OF EMBOSSED TIN AND PORCELAIN; CERAMIC MUGS; OUTDOOR THERMOMETERS

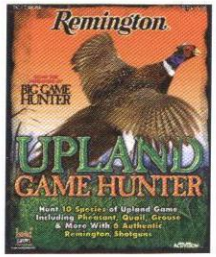


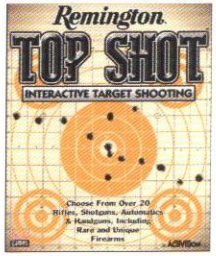
SILENCIO SAFETY DIRECT
56 Coney Island Drive
Sparks, NV 89431
(702) 359-4451

SHOTSHELL-SHAPED PLASTIC MUGS

HEAD GAMES PUBLISHING
7646 Golden Triangle Drive
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
(612) 942-5202

CD-ROM COMPUTER GAMES





THE REMINGTON® "RANCH-HAND" BULLET™ KNIFE

ONE OF THE RAREST BULLET™ KNIFE REPLICAS EVER OFFERED

Once again Remington has issued a one-year limited production addition to its modern Bullet™ Knife collector series. This is the nineteenth such introduction in a series that began back in 1982. The R103 "Ranch-Hand" is an authentic reproduction in modern materials of an early original. It is a two-blade jack pattern of single-end design. With an overall closed length of 3⅝", it includes a 2 13/16" spear blade and a 2 3/16" pen blade. The spear blade has a long nail mark, includes the original Remington logo etched on the mark side, the early Remington-UMC "Made in U.S.A." logo on the left tang and the pattern number on the right tang. And, of course, the left side handle contains the traditional nickel-silver bullet shield. Like all its predecessors in the modern Bullet™ Knife series, the "Ranch-Hand" includes high-quality construction of 440A stainless-steel blades, nickel-silver bolsters and pins and solid brass liners. Handles of exceptionally strong and durable Delrin® duplicate the look and texture of original jigged bone. So see your local Remington dealer and get your order in soon!

9500, ADL, Accelerator, BDL, Bandit, Brite Bore, Bronze Point, Bullet, Classic, Copper Solid, Copper-Lokt, Core-Lokt, Cul-M-Rite, Cyclone, Disintegrator, Driving Band, Duplex, Easy Cast, Express, Express-Steel, Fieldmaster, Figure 8, Gamemaster, Golden, Golden Saber, Grizzly, Gun Club, High Impact, High Velocity Golden, Kleanbore, Lead-Lokt, Lok-Knot, MagnaThin, Magnum 14/40, Magnum 7/20, Marine Magnum, Model Seven, Model 11-87, Model 11-96, Model 32, Model 396, Model 40-X, Model 40-XB, Model 40-XBBR, Model 40-XC, Model 40-XR, Model 40-XRBR, Model 541-T, Model 552, Model 572, Model 581-S, Model 597, Model 700, Model 870, Model 1100, Model 7400, Model 7600, Model SP-10, Model XP-100R, Nitro 27, Nitro CLP, Nitro Mag, Nitro-Steel, Peters, Power-Lokt, PowerBraid, Power Piston, Premier, Quick Look, R, Rangemaster, Rattler, Rattlesnake, Rem, Rem DriLube, RemGrip, Rem-Lite, Remington, Remington Country, Remington Leadless, Remington Racing, Remington Shooting School and Remington Shooting School Logo, Rustless, Sendero, Sensor, ShurShot, Slugger, SP, SPS, SPS-T, Speedmaster, Sportsman, STS, Stren, Stren Fish Logo, Subsonic, Super Magnum, Super Tough, Targetmaster, Thunderbolt, Ultra Mag, UMC, Unibody, Viper, Wetproof, Wingmaster, WonderLube and Yellow Jacket are trademarks of Remington Arms Company, Inc., Madison, NC 27025. Cordura, Dacron, Delrin, Imron, Kevlar, Teflon and Zytel are trademarks of DuPont. A-Frame is a trademark of Swift Bullet Co. Mossy Oak, Bottomland, Greenleaf, Fall Foliage and Treestand are trademarks of Haas Outdoors, Inc. V-Max is a trademark of Hornady, Inc. Nosler, Partition, Solid Base and Ballistic Tip are trademarks of Nosler, Inc. Advantage and RealTree are trademarks of Spartan-Realtree Products, Inc. Black-Out, Capmaster, Cyclone, Wonder Lube, and Wonder Wads are trademarks of Ox-Yoke Originals, Inc. Kraton is a trademark of Shell.

Weights, stock dimensions, checkering pattern and wood grain may vary according to the individual firearm. Remington reserves the right to change or modify its products without notice. Pricing may vary by model, specification, color, size and availability. Follow the safety rules printed in firearms instruction books and on ammunition boxes. If you do not have an instruction book for your Remington firearm, write to Remington Arms Company, Inc., Ilion, NY 13357, for a free copy. Please specify the model and serial number. The firearms herein have been photographed with their actions closed to properly showcase their features. In actual practice, any firearm not in use must be left with ammunition removed, action open, and safety on.

Remington®

Consumer Information, Arms Service, Parts and Repairs, and Custom Shop: (800) 243-9700. Visit us on the web at: www.remington.com

11-42700

©1999 Remington Arms Company, Inc.

Printed in U.S.A.